Holstein-Friesian WORLD

Vol. XLIV October 1947 No. 19

Get of a Gold Medal Sire

THE GET OF DUNLOGGIN MASTER STROKE 769577 (VG-GM)
First prize Get of Sire at Maryland State Fair 1947. Bred and exhibited by Kendree Walker & Sons, Gaithersburg, Maryland.

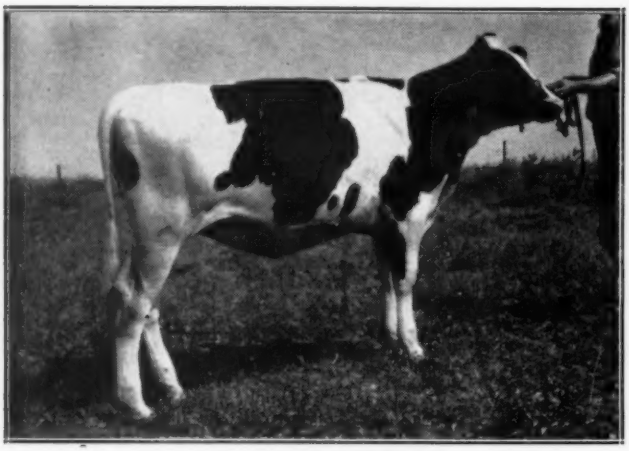
IN THIS ISSUE

Eastern States Exposition and Other Shows
Sales and Meetings
News and Pictures as Always

To the IOWA STATE SALE

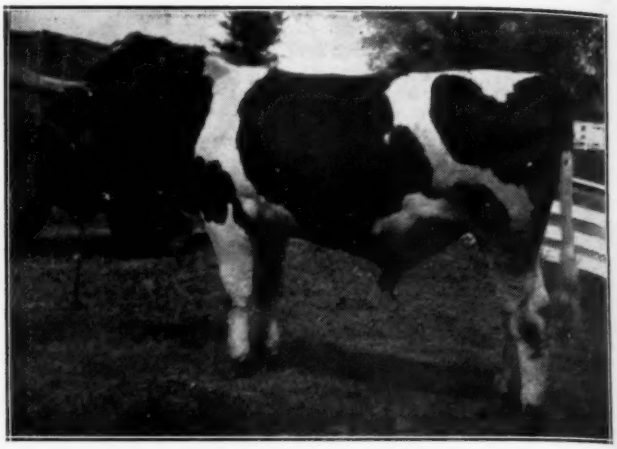
WATERLOO, OCTOBER 14, 1947

This Dean-Dictator Heifer



MAYTAG DEAN SALAMI
Born Oct. 26, 1946.

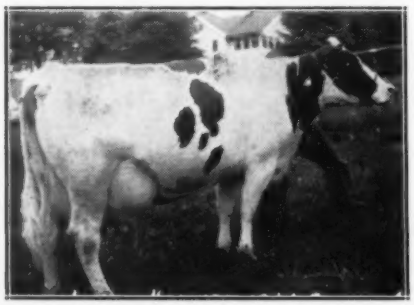
This Dictator 52nd Son



MAYTAG DICTATOR SUNNYSIDE PRINCE
Born July 31, 1946

Both are better than they appear in these pictures.

The Dam of the Bull



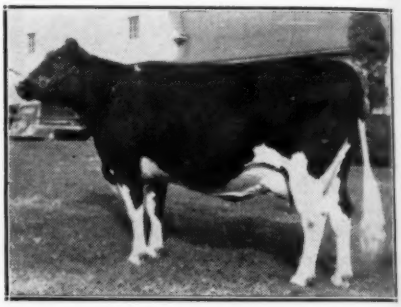
LADY HENGERVELD CREATOR OLLIE

The heifer, calfhood vaccinated, is a splendid daughter of our High Index, Grand Champion, sire of 1947 Junior and Grand Champions - - -

— Sir Bess Ormsby Dean —

and from a beautiful daughter of Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator, from our Della family.

The Dam of the Heifer



DELLA FOBES DICTATOR

The bull is a show son of Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator 52nd, full brother to the 764-lb. 3.9% $6500 Brentwood heifer, and whose offspring have won Jr. and Gr. Championships at the 1946 and '47 Minn. Bl. and Wh. shows. His oldest daughters now in production exceed their dams.

The bull is from Lady Hengerveld Creator Ollie, a large deep bodied cow, with a good rump and udder, who made 752 lbs fat on 3 quarters. A daughter, by M O F, was 2nd prize Junior yrlg. at the 1946 Ia. State fair, and sold last fall for a 4-figure price.

His two nearest dams average 845 lb. Fat 3.7% test.

BID LAST ON THESE TWO AT THE IOWA STATE SALE

Other Recent Buyers of Maytag Animals Include —

GUY KENNEDY, Springfield, Mo., Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dean, son of Dean from a P O F daughter out of a full sister to Dean

GEO. F. URBAN, Bloomer, Wis., Maytag Beechwood Blend, son of M O F Beechwood, (out of Lucky Day Sara) from a double granddaughter of "Old Dinah," dam of Dean.

EVERLY LIVESTOCK EXPORTERS, INC, Seattle, Maytag Dictator Sunnyside Max, a splendid son of Dictator 52nd, from "Maxine" U. S. leader, with 731-lb. 3.8% at 2½ yrs.

DALTON LA MONTE, Charlotte, Mich., Maytag Fobes Dean Sunnyside, son of Dean from same 883 lb. 3.7% dam as Dictator 52nd, and the $6500, 764 lb. 3.9% 2-yr-old Brentwood heifer.

CAULFIELD BROS., Byron, Minn., Maytag Ormsby Fobes 19th, show bull out of Priscilla Dean, a 3.8% Dean daughter from a Grand Champion and Reserve All-American dam.

DAIRY GENETICS, INC., Des Moines, Iowa, Maytag Ormsby Fobes 18th, from the 605 lb 4.5% 3-yr-old "Creator Dictator hiefer," she from a double Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes dam.

SCOTT ELLIS, Dallas Center, Iowa, Maytag Fobes La-Dean, with two of his daughters. Son of Dean, from one of our greatest cows, "Lady Fobes" with 920 lbs. fat 4.2%.

EDWARD T. HOOBIN, Otley, Iowa, Maytag Heilo Fobes Dean, a real show son of Dean, from Yankton Heilo Fobes Segis, 3.8% Colony bred heifer now on test.

Females have been sold to Mooseheart, Illinois and Hubert Johnson, Keokuk, Ia. during the past few weeks.

We have had an increasingly strong demand for Maytag bred bulls and females.

Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc. — Newton, Iowa

Three of Our Best Ones

To the New England Sale — October 25 at Springfield

A GRANDSON AND A DAUGHTER OF LOCHINVAR — BOTH EASTERN STATE PRIZE WINNERS
And a Good Record Tovarich Daughter Bred to Sir Bess 2d

MONTVIC LOCHINVAR
Sire of the first prize Get at Eastern States Exposition and the New York State Show — two entirely different groups both bred at Osborndale.

1. OSBORNDALE LOCHINVAR SIR OLIVER (Male)
Born Nov. 7, 1946

Sixth prize bull calf at Eastern State 1947 although short age for this good class of 14 calves.

His sire is Osborndale Ormsby Inka Lochinvar, our great son of Lochinvar from a 951-lb. daughter of a 952-lb. cow. His dam, Osborndale Min Olive Inka, has 21,028.6 lbs. milk, 789.2 lbs. fat, 3.8% at 4½ yrs., 3X, a daughter of Sir Piebe Inka May Fayne.

2. OSBORNDALE MISS OPAL LOCHINVAR (Heifer)
Born Nov. 27, 1945

First prize senior yearling heifer and member of the first prize Get of Sire at Eastern States Exposition 1947.

She is a daughter of Lochinvar from Osborndale Opal Ormsby, with 16,296.9 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 606.8 lbs. fat at 2 yrs., 3X, a daughter of Osborndale King Ormsby.

Bred Aug. 27 to Osborndale Ormsby Inka Lochinvar.

3. OSBORNDALE ROSE ORMSBY TOVARICH — Born May 31, 1941
AR Record at 3y 5m 365d 3X—15505 M. 3.9% 600 F.
A daughter of the Gold Medal and Excellent sire, Osborndale Tovarich Ormsby May, out of Osborndale Rose Tritomia Ormsby, with two records as follows:
2y 7m 365d 3X—16358 6 M. 3.80% 629.5 F. 3y 11m 365d 3X—21282.0 M. 4.07% 868.2 F.
She is due about mid-December by our Gold Medal senior sire, Sir Bess Ormsby May 2d.

OSBORNDALE

ACCREDITED
Mrs. W. S. Kellogg, Owner

Derby, Connecticut

CERTIFIED
Fred M. Nichols, Supt.

Champion Wisconsin Bull 1947

WIS IDEAL 933122
Last year's picture — showing him as the All-American Junior Yearling.
Watch for His New Picture.

WIS IDEAL 933172, last year's All-American Junior Yearling Bull, was first prize two-year-old bull at Wisconsin State Fair this fall and champion Wisconsin-owned bull of the show.

His sister, **WIS BLACKBERRY,** was second prize three-year-old heifer, beaten only by the champion Wisconsin-owned female of the show, who was last year's All-American Two-year-old, Pabst Burke Barbetta Modest .

WIS IDEAL and **WIS BLACKBERRY** are both sired by Weber Burke Cyclone, an inbred son of the Gold Medal "Burke" that is in service at our Green Bay Reformatory.

As the breeders of Burke, we take great pride in the winning of first Get of Sire at Wisconsin State Fair this fall by Burke, and of first prize Junior Get by Roamer, a son of Burke, as well as the many other sensational winnings of Burke descendants.

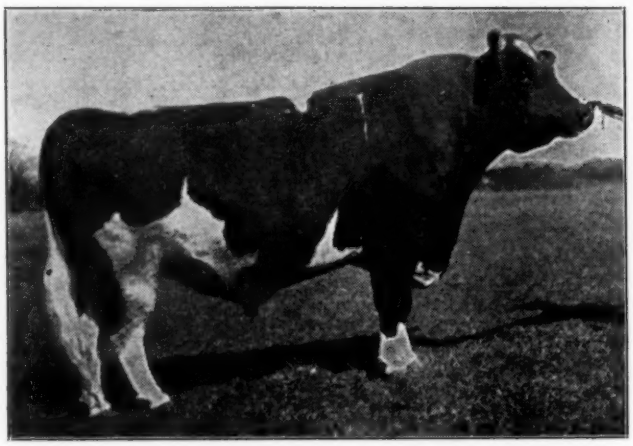
WISCONSIN STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor

Madison, Wisconsin

Published First and Third Saturday of Each Month Price $2.00 Per Year
Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the act of March 4, 1879

PABST REGAL



PABST REGAL
Born March 19, 1944
Classified "Excellent"

PABST REGAL is a three-fourths brother to Pabst Roamer, who is also Classified Excellent.

They are two of the 16 offspring of Burke that have been officially classified Excellent, far more than any other sire of the breed or so far as we know of any breed. One of the sixteen is a full brother to Regal.

REGAL is the Sire of

PABST REBURKE RAG APPLE

First prize Heifer Calf at Wisconsin, first and Jr. Champion at Ohio, first at Indiana.

REGAL is Three-Fourths Brother to

PABST BURKE BARBETTA MODEST

All-American Two-year-old 1946 and this year an undefeated three-year-old thus far, being Senior and Grand Champion at Ohio and Indiana and Champion Wisconsin Female at Wisconsin.

REGAL'S Dam is Now on Test and Going at a Rate of 850 Lbs. Fat on 3X

WE HAVE HIS BULL CALVES FOR SALE FROM GOOD DAMS

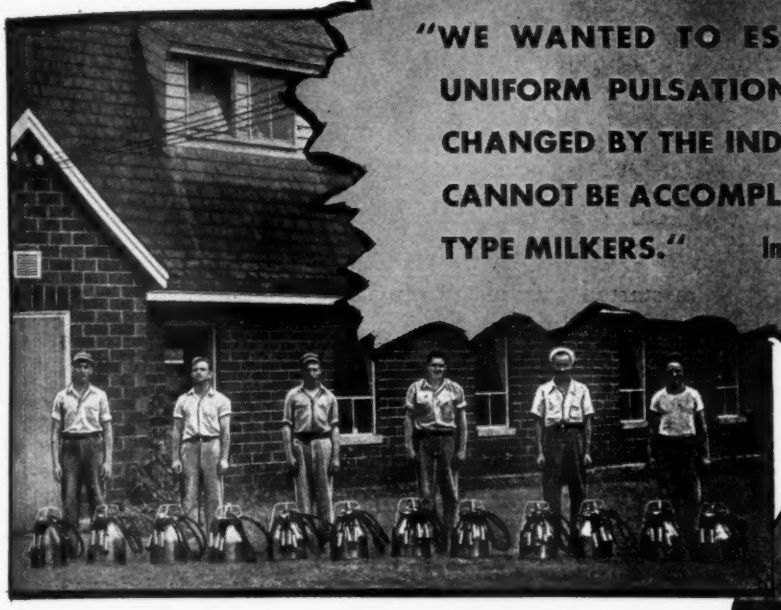
His Semen is Available Also

WRITE FOR INFORMATION

Pabst Farms, Inc.

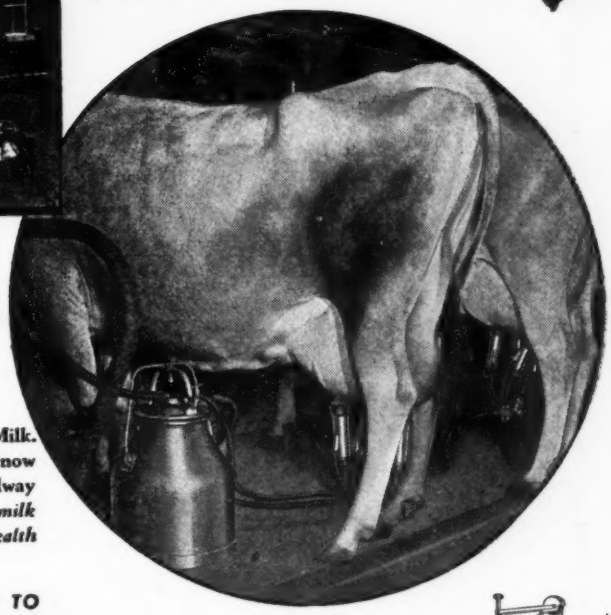
Acc. & Neg. — Oconomowoc, Wis.

"Why I Changed to De Laval Magnetic Speedway Milking..."



"WE WANTED TO ESTABLISH AN ABSOLUTELY UNIFORM PULSATION RATE WHICH CANNOT BE CHANGED BY THE INDIVIDUAL OPERATORS • THIS CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED WITH NON-MAGNETIC TYPE MILKERS." Indian Spring Farm, Darlington, Maryland

Charles W. Collier, Owner



Right, Mr. Collier! UNIFORM PULSATIONS MEAN MORE PRODUCTION, MORE PROFITS

And that is why Indian Spring Farm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Collier, at Darlington, Maryland, discarded their previous make of milker and installed a new 16-unit De Laval Magnetic Speedway.

The Indian Spring Jersey herd is one of the oldest in the country . . . is the largest Jersey herd in the world on complete HIR test . . . and the largest producer of trademarked Jersey Creamline Milk.

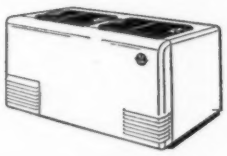
No matter what make of milker you now use . . . a new De Laval Magnetic Speedway Milker will produce *more and cleaner milk . . . larger profits . . . better herd health . . . greater time and labor savings.*

NOW'S THE TIME TO CHANGE TO
THE NEW DE LAVAL

New De Laval Magnetic Speedway Milker
De Laval engineered for still better, faster, cleaner milking. New stainless steel unit and new Pulso-Pump

New De Laval Sterling Milker
Another great new De Laval Milker for still better milking. Stainless steel units.

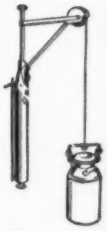
New De Laval World's Standard Series Separators
The cleanest skimming, easiest-to-clean separators ever built. Every part milk touches is stainless steel Hand or motor drive.



New De Laval Speedway Food Freezers
For better food preservation and better farm living. Improved table fare at lower cost Beautiful in appearance—dependable and economical in operation. Two popular sizes.

New De Laval Speedway Water Heater
De Laval engineered for the dairyman Supplies 12 full gallons of 185° water. "Lifetime" copper tank.

New De Laval Speedway Milking Truck
Complete with strip cup and four pails for hot water, clean udder towels, chlorine solution and used towels.



New De Laval Speedway Vacuum Can Hoist
Takes the work out of loading and unloading the milk cooler. Operates on vacuum supplied by milker pump.

De Laval

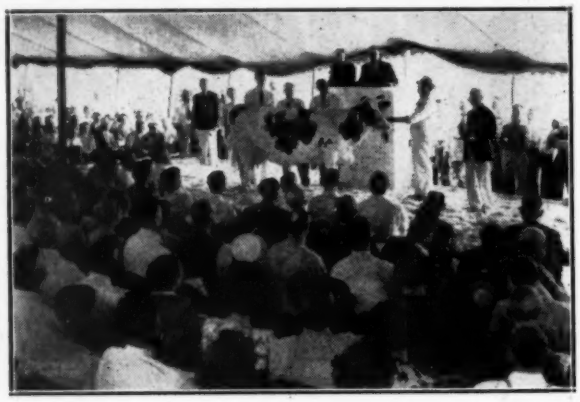
DE LAVAL SPEEDWAY

THE DE LAVAL SEPARATOR COMPANY
165 Broadway, NEW YORK 6 • 427 Randolph St., CHICAGO 6 • 61 Beale St., SAN FRANCISCO 5

The De Laval Separator Company, Dept. 17A 165 Broadway, New York 6, N.Y.
Please send me printed matter on:

- ☐ De Laval Milkers
- ☐ De Laval Separators
- ☐ De Laval Freezers
- ☐ De Laval Water Heaters
- ☐ De Laval Milking Truck
- ☐ De Laval Can Hoist

Name_____
Town_____ RFD_____ State_____



TAKE A CROWD ALONG!

When you attend the Holstein sales this fall take at least one prospective buyer with you. "Exposure" to the Holstein sales ring may provide just the necessary inspiration to get him started towards turning into a working reality those plans he has on paper for establishing a registered Holstein herd.

YOU, Mr. Holstein breeder, with your experience and success, can be of invaluable assistance in encouraging and promoting his interest in the establishment of his herd.

The customary breeders' consignment sales of state and county Holstein associations throughout the nation are getting into "full swing." Dispersal of many fine herds due to the retirement or death of the owner or to change in post-war plans are listed in the sales calendars as are the well-established Holstein sales of national and international scope, which will again offer selected stock.

All of these events continue to offer to the new breeder, the small breeder, and the large breeder a great opportunity to acquire or to add good animals.

When you attend the Holstein sales this fall, don't go alone. Take a carload of prospective buyers with you. Let them see with their own eyes what purebred Holsteins are doing and how they sell. Show them that it is the smart businessman who takes advantage of today's opportunities to buy.

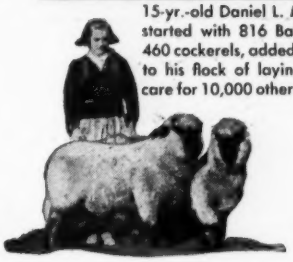
The Holstein-Friesian Association of America

Brattleboro, Vermont

15-yr.-old MARGARET J. LANE, New York—shown with her purebred Guernsey Heifer—raised dairy cows, hogs, poultry and replaced her brother (in service) on the farm.

15-yr.-old Daniel L. Marquardt, Pa., started with 816 Baby Chicks, sold 460 cockerels, added 310 fine pullets to his flock of laying hens. Helped care for 10,000 other chicks annually.

18-yr.-old J. W. HANKS, Tenn., and his Grand Champion cow which sold for $1025.00 at Tenn. State Jersey Sale.



16-yr.-old MARY E. PUTNAM, Me.—excelled in dairying and sheep production. Two ram lambs shown dressed off 56 and 60 lbs. when sold at 4 mos. old.

ESHELMAN EXPERIENCE GUARANTEES EXCELLENCE

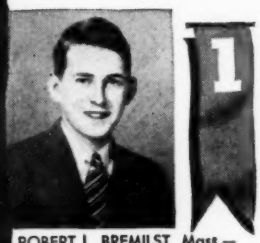
American Farm Youth Said "We Can"— and Proved It.

America's Farm Youth have well earned an award for Excellence of Achievement in every phase of Food Production.

It is a keen source of satisfaction to us that so many outstanding farm youth, as well as their parents and grandparents, have been users of Eshelman Feeds — backed by our 105 Years of Experience.

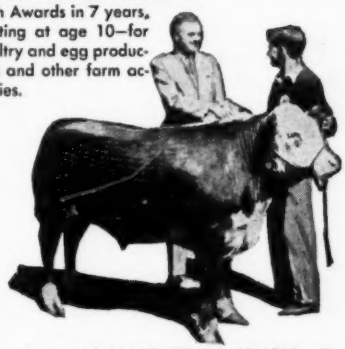
JOHN W. *Eshelman* & SONS
1842 LANCASTER, PA. 1947
YORK, PA. CIRCLEVILLE, O.

Shown here are a few typical examples of what our farm boys and girls have accomplished during recent years. Many more excellent records of achievement of America's Farm Youth—from Canada to the Gulf of Mexico—are shown in the 1948 Eshelman Book of Farm Information, now on press. ***The Edition is Limited.*** *If you wish a copy (about December 1st), write immediately to Lancaster, Pa., mentioning this publication.*



ROBERT L. BREMILST, Mass.—won 59 Ribbons, Medals and High Awards in 7 years, starting at age 10—for poultry and egg production and other farm activities.

14-yr.-old BERNARD GEYER, Ohio, and his brother, DAVID, whose purebred Chester White Hogs won 22 blue ribbons.



17-yr.-old JAMES EDWIN ARNOLD, JR., Va.—started winning prizes on steers at age 14 and three years later won Grand Champion at Richmond Show. Steer shown weighed 905 lbs.; sold at $1 per lb.

11-yr.-old LOUIS H. RAUPP, New Jersey (shown with his breeding tom)—raised 85 bronze turkeys which he sold for $850.00.

Eshelman RED ROSE GUARANTEED FEEDS

The Jonabell Herd

The Utmost in Quality Holsteins

One of Our Top Brood Cows

IVY BOWER MARIGOLD

IVY BOWER MARIGOLD

4y 3m	305d	cc	184d	2X	14657	3.5	518.5
5y 4m	305d	cc	172d	2X	15171	3.5	527.0
5y 4m	365d	cc	232d	2X	15955	3.5	559.9
6y 6m	305d	cc	185d	2X	16118	3.5	569.9
7y 7m	305d	cc	190d	2X	16117	3.6	579.7
8y 8m	365d	cc	154d	2X	16252	3.5	568.0
10y 1m	365d	cc	174d	2X	16867	3.5	590.5
11y 4m	305d	cc	192d	2X	14396	3.6	517.6
12y 5m	305d	cc	210d	2X	12572	3.6	453.6

13y 6m—On test again

Dam of Two Great Young Sons at Jonabell

1. JONABELL DOMINO

Born Feb. 21, 1946

Sired by Jonabell Knight

2. JONABELL SUN

Born March 10, 1947

Sired by Jonabell Solid Gold

Domino is our junior sire and we are looking forward to the arrival of his first calves.

Sun is being retained for possible future service, in case anything should happen to Domino.

JONABELL SOLID GOLD, our senior sire, is a son of Jonabell Rena, the highest record daughter of Deubler, and is sired by Jonabell Gold, who is a double grandson of Deubler and grandson of both Marigold and her distinguished sister, Larkspur.

Four Daughters of Marigold at Jonabell

1. JONABELL DIANA (By Deubler)

2y 2m	305d	cc	210d	2X	10219	4.1	418.5*
3y 3m	365d	cc	198d	2X	12900	3.9	497.5
4y 5m	305d	cc	206d	2X	12600	3.8	479.7
5y 6m	305d	cc	163d	2X	13304	3.8	506.3
6y 7m	305d	cc	210d	2X	12970	3.8	492.4

* State Record when made.

On test again as a 7-yr.-old and making another good 2X record.

2. JONABELL CINDERELLA (By Deubler)

2y 4m	305d	cc	199d	2X	9050	3.8	346.7
3y 4m	305d	cc	204d	2X	11287	3.8	428.7
4y 5m	305d	cc	194d	2X	11732	3.8	441.7
5y 6m	365d	cc	223d	2X	13553	3.6	490.3
5y 6m	305d	cc	163d	2X	12848	3.6	460.5

On test again at 6 yrs. and has milked up to 75 lbs. a day on 2X, promising the greatest record of her career.

3. JONABELL ALL GOLD (By Deubler)

2y 1m 365d 2X ..... 14782 M. 3.6% 538.3 F.

She carried calf for about six months of the year so missed qualifying for the 305-day division by about a month. On test again.

MARIGOLD'S FOURTH DAUGHTER IS ON TEST WITH FIRST CALF

A promising Heifer Sired by Jonabell Commando

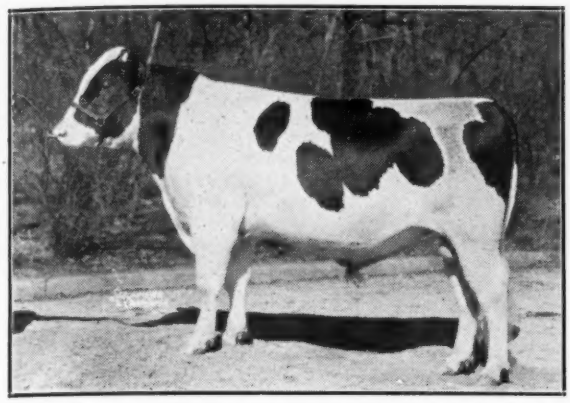
MARIGOLD not only has the great string of 500-lb., 2X records listed under her name, but we expect soon to be able to announce that she has three daughters with 2X records above 500 lbs. fat in AR work, with another daughter back in Indiana that has CTA records up to better than 500 lbs. fat.

Some time we want to tell you something about what is back of Marigold and perhaps even show you her pedigree. After all, cows like this don't "just happen". They have to be bred. And right here we would like to congratulate Mr. Tim Blosser of Indiana on having bred two such cows as Marigold and Larkspur.

JOHN A. BELL, Jr. — Oliver Bldg. — PITTSBURGH, PA.

Jonabell is located near Sewickley, Pa.

Now You Can Breed Your Best Cow to PRINCE



DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE
Our Son of Montvic Lochinvar
out of
Dunloggin Mistress La Princess
Res. All-American Aged Cow 1946
Grand Champion at Waterloo 1946
Illinois State Champion with
27478 M. 3.8% 1047.7 F. 3X
SOLD FOR $23,500 IN PUBLIC SALE

Our sons of Prince sell about as fast as they arrive, so many have to be disappointed — but no matter how far away you live, you can arrange to breed your best cow or a number of your best ones to him artificially.

We have had excellent success shipping his semen by air mail to all parts of the United States.

THE COST—

$250 for a Living Calf

That's less than half of the average price of all the Holstein bulls sold in public sale in 1946 — and less than the average price of all the heifer calves sold.

We will be glad to write you in detail if you are interested — but suggest that if possible you make us a visit and see for yourself what the Prince calves look like.

WATCH FOR OUR MESSAGE IN THE NEXT ISSUE
When We Will Tell You About
Two PRINCE Sons in the Blue Ribbon Sale

ELMWOOD FARMS

Lake Forest, Illinois

At Wisconsin, Iowa & Nebraska State Fairs

Under Judges Misner, Rhodes and Searles

OUR MAN-O-WAR COMBINE BRED SHOW HERD WON THE FOLLOWING AWARDS:

Grand Champion Cow (Once)
Junior Champion Bull (Twice)
Junior Champion Heifer (Once)
18 Firsts — 16 Seconds — 11 Thirds — 8 Fourths

We are especially pleased with the winnings of our junior "get" by Sir Skylark Ormsby Fobes Jack, which placed 2nd at Wisconsin and Iowa and first at Nebraska. It is composed of three senior heifer calves and a young junior yearling heifer, the dams of all four being the daughters of Man-O-War Combine in the Reserve All-American Get of Sire in 1946. These Combine daughters apparently transmit their type, and so we have the same high hopes for . . .

MAN-O-WAR WOODMASTER

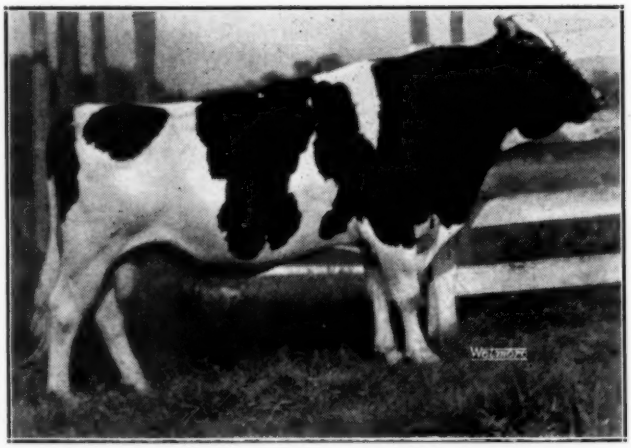
our son of a Man-O-War Combine daughter. His first calves are now arriving. His sire is Dunloggin Dutchmaster, who has proven himself one of the greatest transmitting sons of Woodmaster, for both type and production.

CLYMAN FARMS, Inc.

WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN — R.D. 1

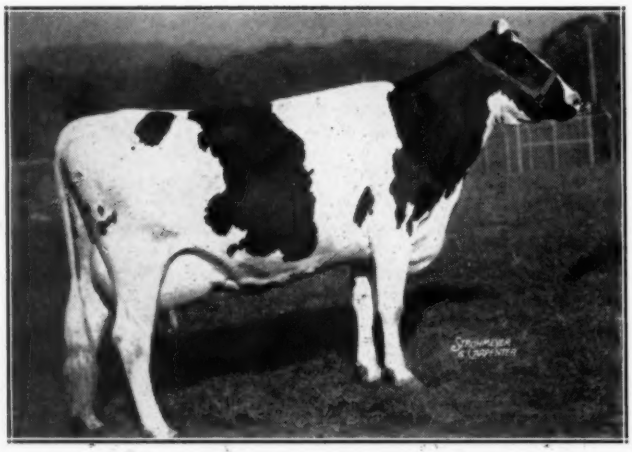
Dunloggin Master Stroke

Sired 11 Blue Ribbon Winners at the Maryland State Fair 1947, as Well as Both Grand Champions and Junior Champion Heifer.

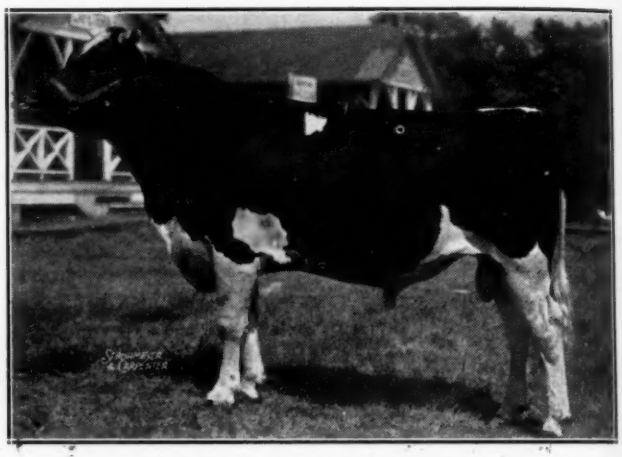


He is Following in the Footsteps of His Illustrious Sire, DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER, as a Transmitter of Great Production with High Test and Oustanding Type.

DUNLOGGIN MASTER STROKE (VG-GM)
Photo Taken at 9 Years Old
HE SIRED THESE TWO GRAND CHAMPIONS AT MARYLAND 1947

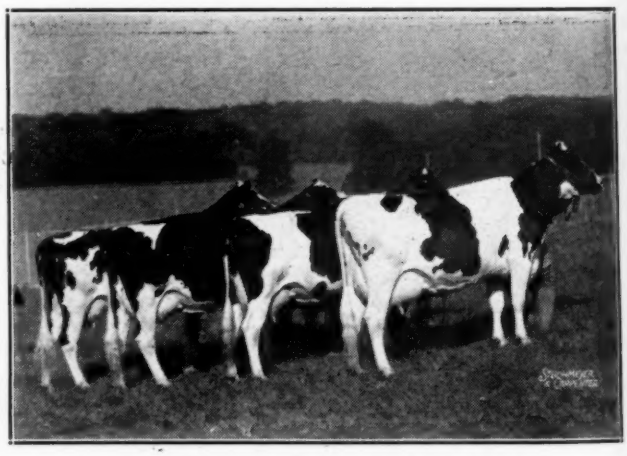


ROLLING KNOLL MISTRESS BURKE BESS
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion female and Best Uddered Cow at Maryland State Fair and Bel Air, Md.



ROLLING KNOLL MASTER MATADOR POSCH
First prize senior yearling, junior and grand champion bull at Maryland State Fair and Bel Air. Our Junior Herd Sire.

UDDER OF ROLLING KNOLL MISTRESS BESSIE
Second prize aged cow and member of the first prize Produce at Maryland State Fair.

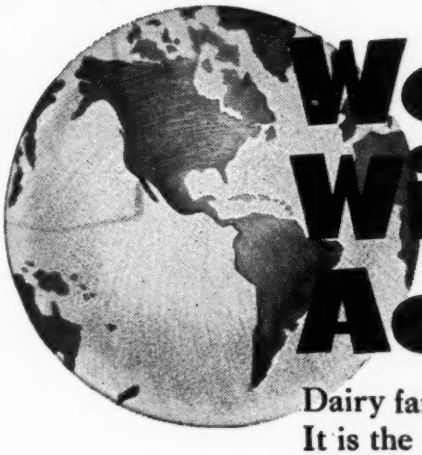


GET OF DUNLOGGIN MASTER STROKE
First prize Get and also first prize Dairy Herd at Maryland State Fair.

We Have Several Sons and Grandsons of Master Stroke for Sale. Write Us.

Rolling Knoll Farm

McKendree Walker & Sons,
Gaithersburg, Maryland



World-Wide Acceptance!

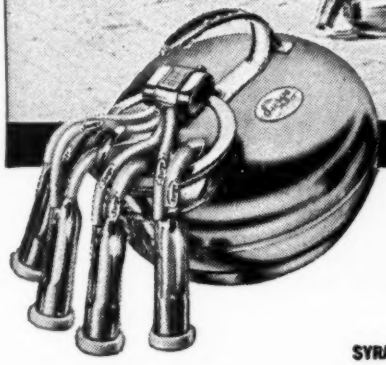
Dairy farmers the world over are switching to the Surge. It is the modern kind of milking machine that does automatically what other machines have to be helped to do. Surge is the machine with the teat cups that don't creep up and choke off the flow of milk...it is the machine that needs no hand help. Surge is the machine that has no long tubes and no claws...it is the *only* machine that milks with a stimulating, milk getting, downward and forward TUG & PULL.

A lot of people in a lot of places like the Surge...from the tip of South Africa to Alaska you will find good dairy farmers doing a good job of milking cows with the Surge Milker...many of them are your neighbors...ask a few of them why this modern Surge Milker is a better investment.

This one is near Lima in Peru. Forty-eight Surge Units do a good job of milking a big herd of good Holsteins for Sr. Canepa and Son, and Sr. J. Rejo.

Whether you need one unit or fifty...the Surge will put Money Making Milking in your barn.

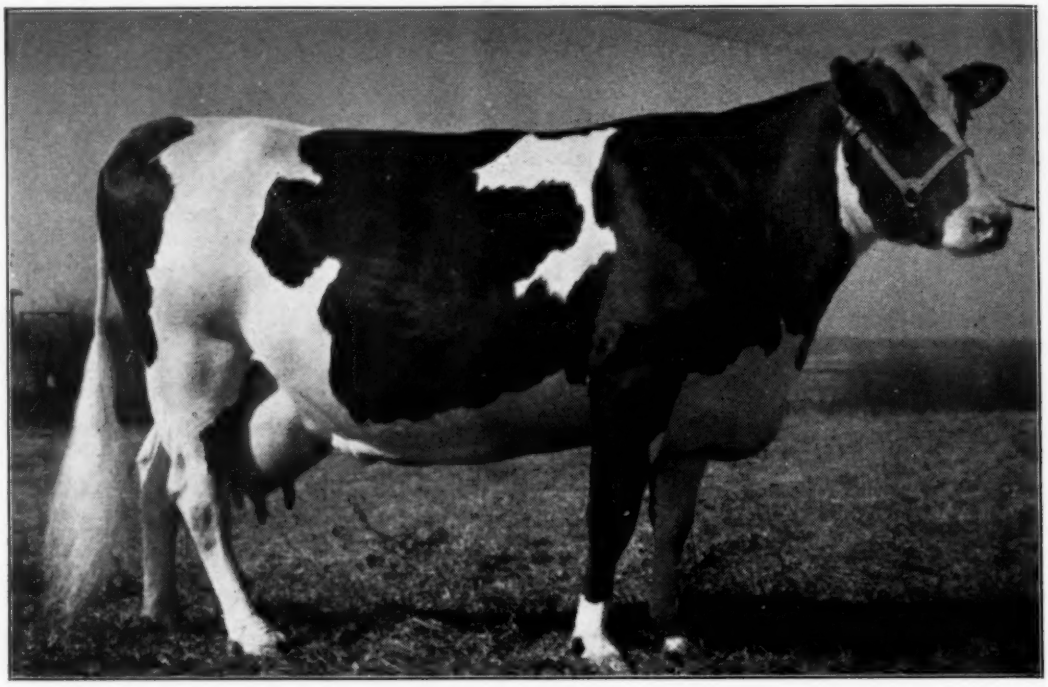
THE Surge MILKER



BABSON BROS. CO.

2843 W. Nineteenth St., Chicago 23, Ill.

SYRACUSE · KANSAS CITY · LOS ANGELES · HOUSTON · ATLANTA · SEATTLE · MINNEAPOLIS · TORONTO



LORNABELLE DOREEN POSCH

Dam of Our Herd Sire—
GREEN MEADOW CONSTELLATION

"Doreen" has done it again, and bigger than ever:

9y	3X	HIR	29,469 Milk		1,029.3 Fat

Her previous records:

8y	3X	HIR	24,522 Milk		894.5 Fat
6½y	3X	AR	27,101 Milk		939.4 Fat
5y	2X	ROP	20,560 Milk		765.0 Fat
3½y	2X	ROP	18,481 Milk		629.0 Fat
2y	2X	ROP	17,216 Milk		597.0 Fat
Her total, 6 lactations:			137,349 Milk	3.53%	4,854.2 Fat

Green Meadow Constellation is "Doreen's" son by Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign. He was first prize 2-year-old bull and reserve grand champion at Michigan State Fair, 2nd at Ohio, 4th at Illinois, 5th at Wisconsin. He is siring pleasing calves. We have his sons available at very reasonable prices, from babies up to 8 months of age. Send for details, or better yet, pay us a visit and see our whole operation.

Green Meadow Farms

Elsie, Michigan

FASTER, Yes... but gentler!

NEW *Jiffy* MILKER

THE 10" LOW-VACUUM IS STEADY, SOOTHING . . . • At milking time. cows like a steady, soothing rhythm. Only then will they fully cooperate to make milking easier and more productive.

GENTLER, SAFER . . . • Hinman knew this many years ago when it pioneered the Low-Vacuum Milker. Not only is it faster but it is *gentler* and *safer*. And the reason is simple to understand.

PROTECTS AGAINST SORENESS OF UDDER . . . • The Hinman Milker uses a *10" low vacuum* with large teat cups. In operation it's gentle, smooth, fast. Many dairymen report that soreness and irritation of teats and udders disappear when they use the gentle Hinman Low-Vacuum Milker.

EXCELLENT FOR HARD MILKERS . . . • Time and again, dairymen operating on a large scale write us to say that the "Hinman Machine is very easy on the cows . . . milks them fast and dry . . . easy to operate and keep clean . . . gives top production even from hard milkers."

HINMAN MACHINE GIVES TOP PRODUCTION

● If you are dissatisfied with your present milker . . . if you are looking for an efficient milker that takes all the milk easily and gently, try Hinman's New Jiffy Low-Vacuum Milker.

SEE YOUR LOCAL HINMAN DEALER SOON!

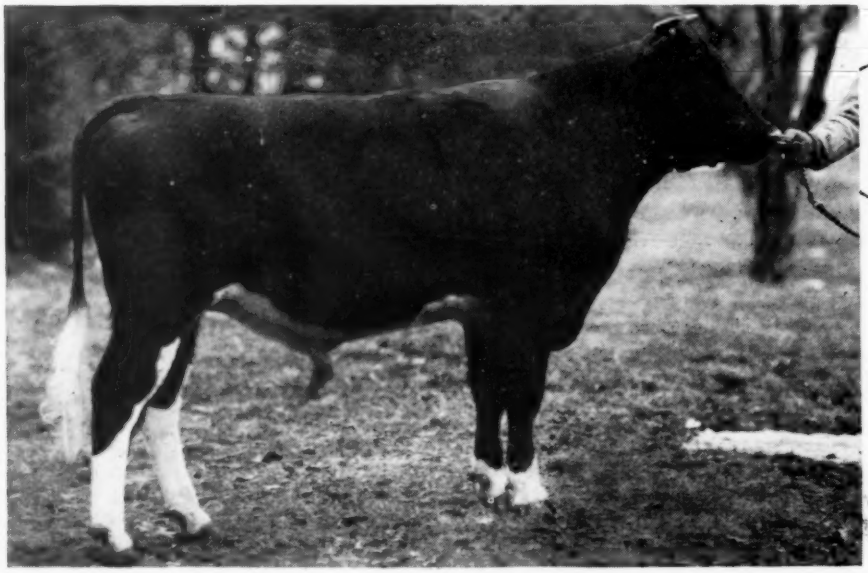
In the meantime send for the FREE New Folder describing the new Hinman JIFFY Milker

HINMAN MILKING MACHING CO., INC.
BOX 361 *Oneida, N. Y.* POS

C H I C A G O 1 3 I L L I N O I S . .

CURTiSS
CANDY COMPANY
FARMS

PRESENT A
HERD SIRE NOW IN HEAVY SERVICE



CURTISS CANDY
DANDY GEORGE

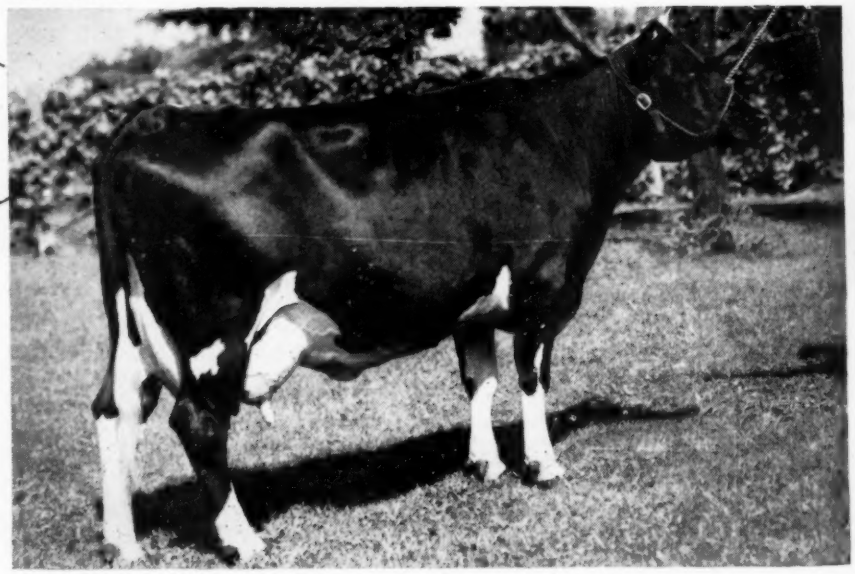
2nd Sr. Yearling, Illinois and Wisconsin State Fairs 1st Sr. Yearling, Minnesota State Fair.

Sire: Curtiss Candy Renown Dandy.

(Montvic Renown-Spring Road Ormsby Fobes, 826 fat).

HIS DAM:

DUNLOGGIN
MISTRESS GRACE



Classified "Excellent"

17682 Milk 709 Fat;
989 Milk 846 Fat,
e Record); 5 yrs.
3542 Milk 891.4

George" are
for bull

DIVISION OFFICE, CARY, ILLINOIS • TELEPHONE CARY 5412

MUST CALVES DIE?

Read This Dramatic Story of a New Approach to the Treatment of Abortion

SUMMARY OF Experiment by F. A. Jorgensen, Naperville, Illinois

BEFORE — BEFORE USING REX WHEAT GERM OIL 12 YEARS 1932-1943	AFTER — AFTER USING REX WHEAT GERM OIL 4 YEARS 1944-1947 DOSAGE ½ OZ. (ONE TABLESPOONFUL) PER WEEK PER ANIMAL
50% Heifers Aborted Calves	**All Heifers Had Normal Calves**
Calf Loss Herd Average 28.3%	**Calf Loss Herd Average 1.7%**
Many "Shy Breeders"	***NO* "Shy Breeders"**
Bang's Disease	***NO* Bang's Disease**

F. A. Jorgensen has been associated with the dairy industry since boyhood, for over fifty years,—as a breeder, a faculty member of the University of Illinois, and an outstanding dairy manufacturer. This experiment was carried out with his Registered Holstein herd at Naperville, Illinois. Here is his report:

My herd was tested for Bang's Disease in 1932. Most of the herd of fifty were reactors. Our average calf crop from 1932 to 1943 was 71.5%. This figure does not tell the whole story. **At least 50% of our heifers aborted every year.** Before disposing of the herd and starting all over again, I decided to treat the herd with Rex Wheat Germ Oil. I had read of European experiments* that seemed to show that wheat germ oil might help us.

We started treatment with Rex Oil late in February, 1944. The first thing we noticed was that the cows and heifers 'settled' regularly. **This was the first year every heifer bore a normal calf.** In 1945, every cow and heifer bore a normal calf. Twins gave a 103.1% calf crop. In 1946, one cow aborted, every heifer bore a normal calf, twins gave a 110.5% calf crop. In 1947, up to this time, August, every heifer has borne a normal calf.

These amazing facts led me to the question: Would a test show the herd clean of Bang's Disease? The test was made by Dr. Olin G. Wheaton, under state supervision. The result was dramatic: the total herd of 58 all passed the test; 57 negative, one suspect.

This almost unbelievable result caused me to study these data critically before allowing the figures to be made public. Here are my conclusions:

1. Rex Wheat Germ Oil used in adequate quantities and given regularly, will reduce calf losses. Four consecutive years of no calf losses from heifers when treated with wheat germ oil followed twelve years when heifers aborted more than 50% of their calves.
2. We confirm what others have found, that Rex Wheat Germ Oil is a definite help to stop costly 'shy' breeding.
3. A herd "riddled" with Bang's Disease for at least 12 years, became Bang's Disease free in 4 years of treatment with Rex Wheat Germ Oil.
4. It seems that Rex Wheat Germ Oil may well be used to protect a herd against Bang's Disease until these results we have obtained are confirmed by others.

F A Jorgensen

OUR CLAIMS AND GUARANTEE

We do not claim that Rex Wheat Germ Oil will cure Bang's Disease. **We do guarantee without qualification that Rex Wheat Germ Oil will reduce your calf losses—and eliminate shy breeding.**

Rex Oil contains biologic values not found in other wheat germ oils. Take no substitute. Insist on Rex Wheat Germ Oil.

Prices from your dealer or direct: pint $3.50, quart $6.00, gallon $19.00. Special price 5 gallons or more. We pay shipping.

**An abstract of the literature and data on wheat germ oil and Bang's Disease is available on request.*

FOR SHY BREEDING —ONE PINT REX OIL WILL TREAT 2 COWS.

VIOBIN CORP. • 100 OAK ST., MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

Send me an order of Rex Oil with the following understanding. It will settle my "shy" breeders. If used for one year Rex Oil will reduce my calf losses. If I am not satisfied, my purchase price will be refunded.

Amount of Oil_____ Cost_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

1946
Achievements in Testing

HERD AVERAGES

Herd Improvement Registry

16,176 M. 3.7 % 605.2 F.

(U. S. Class Leader)

Dairy Herd Improvement Association

16,421 M. 3.76 % 617.5 F

(2nd in State—1st in County)

Advanced Registry Records Up to

27,093 M. 4.1 % 1120.1 F.

(Penn. State Record Over All Breeds)

SILVIS FARMS, Inc.

W. GLENN SILVIS, Herd Manager
Greensburg, Pennsylvania

ACCREDITED — VACCINATED — CERTIFIED

FOR YOUR NEXT HERD SIRE
A GRANDSON OF "CHIEFTAIN 7th" & "CHIEF-VAR"

KNOLLWOOD CHIEF-VAR FLOSSIE
Daughter of the N. Y. State Champion, Knollwood Rag Apple Flossie.

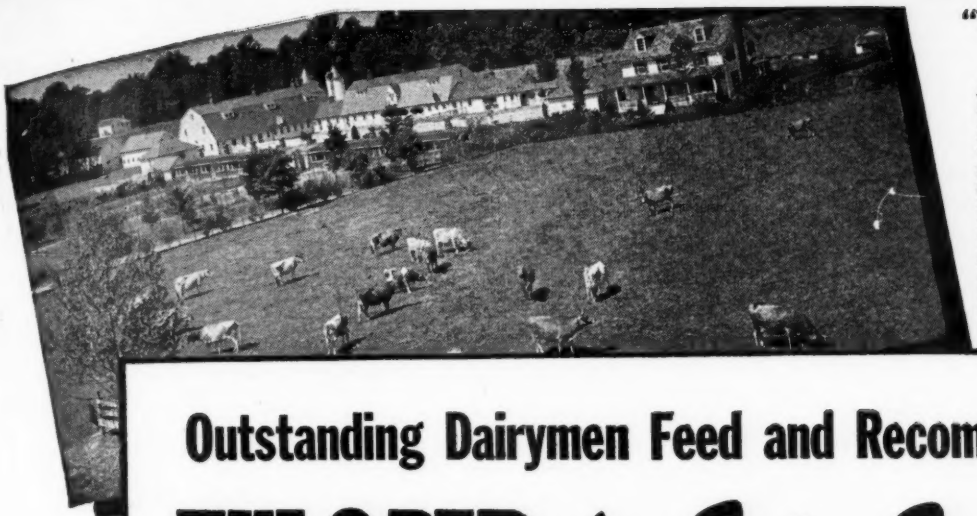
This herd sire prospect is Knollwood Bonheur Chieftain 10th, born August 21, 1947, about 2-3 black, and as typey as they come. He is, of course, sired by Knollwood Bonheur Chieftain, our 770 fat, 4% son of the high test Montvic Chieftain 7th.

His dam is Knollwood Chief-Var Flossie, above pictured, who has just tested 4.1% and is milking well at barely two years. "Chief-Var Flossie" is a Montvic Chieftain Lochinvar daughter of the sensational Knollwood Rag Apple Flossie who holds the N. Y. State record for junior 3-year-olds with 801 fat, 4.7%, and is now promising over 1000 fat with a similar high test. A real heritage for high test production is bred into this calf for several generations.

Priced at no more than one of your good heifers, he is a "real buy" for your next herd sire. We deliver via crated express.

KNOLLWOOD FARMS

DANIEL I. MAYNE, Owner
325 Beresford Rd., Rochester 10, N. Y.



"The Longer We Feed Ful-O-Pep the Better Our Results"

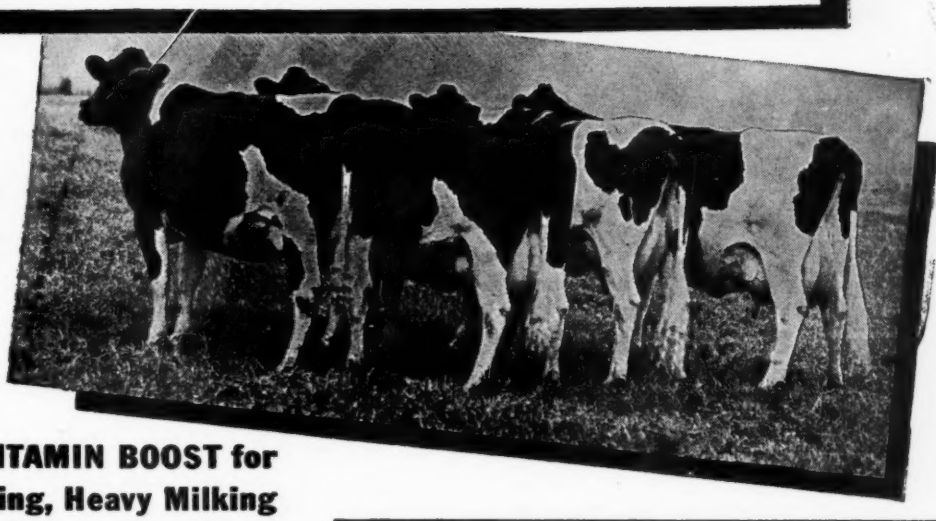
At the left is the Ayrlawn Farms Jersey herd, at Bethesda, Md. Here's what Mr. F. Henry Jones, the proprietor, says about Ful-O-Pep: "We have always had the difficulty of getting patchy fat; also some difficulty in getting our test cows settled. About two years ago we started to use Ful-O-Pep 16% Dairy Ration exclusively for our test cows, and we find that we have entirely remedied patchy fat cows and they settle much more readily. It seems the longer we feed Ful-O-Pep the more satisfactory our results."

Outstanding Dairymen Feed and Recommend

FUL-O-PEP *for Dairy Profits!*

"Undefeated Get-of-Sire Conditioned on Ful-O-Pep"

The get-of-sire of Sunbeam Pride Transmitter, shown at right, has been undefeated in State Fair competition since 1942. Owned by Stewart Holstein Farm, Maynard, Iowa. Mr. Paul Stewart says: "We have started our calves on Ful-O-Pep Calf Starter Pellets and then used Ful-O-Pep Fitting Ration. All females are kept on Ful-O-Pep Fitting Ration until breeding age. Our herd sires are fed Ful-O-Pep Fitting Ration continuously. We find that the herd sires are more active, resulting in less breeding troubles. We feel that the Ful-O-Pep feeding program has been responsible for the best results we have ever obtained."



Ful-O-Pep Supplies a VITAMIN BOOST for Herd Health, Easy Calving, Heavy Milking and Fast Growth in Young Stock!

SOME OF AMERICA'S FINEST dairy herds are now being conditioned for breeding, production and show on vitamin-rich Ful-O-Pep Feeds. Reports from these herds prove beyond a doubt that Ful-O-Pep provides rich feeding benefits long lacking in most dairy rations. A special favorite with dairymen is Ful-O-Pep Fitting Ration, the all-purpose feed for dry cows, growing heifers, bulls and milkers.

FUL-O-PEP FITTING RATION gives such outstanding results because it's high in minerals from organic sources and is enriched with special bright green pellets containing Concentrated Spring Range* and other vitamin-rich sources. Concentrated Spring Range is made from tender, young, unjointed cereal grasses which are amazingly rich in vitamins and minerals from organic sources.

THUS MANY OF THE BENEFITS of fresh green pasture, which help give dairy stock that sleek, shiny bloom of health, are now available to your herd all year 'round in Ful-O-Pep Fitting Ration.

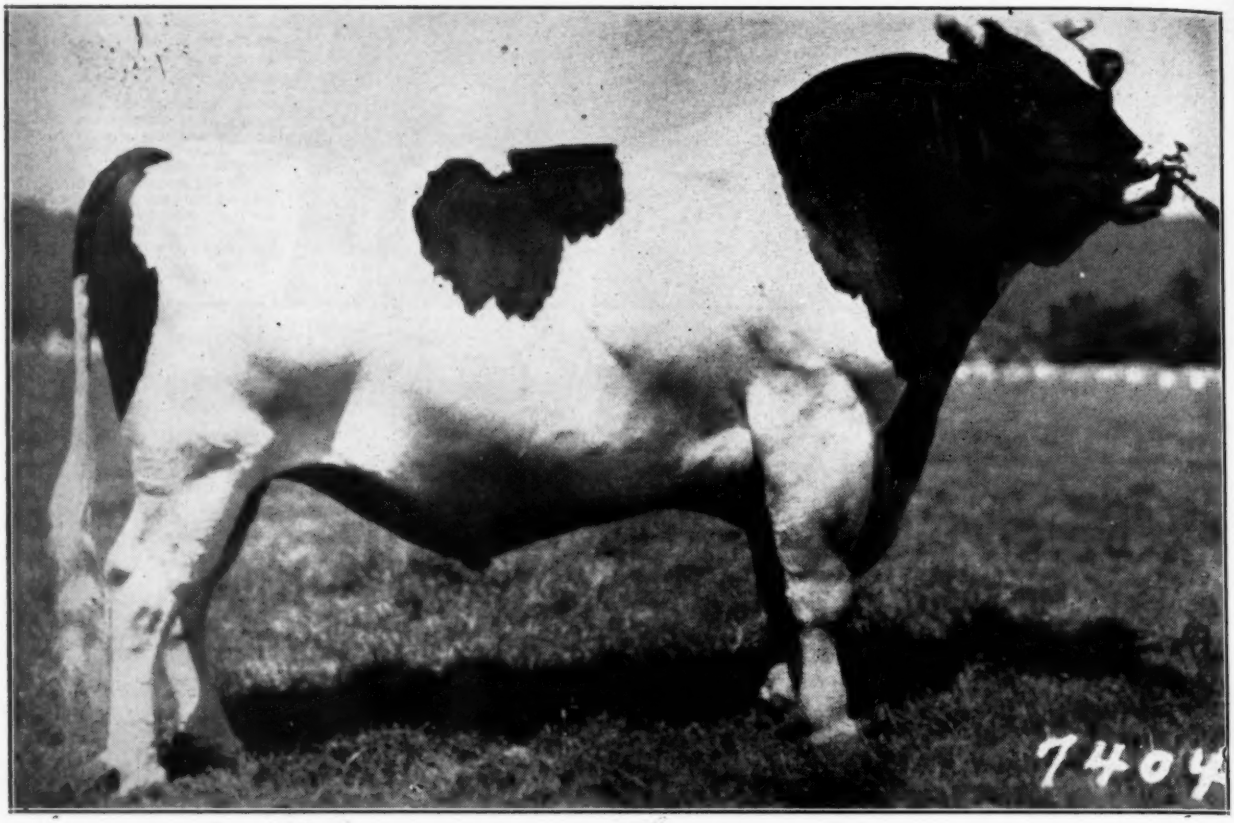
IN ADDITION TO VITAMIN BENEFITS, Ful-O-Pep Fitting Ration provides a variety of choice proteins, organic-source minerals, and a liberal quantity of wholesome oats and oat products. Cows find this bulky, nutritious ration very palatable and easy to digest. It is built to balance out your home-grown roughage and furnish the proteins, organic-source minerals and essential vitamins needed to help maintain heavy continuous milk production. Ful-O-Pep Fitting Ration must be fed to appreciate its body-building, health-promoting, milk-producing qualities.

FOR MORE INFORMATION about Ful-O-Pep Fitting Ration and other profitable Ful-O-Pep Feeds for the dairy herd, see your Ful-O-Pep dealer or write to . . .

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Look for the Bright Green Pellets of CONCENTRATED SPRING RANGE* and other Vitamin Sources in Every Bag

THE QUAKER OATS COMPANY, CHICAGO 4, ILL.



CARNATION RENOWN
All-American Son of An All-American Son of Governor of Carnation.

Carnation Consigns 2 Daughters Of "Renown", A Daughter Of Ringleader, And A Daughter Of Black Magic To The Washington State Sale, Mt. Vernon, Oct. 27, 1947

An opportunity to purchase some outstanding foundation females will be presented at the Washington State Sale at Mt. Vernon, Washington, on October 27, 1947.

Carnation has consigned:

1. The 4-year-old heifer Carnation Maybess Bessie Ormsby, a daughter of Carnation Renown from a daughter of Sir Inka May, she from a daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby. This heifer is due Nov. 19 to Carnation Ensign, the great show son of Governor, out of one of the best daughters of Carnation Chieftain.
2. The yearling, Carnation Palmyra Maybess, another daughter of Carnation Renown, this one from a daughter of Governor of Carnation that is from a daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby.
3. Carnation Queen Homestead Laura, (two years old Sept. 23, 1947). She is a daughter of Carnation Ringleader from a 930-pound fat-producing daughter of Governor of Carnation that is out of a 906-lb. fat-producing daughter of Sir Inka May.

And—

4. Carnation Tilda Maybess Bessie, a year-old daughter of Carnation Black Magic, out of a daughter of Carnation Renown that is from a daughter of Sir Inka May.

Opportunities to buy foundation females like these are few and far between.

Be on deck to buy these at your own price.

Carnation Milk Farms

Send for further details.
Address
CARNATION MILK FARMS
160A Stuart Bldg.,
Seattle 1, Wash.

Holstein-Friesian World

October 4, 1947 ★ The Newspaper of the Breed ★

Eastern States Exposition

By Wm. A. PRESCOTT

The first Eastern States Exposition since 1941 attracted a large gallery of interested Holstein fans and a comparatively small but high quality showing of Holsteins, with 124 head from six states actually checked through the ring for the judgment by Paul B. Misner.

New York and Connecticut won the lion's share of the top honors, with New York taking both grand championships and one junior championship along with six first prizes, while Connecticut took ten firsts, eight seconds and one junior championship. The above list of winnings include first State Herd for New York and second for Connecticut.

Orson Smith, Canastota, N. Y., showing the Smith-Kingdom Farms bull, Strathaven Supreme Comrade, had little difficulty in taking grand champion male honors. What had been anticipated as a "battle of the giants" between Comrade and the Holser-Langdon bull, Weber Burke Clover Lad, fell flat when Clover Lad had to be retired from the competition due to an injury to his foot in shipping which made him so lame that Judge Misner suggested he be sent back to the barn without a ribbon, stating that he is too great a bull to be set down for an injury that may prove to be only temporary but that is too serious to be overlooked.

Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y., had both female champions, their sensational four-year-old, Hickoryvale Mooie Canary, topping the combined three- and four-year-old class and going through to senior and grand, with the senior yearling, Harden Farms King Queen, their first-born daughter of Dunloggin King Var, taking junior honors.

Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn., won Premier Exhibitor honors with junior champion bull, five firsts, four seconds, four thirds and seven other prizes. Their firsts included two bulls, Best Uddered Cow, heifer calf and Produce of Dam, and they would have won the three-year-old class had there been a special class for this age. Their junior champion bull was their senior yearling son of Pride of Baker Farm by Dunloggin Woodsman.

Osborndale, Derby, Conn., was Premier Breeder with a small string entirely of their own breeding, including two first prize bulls, two first prize heifers and first Get of Sire by Montvic Lochinvar.

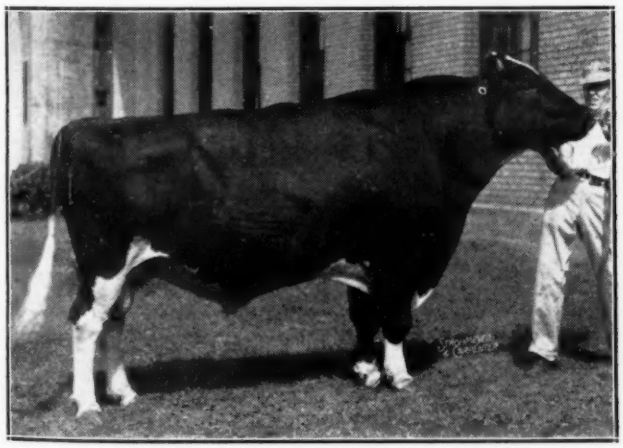
The three other first places in the show went one to a customer to John Holser, Troy, N. Y., Skyway Holstein Farms, North Clarendon, Vt., and H. C. Briggs & Son, Turner, Maine. Consistent money winners in most classes, each with two second prizes, were Hartsbrook Farm, Hadley, Mass., and Mallary Farm, Bradford, Vt. Valley Farms, Walpole, N. H., were usually in the money and once got as high as second. The other exhibitors showed mostly one or two head to help make up State Herds.

The Females

The most interesting and exciting class of the show was the combined three-year-old and four-year-old class, which as already stated was won by Hickoryvale Mooie Canary for Harden Farms, after the judge had mystified the crowd by leaving her down in the ruck until the balance of the class had been mostly placed. Next to her in class was an Amcana three-year-old, Smith Haven Rag Apple Bridget, dam, as it happened, of the first prize bull calf of the show. This lovely daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Achilles, won her second place over her stable companion, another classy three-year-old named Sue Sovereign. The Harden Farms three-year-old fitted into fourth with two Amcana four-year-olds fifth and sixth.

The aged cow class which followed immediately was something of a let-down with only nine head showing but all a creditable lot. Heading the line was the Briggs cow, Bonheur Chieftain Neva, followed closely by two Harden cows and Valley Farms breaking into fourth above the two Amcana matrons and two from Hartsbrook completing the money line.

The championship went to the Harden four-year-old over the Briggs cow with Judge Misner, on request, giving the press the following analysis of the two great females. The Maine cow, he said, was impressive in size, length of body and shape of udder, but the Harden four-year-old he considered somewhat better balanced all the way through and really



STRATHAVEN SUPREME COMRADE 955405

First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at Eastern States Exposition, New York State Show, Cortland County Fair. Smithland and Kingdom Farms, Canastota and South Lansing, N. Y.

HICKORYVALE MOOIE CANARY 2366534

First prize four-year-old, senior and grand champion female at Eastern States Exposition, New York State Show. Dutchess and Oneida County Fairs Harden Farms, Camden, New York.

outstanding in dairy temperament, body balance, openness of chine and rib, depth of body and mammary veining. She had an edge over the older cow in texture of udder although not in shape of udder. Both had good rumps, with Canary, a little finer at the tailhead and also better in the pasterns.

Osborndale won the two-year-old class with a daughter of Ty Vic and in the junior yearling heifer class has a double granddaughter of Lochinvar in first place with a Lochinvar daughter second. As already mentioned, Harden Farms King Queen was junior champion after taking the senior yearling class over a nice Sir Ormsby Alice daughter from Hartsbrook. Amcana took the strong Heifer Calf class on a daughter of Sovereign.

The Best Uddered Cow class was marred by a misunderstanding as to when it would be judged, so some exhibitors got their animals ready the first day and others did not. First honors here went to the Amcana four-year-old, Woodland Pabst Hengerveld Lady, whose shapely and well attached udder milked down to the texture of a silk handkerchief. Skyway broke into second with Skyway Marigold Pride, over another Amcana entry, Lyla Echo. Due to a misunderstanding in making entry, the Harden entries were not allowed to compete in this class.

The Groups

The Dairy Herd class brought out two really sensational groups with the decision going to the four great Harden cows—with the grand champion four-year-old, the second and third prize aged cows and the three-year-old that had been fourth in the combined three-four-year-old class. Amcana in second place had the four heifers that stood two, three, five, six in the combined class. Skyway was a good third with three money two-year-olds and the second Best Uddered Cow. Their three two-year-olds won handily in the class for three females any age bred by exhibitor, with Hartsbrook a strong second in this class.

Osborndale took first Get of Sire on a Lochinvar group that consisted of the first prize two-year-old bull, first prize junior yearling bull, second prize junior yearling heifer and fifth prize senior yearling heifer, a most uniform group. Skyway had their four two-year-old daughters of Hurlwood Clipper in second place, and Hartsbrook was third with four nice daughters of Sir Ormsby Alice.

Amcana took the Produce on a pair of full sisters by Dunloggin Master Stroke, and aged cow and a four-year-old, both money-winners in class. Mallary took second in this with a bull and heifer out of Donna Burke of Mallary Farm.

The Junior Get of Sire went to John Holser on a most uniform and smooth quartette of babies by Sensation Marathon Lad, winning over Osborndale's group by Osborndale Ormsby Inka Lochinvar.

New York and five of the six New England states competed in the State Herd competition with the "foreigners" taking the blue. The New York group included both grand champions, junior champion female, second prize aged cow, second and fourth prize heifer calves, third prize senior yearling and another heifer calf that was just out of the money lined up in ninth place.

Connecticut in second place had the junior champion bull, first prize heifer calf, first and second prize junior yearling heifers, first and tenth place two-year-olds, the top ranking three-year-old and an aged cow that was out of the money.

Special Awards

The National Association Trophy for Best Uddered Cow, a small True Type Model Cow, was presented by Leo Blanding to Mr. and Mrs. Harold S. Goldsmith, owners of Amcana Farms. The Goldsmiths also received the Highlawn Farm Trophy for Produce of Dam and Mrs. W. S. Kellogg of Osborndale the Highlawn Trophy for Get of Sire, the presentations being made by Fieldman Allen N. Crissey on behalf of the daughters of the late Frank P. Knowles, who more than fifteen years ago started giving these beautiful and highly prized trophies annually for Get of Sire, later adding another for Produce of Dam. Since the death of Mr. Knowles, the awards have been continued by the family and add much in interest to the show.

Hartsbrook as usual won the Massachusetts Department of Agriculture prize for best Holstein female bred and exhibited by a Massachusetts breeder, the winner being their three-year-old, Hartsbrook Daisy Fern.

Detailed awards follow

Judge: Paul B. Misner

PRIZE WINNING EXHIBITORS

Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.; H. C. Briggs & Son, Turner, Maine; By-Rox Farms, Rutland, Vt.; Churchill Ranch, Westmoreland Depot, N. H.; Arthur L. & Erwin W. Cummings, S. Paris, Maine; Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.; Hartsbrook Farms, Hadley, Mass.; Leonard Haubrich, Jr., Claremont, N. H.; Holsers Valley Farm, Troy, N. Y.; Hurlwood Holstein Farm, Ashley Falls, Mass.; Grant B. Langdon, Copake, N. Y.; Mallary Farm Bradford, Vt.; Mallary & Culver, Bradford, Vt., and Hinsdale, Mass.; Osborndale, Derby, Conn.; Shaw's Ridge Farm, Sanford, Maine; Skyway Holstein Farm North Clarendon, Vt.; Smithland and Kingdom Farms, Canastota and So. Lansing, N. Y.; Barbara Tucker, Gardiner, N. Y.; Valley Farms, Walpole, N. H.; Wait Farm, Auburn, N. Y.

Bull Calf (14)

1. Sovereign Rag Apple Rex 1001986, Amanca Farms; 2. Osborndale Lochinvar Sir Ollie 984001, Osborndale Farm; 3. Weejoe Prince 976711, Skyway Holstein Farms; 4. Wait Farm All-Var Bellringer 982800, The Wait Farms; 5. Baker Farm Dunwood Royal 984311, Amcana Farms; 6. Osborndale Lochinvar Sir Oliver, Osborndale Farms; 7. Poestenkill Sensation Hazelwood, Warner A. Moore & John H. Holser; 8. Mallary Farm Rag Apple Suzerain 997367, Mallary Farm; 9. Valley Farms Helbon Imp 987098, Valley Farms; 10. Mallary Farm Rag Apple Edwin, Mallary Farm.

Bull, Jr. Yearling (3)

1. Osborndale Sir Herbert Lochinvar 963825, Osborndale Farms; 2. Thamesview Mercedes Danny 1001984, Amcana Farms; Skyway Pabst Clipper 972522, By-Rox Farm.

Bull, Sr. Yearling (3)

1. Baker Farm Dunwood Pride 949094, Amcana Farms; 2. Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy 972500, Harold J. Shaw and H. C. Briggs & Son; 3. Valley Farms Helbon Indicator 967798, Valley Farms.

Bull, 2 Yrs. (4)

1. Osborndale Lucian Lochinvar 928039, Osborndale Farms; 2. Mallary Farm Rag Apple Daniel 934953, Mallary & Culver; 3. Weber Haze-Burke Paul 926593, LeGrand Walker & John H. Holser; 4. Crescent Teddy Ormsby 923282, Churchill Ranch.

Bull, 3 Yrs. & Over (4)

1. Strathaven Supreme Comrade 955405, Smithland and Kingdom Farms; 2. Baker Farm Acme Helbon 842104, Valley Farms; 3. Sir Ormsby Alice 815143, Hartsbrook Farm.

Senior & Grand Champion Bull

Strathaven Supreme Comrade 955405, Smithland & Kingdom Farms.

Junior Champion Bull

Baker Farms Dunwood Pride 949094, Amcana Farms.

Best Uddered Cow (10)

1. Woodland Pabst Hengerveld Lady 555143CHB, Amcana Farms; 2. Skyway Marigold Pride 2459763, Skyway Holstein Farm; 3. Lyla Echo 566611CHB, Amcana Farms; 4. Entry, Valley Farms; 5. Rolling Knoll Mistress Gosben Dora 2356177, Amanca Farms; 6. Hartsbrook Alice Jemina 2356305, Hartsbrook Farms; 7. Skyway Molly Clipper 2569880, Skyway Holstein Farm; 8. Hartsbrook Ormsby Fern 2061546, Hartsbrook Farm.

Heifer Calf (26)

1. Peggy Sovereign 2815407, Amcana Farms; 2. Poestenkill Sensation Joan 2821014, Holser's Valley Farm; 3. Osborndale Lochinvar Miss Mary 2790609, Osborndale Farms; 4. Marathon Ellbank Joan Ormsby 2810863, Barbara Tucker; 5. Haubrich Burke Sensation, Leonard Haubrich, Jr.; 6. Baker Farm Dunwood Patricia 2751480, Amcana Farms; 7. Mallary Farm Grateful 2799010, Mallary Farm; 8. Osborndale Lochinvar Miss Roxanne, Osborndale Farm.

Heifer, Jr. Yearling (10)

1. Osborndale Lucrece Inka Lochinvar 2690025, Osborndale Farms; 2. Osborndale Thelma Lochinvar 2696615, Osborndale Farms; 3. Ridgedale Empress Keyes 2815415, Amcana Farms; 4. Mallary Farm Mistress Carolyn 2716021, Mallary Farm; 5. Hurlwood Julia Burke 2819945, Hurlwood Holstein Farm; 6. Skyway Pearl Clipper 2682548, Skyway Holstein Farm; 7. Ormsby Beets Fobes Blanche 2726039, Arthur L. and Erwin W. Cummings; 8. Hartsbrook Louise Alice Ormsby 2747686, Hartsbrook Farm.

Heifer, Sr. Yearling (15)

1. Harden Farms King Queen 2817889, Harden Farms; 2. Hartsbrook Alice Maude 2654814, Hartsbrook Farm; 3. Langdonhurst Clover Lad Daffodil 2697642, Grant B. Langdon; 4. Valley Farms Aaggie Helbon 2653319, Valley Farms; 5. Osborndale Miss Opal Lochinvar 2673267, Osborndale Farms; 6. Mallary Farm Challenger Gay 2647382, Mallary Farm; 7. Hartsbrook Alice Mollie 2747685, Hartsbrook Farm.

Junior Get of Sire (6)

1. Get of Sensation Marathon Lad 714704, Holser's Valley Farm; 2. Get of Osborndale Ormsby Inka Lochinvar 904533, Osborndale Farm; 3. Get of Sir Ormsby Alice 815143, Hartsbrook Farm; 4. Get of Montvic Posch Rag Apple 2nd 951452, Mallary Farm; 5. Get of Hurlwood Clipper 882020, Skyway Holstein Farm; 6. Get of Baker Farm Acme Helbon 842104, Valley Farms.

Heifer, 2 Yrs. (18)

1. Osborndale Jeannette Ty Vic 2565755, Osborndale Farms; 2. McDonogh Golden Belle 2610726, Amcana Farms; 3. Butterfly Anu Lochinvar, Amcana Farms; 4. Skyway Alice Clipper 2577522, Skyway Holstein Farms; 5. Skyway Carol Clipper 2569875, Skyway Holstein Farm; 6. Hartsbrook Alice Jean 2574841, Hartsbrook Farm; 7. Hartsbrook Valentine, Virginia West; 8. Skyway Molly Clipper 2569880, Skyway Holstein Farms.

Cow, 3 Yrs. & Under 5 (18)

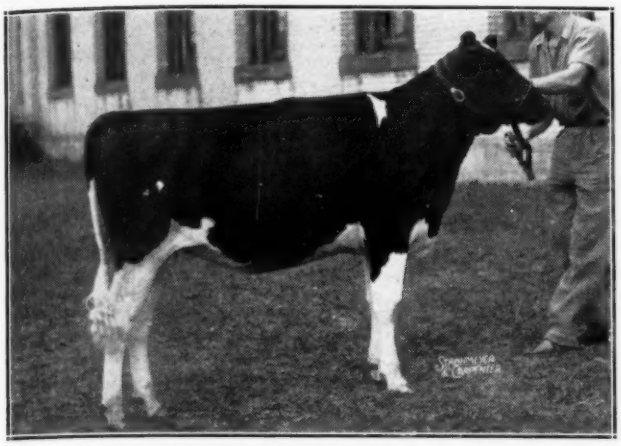
1. Hickoryvale Moole Canary 2366534, Harden Farms; 2. Smith Haven Rag Apple Bridget 596498CHIB, Amcana Farms; 3. Sue Sovereign 2770111, Amcana Farms; 4. KAS Emily Dewdron Supreme 2818344, Harden Farms; 5. Rolling Knoll Mistress Goshen Dora 2356177, Amcana Farms; 6. Woodland Pabst Hengerveld Lady 555143CHIB, Amcana Farms; 7. Shaws Aim Dauntless Ruth 2454513, Shaws Ridge Farm; 8. Hartsbrook Daisy Fern, Hartsbrook Farm.

Cow, 5 Yrs. Or Over (9)

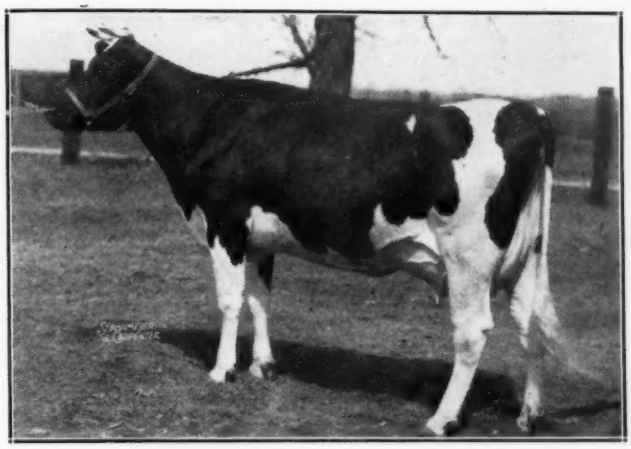
1. Bonheur Chieftain Neva 2720744, H. C. Briggs; 2. Inka Pontiac Star 225-

(Continued on page 156)

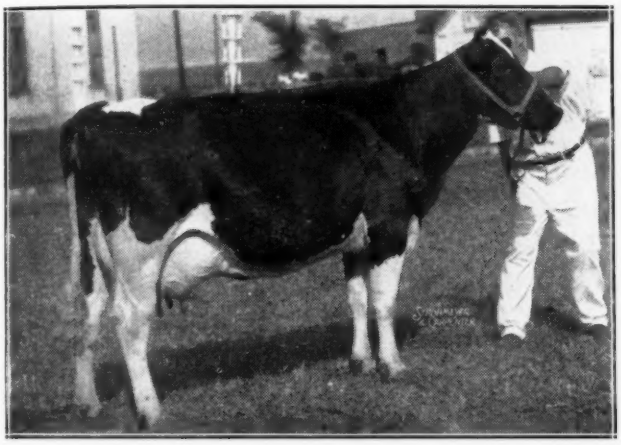
A Page of New York State Winners



WOOSTERDALE LASS PERFECTION
First prize senior heifer calf and junior champion at New York State Show, first at the Palmyra Fair. Wooster Fruit and Dairy Farms, Union Hill, N. Y.

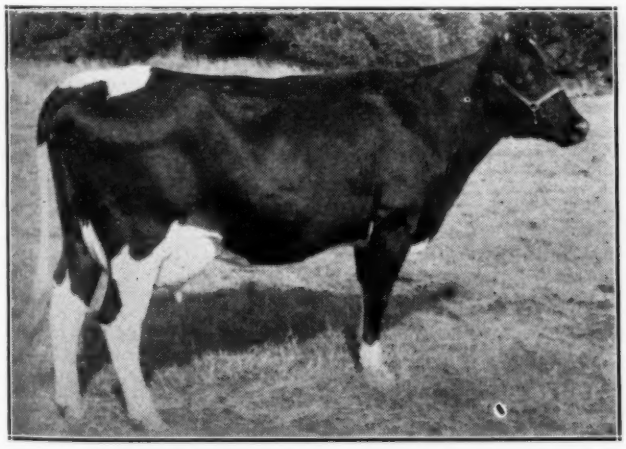


K A S EMILY DEWDROP SUPREME 2818344
First prize 3-yr.-old at the New York State Show, Rhinebeck and Boonville, third high for age (4th in combined class) at Eastern States. Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.



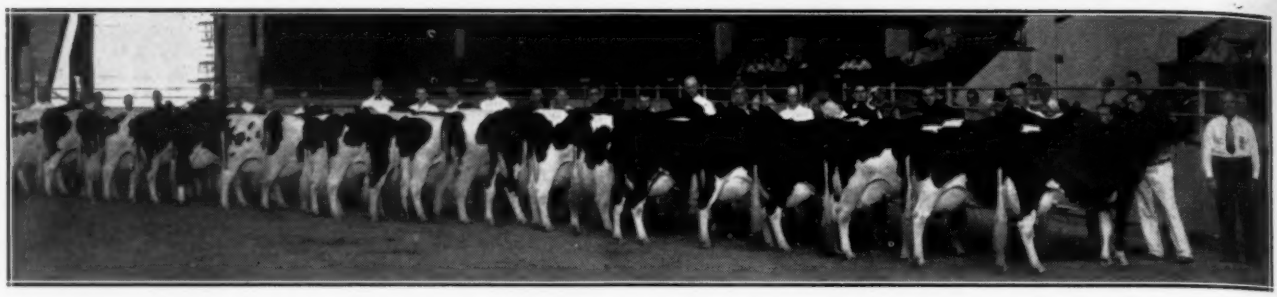
INKA PONTIAC STAR 2259466
Second in aged cow class (top mature cow) and reserve grand champion at New York State Show, second aged cow at Eastern States Exposition, third at Rhinebeck Fair. Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.

POESTENKILL SENSATION HAZELWOOD
First prize bull calf and junior champion at Rhinebeck. John H. Holser and Warner A. Moore, Troy and Ghent, N. Y.



M F OLIVE SPITFIRE
First prize three-year-old, senior and grand champion female at Jefferson County Fair. L. W. Jewett, Evans Mills, N. Y.

LONGHURST LASSIE PERFECTION
First prize senior heifer calf and junior champion at Jefferson and Oswego County Fairs. Earl V. DeLong & Sons, Mexico, N. Y.



36 GREAT COWS IN THE AGED CLASS AT SYRACUSE

New York State Show

239 Holsteins, 107 Exhibitors in Second Largest State Show in the U. S. A. Harden, Orson Smith, Wooster Had Champions, Wayne Won Co. Herd Class

By TED PRESCOTT

Show hungry Holstein breeders from all sections of the state, their appetites whetted by the earlier program of Black & White Shows and county fairs, came enthusiastically into Syracuse with their cattle looking slick and well fed, and their hopes high for a share of the $1500 premium money at the State Dairy Show, September 9, 10 and 11. Our breed outnumbered all other six breeds combined in a show that has been surpassed only once or twice in the entire history of the New York State Fair. There were 239 head checked through the ring for the individual open classes, with a total of 256 head counting the junior entries not shown in the open classes.

The prize money was limited to six places, with only four in some classes, but 41 different exhibitors shared it, with only two, Harden Farms, Camden, and Orson Smith, Canastota, winning more than one class. Harden Farms scored first four times, second three times, with four other money winners, to take the mythical Premier Exhibitor's honors. Orson Smith had two blues in the bull classes and three other money winners. Paul Smith, Newark Valley, scored first once, second twice, and placed four others in the pay-off columns. Other winnings were widely scattered, with more than half the exhibitors failing to break into money, which was inadequate for a show of this size. Valley Farms of Walpole, N. H. were the only out of state exhibitors, and they had four in the pay dirt, from second on down. C. B. Smith of Williamston, Mich. did a highly satisfactory job of judging the show.

The Females

The climax of the show was the class of 36 cows 4 years and over, which was Harden Farms 4-year-old, Hickoryvale Mooie Canary, and followed by two other beautiful uddered Harden Farm cows, Inka Pontiac Star and Fuglesang Ruby Rag Apple Supreme. The quality went well down the line, with a Thompson-bred St. Lawrence Co. champion at fourth headed by the very flashy and dairylike for F. L. Putnam of Heuvelton, and Roy Studer of Lyons with a good one at 5th.

Harden Farms won senior and grand championship with their outstanding 4-year-old, and Reserve Champion with their second place cow in that good aged cow class, Judge Smith rating them over Harden's blue ribbon 3-year-old, and Vernon Ross' first prize 2-year-old in the championship class.

The class of 35 heifer calves was headed by an outstanding black youngster shown by Wooster Fruit & Dairy Farms, Union Hill, that "Smitty" later picked for his junior champion. Second to her in the class was the junior class winner that graces our cover this time along with her charming 10-year-old owner, Miss Barbara Tucker of Gardiner, N. Y. The Wooster calf was smaller, but stronger on top and showed proportionately more middle.

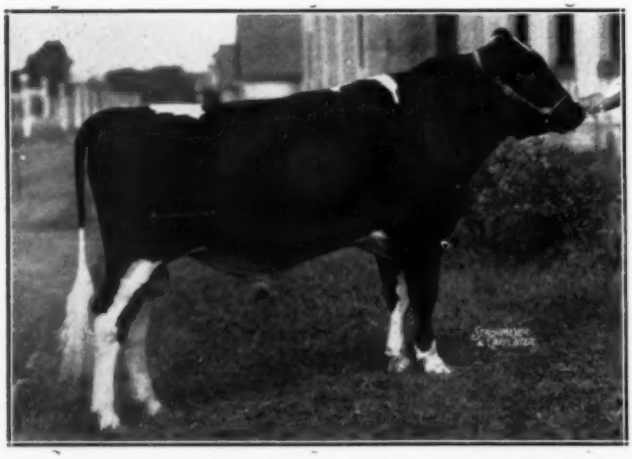
Paul Smith's white first prize junior heifer calf, and Harley Bennett's 2nd place winner were both closely crowded by the three top calves in the junior division at 3rd, 4th, and 5th, in this class of 25 entries.

Neither Kenneth Patchen's winning junior yearling nor Harden Farms' first prize senior yearling (6 days out of the junior class), were strong enough to beat the good Wooster calf for the junior championship.

The Bulls

The aged bull class featured 12 entries, with quite a handy winner in Strathaven Supreme Comrade, shown by Orson Smith and Kingdom Farms. He has a lot of dairy angularity, is well balanced, and shows well on his legs for a 7-year-old bull. Wait Farms placed second with the

(Continued on page 130)



HOLWYN GOVERNOR MAHOMET HOMESTEAD
1st Prize Sr. Yearling Bull and Junior and Res. Grand Champion at Syracuse and Cortland. Owned by Orson Smith.

"GET" OF LOCHINVAR
1st Prize "Get", 2 daughters and 2 sons. 3 owned by S. J. Mauhs plus the 2d Prize Sr. Yrlg. Lochinvar son at State Dairy Show, owned by Grover C. Guernsey.

Maryland State Fair

By RICHARD N. WILLS

Thirty-two exhibitors showed a total of 162 Holsteins at the 66th, Maryland State Fair held on the Fair Grounds at Timonium, Maryland September 1-6. All exhibitors, with the exception of Tull Brothers, Seaford, Delaware, were from Maryland. Professor J. H. Hilton of the North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C. did a most satisfying job of tieing the ribbons. John L. Morris, National Holstein Fieldman, assisted the cattle superintendent in running the Holstein show. For the past few fairs the Holstein have been judged on Labor Day, the Fair's opening, and the ringside attendance was the largest to witness any of the judging during the course of the week.

The show opened with a parade of eighteen bull calves before Judge Hilton. As was to be expected this proved to be the largest bull class of the day and was topped by Billy Sutton's Wilsut Pietje Paul Ormsby an October calf showing great length and width over the rump, straight on top and deep middled. A calf with a nice head he might be improved a bit over the shoulders. This was one of the most popular decisions of the week's judging as Billy is a thirteen year old 4-H Club boy from Chestertown, Maryland who had a real calf and did a grand job of showing him. This young breeder already owns several animals and will be heard from again. In second place was Sussex Governor Happy, a son of Governor Emperor Inka May, a calf with lots of stretch, but lacking the depth of the first place entry. Another Tull brother's calf was in third, Sussex Emperor Fobes, a son of Wimbledon Emperor Fobes.

Four junior yearling bulls were headed by McKendree Walkers & Sons' Rolling Knoll Master Mooie a son of their proven Dunloggin Master Stroke. This victory was the first of eleven blue ribbons won by the Walkers. J. Homer Remsberg's Locvale Leader Nipper was in second and he was followed by Hickoryvale Confident, a Dunloggin Design son, shown by Hickoryvale Farms owned by Ira D. Ifert & Sons.

From a class of two senior yearlings came the grand champion bull of the show in Rolling Knoll Master Matador Posch another son of Master Stroke. This is just one of the best senior yearlings that has appeared in a Maryland show ring in years. As big as many two year olds; he dominated the bull show. Exceptionally good on his legs, strong of top, and well middled he looked every bit a candidate for All-American honors. A. Doty Remsberg's Locvale Master Marvin placed second.

George D. Moomaw, whose brother is a national director from Ohio, topped the two year olds with a flashy straight topped son of Carnation Ambassador. He lacked a bit in middle, but carried enough otherwise to make him senior champion over the aged bull. Creston Ormsby Rag Apple Magic, Frank Remsberg's son of Montvic Rag Apple Chief and Dunloggin Fairy Gold stood second. A bull with lots of dairy character, but not quite so smooth as the first place animal. Third went to Hickoryvale Matador Creator by Dunloggin Matador Della and shown by Hickoryvale.

Hickoryvale, on Curtiss Candy Della Lad, headed the aged bulls. This son of Golden Cross and Mistress Della was more open ribbed and deeper middled than the smoother topped Lochinvar son, Dunloggin Fond Var, shown by Walter L. Coblentz. In third was Tull Brothers' Wimbledon Inka Emperor, a Carnation Emperor son. He did not move as well as the first two bulls, but was every inch a dairy bull.

A surprise entry from the Walker herd captured the aged cow class of fifteen entries and went on to win senior and grand championship. This Master Stroke daughter had been kept home until the Bel Air Fair, the week preceding Timonium, where she, also, was champion. One of, if not the best uddered cow shown during the entire week she was a popular choice of the crowd. Her outstanding udder was coupled with a beautiful front, excellent top, with good legs. Not so deep as some of the cows below her, she nevertheless was an easy winner. Another Master Stroke daughter was second, and in third place was a dry cow, Holterholm Dean Charlotte exhibited by Cecil K. Holter & Sons. Judge Hilton liked her body sufficiently well to place her well up in this class.

Frank G. Remsberg's Brook Lodge Matador Burke Carroll, a Matador daughter won the blue in the 4 year old group. Her body put her over Hickoryvale's Progressor daughter Hickoryvale Lady Echo. Rolling Knoll Mistress Pabst, a Master Stroke, lacking a bit in fore udder and scale landed in third position.

Another Brook Lodge cow came through in the three year old division for Frank Remsberg. She was Brook Lodge Butter Burke Knight, a dark colored daughter of Dunloggin Knight. She carried a lovely udder and typical of the Knights in her quality. Tull Brothers stood second with Emperor Inka Superior, a daughter of Wimbledon Inka Emperor. A real dairy cow, but lacking the udder of the winner. Rolling Knoll Mistress Niko by Master Stroke was third.

Dunloggin Knight came through again in the two year old class on a small, but beautiful uddered heifer. She was shown by Hickoryvale. In second was another Hickoryvale entry by the same sire. The first daughter in milk by McDonogh Gold Rush stood third. Perhaps the largest heifer in the two year old class, a little plain in the head, but well bodied and carrying a square udder with good teat placement.

Twenty-one senior yearlings, all good ones, headed the debutantes. The winner and eventual junior champion was Rolling Knoll Pontiac Mistress and another Master Stroke daughter. Better middled and larger she topped the second place entry of A. Doty Remsberg, Boast Mistress Stella. Billy Sutton's Wilsut Mistress Pietje was third. This heifer was wonderfully deep, but did not possess the udder development of the top two animals.

The junior yearlings found eighteen competitors in the ring. For the first time Judge Hilton spent a lot of time on his "second round" in carefully studying his first and second place selections. He rightly left them in the original order as the Doty Remsberg heifer, Boast Mistress Lady Sue, was stretchier and a little more dairy than the very smooth, deep middled daughter of McDonogh Gold Rush exhibited by McDonogh School. Third place went to a Hickoryvale entry, Hickoryvale Delia Cora, a daughter of Curtiss Candy Della Lad.

Thirty-six heifer calves were headed by Rolling Knoll Mistress Dora Inka one of the most stylish calves to be seen on the Maryland circuit this season. Bernard Lee Remsberg's Howtoctin Clothilde Matador was second and smoother over the rump than Janice Palmer's 4-H Entry, Howtoctin Matador Foxy Posch.

For the first time Timonium sponsored the best udder class. The Walkers' grand champion aged cow again garnered a blue. In second was the first prize two year old Hickoryvale Nite Mooie shown by Hickoryvale. The third place winner was the sixth prize aged cow McDonogh Golden Greenwood Joy shown by McDonogh School. This daughter of Dunloggin Pure Gold was the best veined cow in the show with an udder of marvelous quality. Her attachments did not suit the judge as well as the two top winners.

The Walkers' continued their winning ways by placing first in the group classes. Frederick County took top honors for Maryland County herds. To McDonogh School went the sweepstake prize for all breeds for the best educational display based on attractiveness of exhibit, sales appeal, educational merit and good herdsmanship. This display consisted of nine head, two cows and seven heifers which constituted their total entry in the open classes.

As has been the custom for many years the four major breeds again cooperated in putting on a Breeds Booth Exhibit. This year Excellent classified cows were featured. The Holstein breed was represented by a member of the J. Homer Remsberg herd. Milking at 70 lbs. under fair ground conditions, two time milking and looking every inch a dairy cow she attracted more than her share of spectator attention. Over her stall hung a sign giving her record of better than 25,000

(Continued on page 47)

Kansas Free Fair, Topeka

By FAY BARNEY

The Holstein show of 60 head at the Kansas Free Fair, Topeka, developed into a three district contest. Judging on September 10th was by former Kansan, A. C. (Whitie) Thompson and the three districts represented were Capitol. East Central and North Central. From the front page of the Topeka paper we learn, "Kansas breeders held the best Holstein show since the war, Raymond Appleman, fieldman for the National Association, asserted."

The bull show here was very light and it was an Ohlde bull show. The calves were headed by Edwin and Ernest Ohlde's Neale Farm calf, Texans Burke Starlight Price. This promising calf, that was later made junior champion, is sired by the Carl Henry Burke son and his dam is a two-year-old daughter of the Neale Farm Excellent Starlight cow. The yearlings here are shown together and this class was headed by Martin and Albert Ohlde's son of Clyde Hill's "Junior" from a Tidy dam.

There was a single entry in the two year old class, a light colored Homestead bull of Oscar Ohlde that was automatically senior champion and he was good enough to be given the grand over the bull calf.

The State Penitentiary cow, Kanspen Walker Sunbeam, was showing in full bloom and about two weeks from freshening and she was quite an acceptable first as well as senior and grand champion. The White Farm cow in second place is classified excellent and was a close contendor for the blue. At some other stage in their lactations, the placing could easily be reversed as the White Farms cow is much smoother in her tail setting and in her rump.

The four year olds brought out a very good class, headed by the White Farms Ormsby Dixie Pabst Dictator. Her full sister was the champion club heifer. It was here that the judge called in Pat Regan from his Jersey judging to place the first of the Hatesohl females (it seems that Mrs. Thompson's name, before her marriage was Hatesohl). The Hatesohl cow fitted in nicely in second place.

Glen Palmer won first and fourth in the 3 year old class, his first place heifer showing more dairy in the judge's opinion than Grover Meyer's Clyde Hille cow in second place. Phillips Brothers won the two year old class again over Grover Meyer's Clyde Hill heifer in second place on about the same reasons.

David Palmer, 4-H boy, won the senior yearling heifer class on strength and ruggedness of his heifer. The Palmers were in 1st, 2nd and 5th. The Phillips all state junior yearlings won her class easily.

The heifer calves showed a lot of quality way down the line. Clifford Beckwith of Leavenworth was finally given the blue on his granddaughter of Hope View Fobes Aspirant with a very close placing over the Allen Phillips calf sired by the Governor of Carnation son who is out of the old Madcap cow. Junior Champion female went to David Palmer's senior yearling on shoulders and her more desirable udder, altho she did not show the flash of the junior yearling.

Due to some changes in the premium list and a question of interpretation of the rules, considerable argument preceded the showing of groups with the result that no dairy herds were shown and the districts could not show the various groups as a district as they had done formerly. The production requirements limited the showing in the best udder class which, at this show, also considered individually. Phillip Brothers won first in the udder class with their nice two year old and 4th on their 3rd prize aged cow with Palmer in 2nd and 3rd.

Theno won first on Get of Sire with a very uniform get by the Hope View bull with Grover Meyer second on the get of his Clyde Hill bull. The Produce of Dam was the best class of the show and this was won by Phillips on their 4th prize four year old cow and first prize junior yearling heifer with White Farms in second with their first prize four year old and 3rd prize 3 year old. A breeder's young herd was shown with St. Mary's in first and White Farms second.

The District herds caused "Whitie" some trouble and he finally gave the blue to North Central which had won all the blues in the bull classes and had first prize three year old female. Second place went to East Central which included the grand champion cow and third to Capitol which included the junior champion female. The groups did show considerable quality and Judge Thompson gave as his reason for his placing, two weak places in his second place group and three or four in his third place.

The exhibitors:
Clifford Beckwith, Leavenworth; R. O. Chamberlain, Olpe; Leonard Chamberlain, Olpe; W. F. Frerkin, Herkimer; Henry Hatesohl & Son, Greenleaf; Kansas State Penitentiary, Lansing; Grover Meyer, Basehor; Edwin & Earnest Ohlde, Linn; Martin & Albert Ohlde, Linn; Oscar Ohlde, Palmer; Glen, David, Jaqueline and Kenneth Palmer, Route 9,

(Continued on page 157)

Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson

By FAY BARNEY

In spite of the fact that no out-of-state Holsteins were shown at the Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson, on September 17th, there was a mighty good show of Black and Whites from 6 of the Sunflower state districts. The blue ribbons were divided among ten different exhibitors as follows Dale Kubin 3, Ed Regier and L. J. Theno 2 each, and one first to Edwin and Ernest Ohlde, Wallace Beckner, Kansas State Penitentiary, Harlan Hutchinson, K. W. Phillips, David Palmer and Ed Reed and Sons.

The perennial champion and 4th prize aged bull at the 1946 Dairy Cattle Congress, HRW Homestead Pontiac Triune (Excellent with an Excellent full brother) was again grand in the male section with the junior champion male going to Edwin and Ernest Ohlde's Neale Farms calf, Texans Burke Starlight Pride. The Kansas State Penitentiary cow, Kanspen Walker Sunbeam, looking even better than when she won the purple at Topeka, was grand here with the junior champion the same as Topeka, the senior yearling heifer of David Palmer.

In the bull calves, Judge Turk of Cornell found 5 good tops and he thought the 2nd, 3rd and 4th place calves somewhat thicker and liked the type of the Ohlde calf best. The yearling bulls did not show as much quality and the placing here was reversed from the Topeka show with the Theno bull in first place.

There were three bulls over 2 years headed by Regier's grand champion. His two year old son was in second and was made reserve senior champion. The younger bull had also been a blue ribbon winner here the past two years.

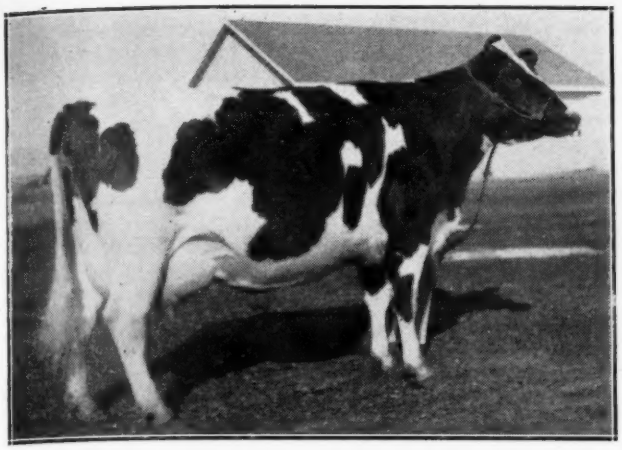
The heifer calves, while a very nice class, did not have a real outstanding top. Judge Turk stated that, altho his first place calf of Harlan Hutchinson's was a little throaty, he liked her quality and levelness of rump. The Phillips all state junior yearling again won her class here and was termed an outstanding top with a very close placing on second and third. The Phillips heifer was reserve junior champion.

The senior yearlings (17 of them) had loads of quality. The David Palmer heifer, junior champion at Topeka, had filled a little in the udder and caused the judge some trouble. She was in second place below the Jacqueline Palmer heifer until just before the ribbons were placed.

The attractive Dictator heifer of Reed and Sons won the two year old cow class with 3 remarkably good heifers in the top places. Dale Kubin's Steinshire Starwood Inka was quite an outstanding top in the 3 year old class, showing more depth, quality and refinement than the Zarnowski Triune heifer in second. The Kubin heifer had been 1st prize 2 year old last year.

Wallace Beckner's Triune cow won the 4 year old class over Quentin Kubin's daughter of King Bessie Senator. The Beckner heifer was smaller but was only

(Continued on page 157)



Sandy Ridge Imperial Mitchell, just before she freshened. Grand champ on cow at Utah State Fair. Spring Creek Ranch, Logan, Utah.

Fayne Ormsby Burke Lad, senior and grand champion Utah State Fair, Eastern Idaho State Fair. Quentin Peart, Richmond, Utah.

Utah Centennial Show

By H. ALLEN SHUMATE

The Utah State Centennial Fair was held at Salt Lake August 31st to September 5th with 125 Holsteins showing. H. P. Ewalt, Corvallis, Oregon was the official judge.

The show started off with a flourish when on Sunday evening Lilrue Inka Patriarch 2282590, owned by Plowman Bros. of Smithfield, gave birth to triplets, two heifers and a bull. This cow was officially classified Very Good. As a 2-year old on two-time milking for 365 days she produced 13,763 M and 431 F. When 3½ yrs. old on two-time milking for 348 days she produced 15,754 M and 487 F. As a 4½ year old on two-time milking for 305 days she produced 15655 M and 521 F. Her dam was classified Excellent and as a 7-year old on two-time milking in 365 days produced 641 F.

The boys had their cattle in top show condition and in every class the quality carried out very well. Winners from the various Black & White shows and county fairs which had been held in Utah during the past summer were there.

Grand Champion Cow of the show was Sandy Ridge Imperial Mitchell, owned and shown by Spring Creek Ranch, Logan, Utah. "Mitch", as she is called out in the Utah area, was Reserve Grand at Portland last year and nominated for All-American honors. She also won the best uddered cow class at this show.

The Junior Champion Female was shown by Utah State Agriculture College—Imperial Directress Idleaze, a senior yearling heifer who if given the opportunity will be heard from at later shows.

Grand Champion Bull was the black son of Cloverlad—Fayne Ormsby Burke Lad, owned by Quentin Peart of Richmond, Utah. Junior Champion Bull was Carnation Ringmaster, owned by Spring Creek Ranch, Logan, a deep-bodied square rump bull. Reserve Champion Bull went to Speras Bavelas on Bavelas Hazelwood Burke Lad, another grandson of Burke.

Fayne Bros. of Smithfield were the big winners in the groups with some grand cows from their old herd sire, Man-O-War Lassie Monarch.

This was strictly a Utah show with the exception of a county herd from Franklin County, Idaho. The Franklin County boys were showing at a great disadvantage as they arrived in Salt Lake the evening before judging after trucking their cattle 200 miles; naturally, their cattle didn't show to the greatest advantage.

Following is a list of the exhibitors and their winnings

BULL CALF

1—Sleepy Hollow Fobes Wayne Cleo Lad 992448, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan; 2—Perfecto Llemoc Cloundy 1001500, Merwni Thompson, Ogden; 3—Ideograph Imperial Ambassador 977583, Ross H. Gordon, Smithfield; 4—Ardenoak Soona Lilly Belle Royal, Maurice Larson, Corinne; 5—Burke Imperial Sevens 1001822, Utah State Agriculture College, Logan; 6—Bavelas Hazelwood Champion, Speras Bavelas, Farmington; 7—Bessie Rag Apple Burke 992233, Quentin Peart, Richmond.

JUNIOR YEARLING BULL

1—Ideograph Posch Burke 971762, Ross H. Gordon, Smithfield; 2—Longewale Pacemaker Zogo, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan.

SENIOR YEARLING BULL

1—Carnation Ringmaster 967673, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan; 2—Ormsby Cola De-Kol 973341, Henry Drury, Preston, Idaho; 3—Ardenoak War Eagle Quality Royal 954608, Maurice Larson, Corinne; 4—Spring Creek Governor Mitchell 943559, Brigham Young University, Provo; 5—Havendale Pontiac Heilo 968241, Alfred A. Lippold, Salt Lake City.

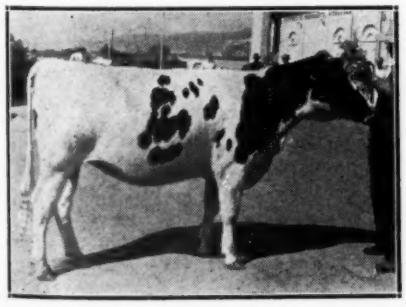
BULL, 2-years.

1—Sir Hester Homestead Ormsby 926151, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan; 2—Carnation Imperial Knight 927199, Ross H. Gordon, Smithfield; 3—Havendale Imperial Inka Bracelet 949441, Grant S. Richards, Provo; 4—Leongard Perfection Ollie Frost 948233, Leon Gardner, Deweyville.

BULL, 3 years and over

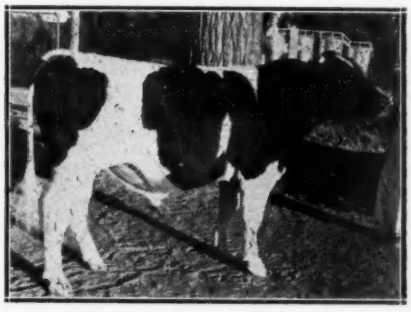
1—Fayne Ormsby Burke Lad, Quentin Peart, Richmond; 2—Bavelas Hazelwood Burke Lad 931514, Speras Bavelas, Farm-

(Continued on page 47)



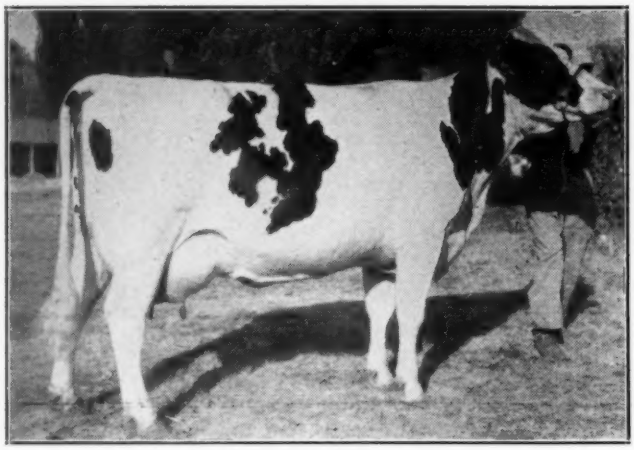
Imperial Directress Idleaze, junior champion heifer Utah State Fair. Sr. yearling, Eastern Idaho State fair. Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah.

Lilrue Inka Patriach and triplets born at Utah State Fair. Owned by Plowman Bros., Smithfield, Utah.

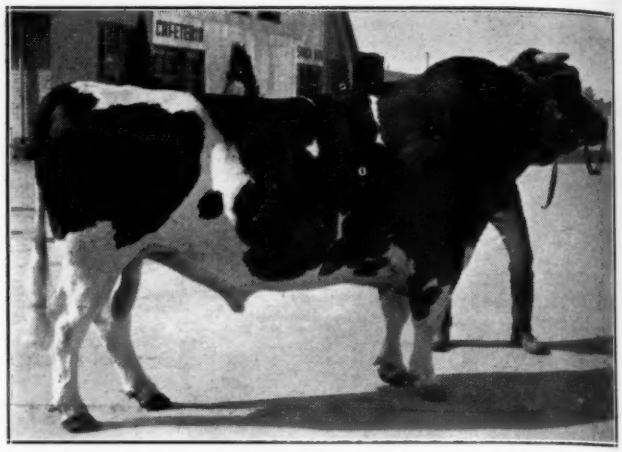


Carnation Ringmaster, junior champion Utah State Fair and Eastern Idaho State Fair. Spring Creek Ranch, Logan, Utah.

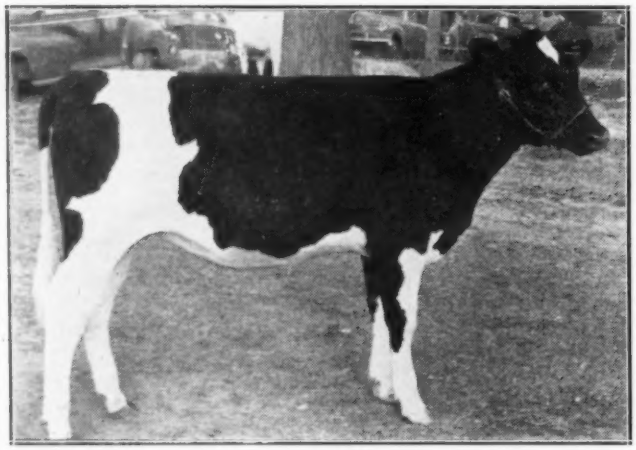
Winners in the Intermountain Shows



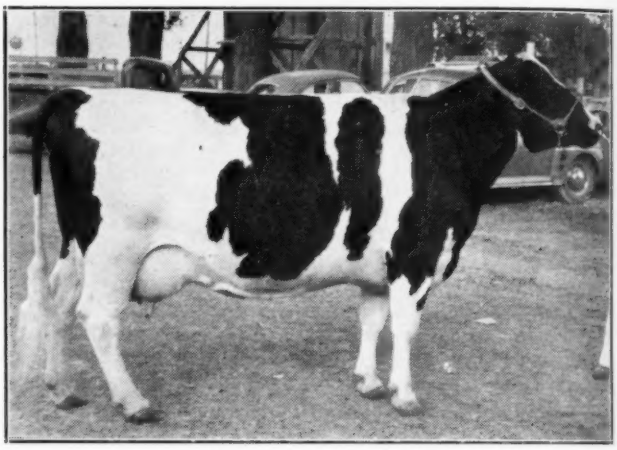
JOAN FANNIE PREMIER
Utah State Fair, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan.



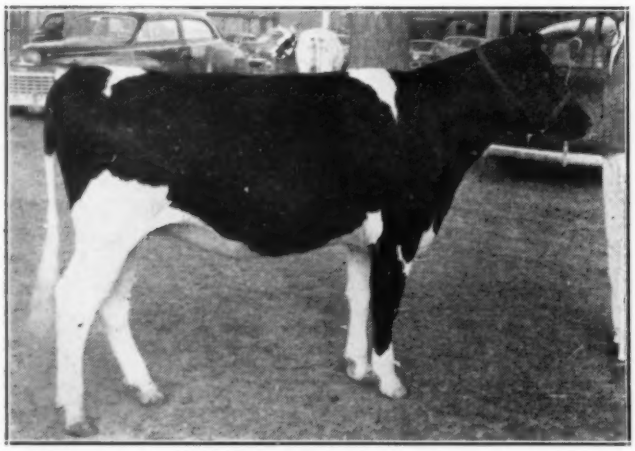
BAVELAS HAZELWOOD BURKE LAD
Res. Champion bull, Utah State Fair, Eastern Idaho State Fair. Speras Bavelas, Farmington, Utah.



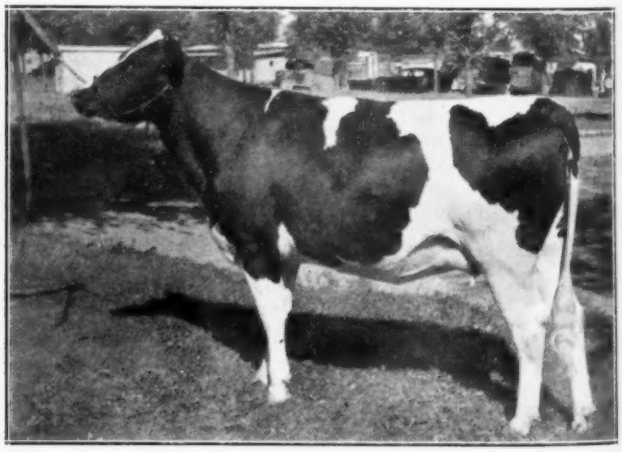
SLEEPY HOLLOW FOBES WAYNE PETUNIA
First heifer at Utah and Eastern Idaho Junior Champion, Eastern Idaho. Spring Creek Ranch, Logan, Utah.



HESTER PIETERTJE VIOLET
Grand Champion Eastern Idaho State Fair. Spring Creek Ranch, Logan, Utah.



LADY CANARY MERCEDES PRINCESS
First junior yearling Eastern Idaho State Fair. Mark Talbot, Preston, Idaho.



RADIOHOLM ORMSBY ALCARTRA TILDINE
First prize senior yearling and junior champion heifer, Colorado State Fair, Pueblo. J. H. Holm, Rocky Ford.

California State Fair

By L. H. McDANIEL

It was an all California Holstein Show at the 1947 California State Fair where the Black & Whites were judged by Joe P. Eves of Chicago. Eleven California breeders showed 130 head on Labor Day before the largest crowd of spectators ever to witness any type of livestock judging at any fair or exposition ever held in California. There were over 100,000 people crowded into the Golden State Fair grounds that day, and from the way the judging arena bleachers, ringside, and alley-ways were packed and over flowing a large percentage of this huge crowd must have witnessed the Holstein judging.

Each animal and showman participating in the judging sensed the interest of the thousands of eyes upon the entries as they came into the ring and they really put on a fine exhibit of showmanship which always goes a long way towards making any dairy show a success.

The classes were all about the same size with 10-12 head being the average. The Senior Yearling heifer class was the largest with 16 entrants.

Judge Eves did a really outstanding job of placing the classes. He captivated the large crowd of spectators with his quick placings and easily understood reasons.

When the smoke of the "Battle of the bulls" had cleared away the Senior and Grand Champion was Carnation Madcap Jupiter, owned by John C. Bettencourt, Jr., Livingston, who had purchased him in the Fame Farms Dispersal last June. 'Jupiter" had previously won the two-year-old class from a strong group of five head. He got his strongest competition for the Championship from Kidd Brothers' first prize Aged Bull "Duke Hiske Inka Belle 20th" ("Ex."), but won out because of being cleaner cut about the head and neck and showing more dairy character thru the thighs.

Duke Hiske Inka Belle 20th defeated Dunloggin Strathvar, the most consistent County Fair Grand Champion in California to day, for first prize Aged Bull.

Sutten Oaks Sexton Vrouka, 1st prize Senior Bull Calf, exhibited by J. A. Sutten walked off with the Junior Championship.

Repeating her performance as Grand Champion at the San Joaquin County Fair, the previous week was Rocky Hill Farms 1st prize 4-year-old, Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo. There was little doubt in any one's mind that she was easily the best female in the entire show, and she took the Grand Championship right in stride over her younger 1st prize Heifer Calf stablemate, Rocky Hill Chief Mont Inka Norma, who captured the Jr. Champion female purple.

The female classes were nearly all dominated by Rocky Hill Farms, Exeter. They won everything with the exception of three classes, and were close up front in these. The Aged Cow class was won by Suttens entry, Oakhall Claremont Alice, but not without a determined bid on the part of Fermin Larrey's splendid little cow, Intermountain Janet Uniform. The Senior Yearling class was won by Harold J. Schmidt's flashy Twin Bakers Heilo Collie, and the Junior Yearling class was topped by Sutten Oaks Sexton Specks, shown by J. A. Sutten.

The group classes made a nice conclusion to a full day of judging. Rocky Hill Farms won the Dairy Herd, Best Three Females, Get of Sire, (with a "Get" of Montvic Bonheur Abbekerk—Gold Medal) and Best Uddered Cow with the Grand Champion Female Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo. Fermin Larrey's Second Prize Aged Cow was also second in the Best Udder Class.

The Junior Get of Sire was won by J. A. Sutten on the Get of Sutten Oaks Var Sexton. The Produce of Doris Johanna Witkop, with a pair of bulls, won this interesting class for Kidd Bros.

Listed below are the exhibitors and the first five awards in each class:

Exhibitors: J. A. Sutten, Ralph Robson and L. Walker, Fermin Larrey, Kidd Farms, John S. Bettencourt, Jr., Rocky Hill Farms, Bill Mohr, Jr., Harold J. Schmidt, M. F. Madruga, Jr., Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd., John E. Kidd.

Bulls, 3 yrs. and over

1. Duke Hiske Inka Belle 20th, Kidd Farms; 2. Dunloggin Strathvar, J. A. Sutten; 3. Sutten Oaks Var Confident, J. A. Sutten; 4. King Sunshine Julian, Fermin Larrey; 5. Rocky Hill Mont Burke Jo, Ralph Robson and L. Walker.

Bulls, 2 yrs. and under three

1. Carnation Madcap Jupiter, John S. Bettencourt, Jr.; 2. Duke Hiske Inka Belle 24th, Kidd Farms; 3. Admiral of Rock, Fermin Larrey; 4. Rocky Hill Chief Mont Dusty Jo, Rocky Hill Farms; 5. Inyoloco Jupiter Burke, Bill Mohr, Jr.

Bulls, Sr. Yearlings

1. Glenafton Rag Apple Liberator Rocky Hill Farms; 2. Kidd Farms Ormsby, Kidd Farms; 3. Springbank Sovereign Abbekerk, J. A. Sutten; 4. Sutten Oaks Bee Var, J. A. Sutten; 5. Pride Uniform Pinky Tritomia, Harold J. Schmidt.

Bulls, Jr. Yearlings

1. Entry, Fermin Larrey; 2. Sutten Oaks Sexton Bishop, J. A. Sutten; 3. Exranco Valdessa Maid Prince, Excelsior Ranch Co.; 4. Kidd Farms Duke Jewel Acme, Kidd Farms; 5. Circle L Governor Tritomia Inka, Harold J. Schmidt.

Bulls, Calf

1. Sutten Oaks Sexton Vrouka, J. A. Sutten; 2. Entry, Fermin Larrey; 3. King Senator Joe, Harold J. Schmidt; 4. Sutten Oaks Sexton Top Notch, J. A. Sutten; 5. Rocky Hill Imp. Contender Heilo, Rocky Hill Farms.

Senior Champion Bull

Carnation Madcap Jupiter

Junior Champion Bull

Sutten Oaks Sexton Vrouka

Grand Champion Bull

Carnation Madcap Jupiter

Females, five yrs. old and over

1. Oakhall Claremont Alice, J. A. Sutten; 2. Intermountain Janet Uniform, Fermin Larrey; 3. Rocky Hill Mont Laura Aaggie, Rocky Hill Farms; 4. Evangeline Segis Hiske Belle, Kidd Farms; 5. Willowdale Bess De Kol Segis, Fermin Larrey.

Females, four years and under five

1. Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo, Rocky Hill Farms; 2. Rocky Hill Mont Bessie Fayne, Rocky Hill Farms; 3. Sutten Oaks Burke Perfection Flica, J. A. Sutten; 4. Ginger Triune Pontiac Segis 2d, Kidd Farms; 5. Josephine Ormsby Uniform, Harold J. Schmidt.

Female, three years and under four

1. Rocky Hill Mont Bessie Mary, Rocky Hill Farms; 2. Korndyke Josika De Kol Ormsby, Harold J. Schmidt; 3. Rocky Hill Mont Val Burke, Rocky Hill Farms; 5. Exranco Valdessa Alice, Excelsior Ranch Co.; 5. Lady Vale Heilo Supreme, Kidd Farms.

Females, two years and under three

1. Rocky Hill Imperial Mont Paulette, Rocky Hill Farms; 2. Joanna Segis Hiske Belle, Kidd Farms; 3. Exranco Valdessa Flossie, Excelsior Ranch Co.; 4. Rocky Hill Montvic Contender Heilo, Rocky Hill Farms; 5. Sutten Oaks Righto Johanna, J. A. Sutten.

Females, Sr. Yearlings

1. Twin Bakers Heilo Collie, Harold J. Schmidt; 2. Rocky Hill Montvic Burke Nita, Rocky Hill Farms; 3. Kidd Farms Colony Estelle, Kidd Farms; 4. Rocky Hill Chief Montvic Canary, Rocky Hill Farms; 5. Crescent Beauty Queen Admiral Jule, Fermin Larrey.

Females, Jr. Yearlings

1. Sutten Oaks Sexton Specks, J. A. Sutten; 2. Rocky Hill Chief Mont Norma, Rocky Hill Farms; 3. Circle L Marvella, Kidd Farms; 4. Circle L Lavacres Bess, Harold J. Schmidt; 5. Kidd Farms Duke Gretchen, Kidd Farms.

Calves, Heifers

1. Rocky Hill Chief Mont Inka Norma, Rocky Hill Farms; 2. Sutten Oaks Sexton Skagit Clara One, J. A. Sutten; 3. Kidd Farms Duke Helen, Kidd Farms; 4. Sutten Oaks Sexton Snowbank, J. A. Sutten; 5. Imperial Tritomia Uniform, Harold J. Schmidt.

Senior Champion Female

Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo

Junior Champion Female

Rocky Hill Chief Mont Inka Norma

Grand Champion Female

Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo

Dairy Herds

1. Rocky Hill Farms; 2. Kidd Farms; 3. Fermin Larrey; 4. J. A Sutten; 5. Excelsior Ranch Co.

Best Three Females

1. Rocky Hill Farms; 2. Kidd Farms; 3. Sutten.

Get of Sire

1. Montvic Bonheur Abbekerk, Rocky Hill Farms; 2. Duke Hiske Inka Belle, Kidd Farms; 3. Montvic Lochinvar, Sutten; 4. Colony Ianthe Heilo Sir Romeo, Kidd Farms; 5. Postenkill Abbekerk Chief, Rocky Hill Farms.

Junior Get of Sire

1. Sutten Oaks Var Sexton, J. A. Sutten; 2. Postenkill Abbekerk Chief, Rocky Hill Farms; 3. Dunloggin Strathvar, J. A. Sutten; 4. Duke Hiske Inka Belle, Kidd Farms; 5. Duke Hiske Inka Belle 20th, Kidd Farms.

Produce of Dam

1. Doris Johanna Witkop, Kidd Farms; 2. Weber Burke Dusty Jo, Rocky Hill Farms; 3. Rocky Hill Bessie Fayne, Rocky Hill Farms; 4. Dunloggin Ormsby Bessie, J. A. Sutten; 5. Maria Belle Ormsby, Kidd Farms.

Best Uddered Cow

1. Rocky Hill Mont Burk Dusty Jo, Rocky Hill Farms; 2. Intermountain Janet Uniform, Fermin Larrey; 3. Korndyke Josika De Kol Ormsby, Harold J. Schmidt; 4. Rocky Hill Mont Laura Aaggie, Rocky Hill Farms; 5. Creamgold Queen Alexina Ormsby, M. F. Madruga, Jr.

Winterthur Fobes Posch Wiquais, purchased by Silvis Farms, Greensburg, Pa. in the Cooper Estate dispersal, has finished with 913 lbs. fat on 2X milking as a senior 4-year-old, tops in Pennsylvania over all ages, and second in the U. S.

Two more over 700 lbs. have just been reported for Edwin Seybold, Hilbert, Wis. Both made their records on 2X milking.

Editorial---

Time for Decisions

As we come into the fall season, many breeders are faced with some rather basic decisions of herd policy because of the feed situation.

It has been an unusual and difficult season. Excessive rain fall in the spring delayed plantings and continued in many sections to ruin or damage a lot of hay. Pastures however, were about the best on record and the late warm weather brought corn along very fast, and second cuttings of meadows saved the day for many dairymen as to their hay supply. Hard frosts in the northern tier in the fourth week of September are bringing rush of silo filling, but are not so serious for the silage crop as for grain.

In general, our observation is that the winter forage supply has panned out better than appeared possible two or three months ago. The experts say our total feed supply this year compares favorably with most years.

Without question, however, purchased feeds are going to continue to be high in price. The critical needs of a hungry world are going to drain off every bit of surplus cereal grains we can spare. If we are wise we will require that our wheat be milled into flour before export so that the by-products will be available for maintaining our own animal population.

For the dairyman, this is no time to be keeping star-boarders around. Beef is so high most dairymen and breeders will improve their situation both for now and for the future to cull rigidly over the block.

If you are fortunate in having ample feed supplies, replace each two or three culls with one good one. The salvage price will pay the bill on todays markets. If you are short of feed, culling is even more important. Full feeding of the better cows will mean very little reduction of your total production — and will show up very noticeably in your balance sheets.

In the period ahead, every dairyman must make a supreme effort to increase his efficiency of production, it is important when the demand is good and prices are high. Under less favorable market conditions, it might spell the differential between success and failure.

Comments on the Guernsey Milk Case

A grand old Guernsey breeder of our acquaintance, one of the patriarchs of the breed in New York State, recently criticized us for not laying it on harder to lambast the New York State Guernsey Breeders Cooperative for their long-drawn-out court battle to grab a special subsidy for Guernsey milk.

He maintained that their centering of arguments on their higher production costs and their inability to live without a subsidy, paid at the expense of other dairymen in the same market pool, was a disgrace to their breed. "If our cattle can't stand on their own feet," he said, "they don't deserve to stand at all.'

We imagine it must be embarrassing to many other Guernsey breeders to have their breed portrayed as a "weak sister."

Of course, it must be admitted, in extenuation, that this was not the original line of argument of the New York Guernsey Cooperative. Their first effort in the courts was to have the whole state market order program declared unconstitutional. Losing there, they went to court again to argue that their milk was a separate and distinct product and ought to be left out of the pool entirely (leaving it to other "common dairymen" to stand the cost of market stabilization.)

Failing again, and with heavy attorney fees and court costs piled up, they "had the bear by the tail," and tried this third line, apparently in desperation. It was obviously born in the mind of Counsel; certainly no one with concern for breed dignity and reputation would have sponsored the type of testimony presented as this case continued to drag through the courts.

After 8 long years of litigation it is now back in the hands of the New York State Commissioner of Agriculture and Markets, for decision. On the basis of the testimony already in the record, Commissioner DuMond has stated officially that he agreed entirely with the conclusions of his predecessor, Commissioner Noyes, in regard to denial of the plea of the New York State Guernsey Breeders Cooperative for a special breed differential for their milk. We hope his decision now may be drawn with such care that no loophole will be left for Guernsey's smart attorneys to inject another court proceeding.

Jersey Bulletin Misinformed

While we are on this subject, we noted an editorial in the Jersey Bulletin recently in which the Court of Appeals decision in this case was described as a "blow below the belt" for Guernsey milk, which at the same time "hit Jersey milk."

Obviously the Jersey Bulletin has not been fully informed about this case and the current court decision. Never at any stage of these protracted proceedings has the special breed subsidy sought applied to any except the approximately 74 producers in Rochester and Buffalo who market their milk through the New York State Guernsey Breeders Cooperative, Inc. It does not, and never has, applied to Jersey producers, or in fact to Guernsey producers other than members of the "Cooperative."

The others would still have had to get in and fight their own battles. Apparently they have been watching from the sidelines, awaiting their opportunity to come in with demands for their own piece of the pie.

What the July 3 Court of Appeals decision really did was to establish the right of the commissioner of Agriculture & Markets of New York State to decide on its merits the whole question of a special breed differential.

The Holstein-Friesian Association does indeed hail this as a victory — not alone for themselves — but for all producers in these markets outside the "favored 74", who are seeking for themselves "solely" the benefit of a special subsidy to be paid to them by their competitors. It is a victory for simple justice and orderly marketing.

The Cover

For our cover this week we have selected the first prize Get of Sire at Maryland State Fair. These four lovely young cows are daughters of the Gold Medal Sire, Dunloggin Master Stroke.

They were bred and exhibited by McKendree Walker & Sons, Gaithersburg. Their sire is a son of Dunloggin Woodmaster out of Dunloggin Bessie Homestead. The latter, with her record of 799.9 lbs., 4.5%, 3X, as a 4 year old, was an All-American winner in her 3-year-old form, and one of the great breeding cows at Dunloggin. She was by King Bessie Mabel Susie, out of Pietertje Homestead Belle (889.7 lbs) and is thus a maternal sister of Dunloggin Confident and of New Year Belle (1038 lbs., 4.3%) with whom she teamed as Reserve All-American Produce of Dam.

On the right end of the group is Rolling Knoll Mistress Burke Bess, grand champion and best udder winner at Maryland this year and the two cows on the left won first prize Produce at the same show.

Two other daughters of Master Stroke won first Produce of Dam at Eastern States for Amcana Farm, who added a group of Master Stroke daughters to their foundation herd last year, along with a full brother of Master Stroke as one

of their herd sires. The news of this family is evidently still far from finished.

Misuse of Official Terminology

We note with some concern a growing use of official terminology for unofficial classification work. From Maine come reports of the use of the terms Excellent, Very Good, Good Plus, etc. as designations in Black & White Shows, rather than the Customary Blue, Red and White ribbon description under the Danish system.

Even though it is made clear that the designations are entirely unofficial, this unauthorized use of official terms opens the gate to much misunderstanding and confusion — and generally unintended misrepresentation.

We know that, because we went through much the same thing in New York State a few years back. The College, with the best of intentions, started unofficial classification work in connection with herd studies. But it worked out that proud owners of Excellent (unofficial) animals, in going through their herds with visitors or writing about them, so often found it cumbersome to make the full explanation every time.

Finally at the request of the Association, the practice of using this official terminology was discontinued. We think the same action should be taken in Maine. We already have enough confusion in keeping our production record departments clear, as to whether a record is AR, HIR, DHIA, without injecting this angle of official or semi-official or unofficial type classification.

Sale Calendar

Oct. 6 Winfield, Kans., Windview Farm Dispersal, John Elam, Owner, T. Hobart McVay, Sales Mgr., Nickerson, Kansas.

Oct. 6 Poultney, Vt., R. E. Eddy Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 8 Culver, Ind., The Edenland Sale, John Newman & Son, Sale Mgrs., A. W. Petersen, Oconomowoc, Wis., Sale Director.

Oct. 8 Paris, N. Y., 7th Oneida County Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 9 Lancaster, Ohio, Purebred Auction Sale, Management Pete Bowman.

Oct. 9 Walton, N. Y., 2d Delaware County Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 11 Pontiac, Mich., Washington International Sale, Morris C. Place, Mgr., Rochester, Mich.

Oct. 11 Cobleskill, N. Y. (Fairgrounds) 3rd Schoharie County Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 11 Beaver Dam, Wis., Dodge County 4H Club, FFA and Breeders' Holstein Sale, F. F. Berg, Secretary, Brownsville, Wis.

Oct. 13 Rochester, Minn. (Fairgrounds) Olmsted County Second Annual Sale, Minnesota Sales Co., Mgrs., Rochester, Minn.

Oct. 13 Marshfield, Wis., Fred Schultz Dispersal, Management George E. Kieffer, Auburndale, Wis.

Oct. 13 Earlville, N. Y., E. P. Smith Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 14 Waterloo, Iowa, Iowa State Breeders' Fall Sale, Dallas V. McGinnis, Cor. Sec'y, 912 Waterloo Bldg., Waterloo, Iowa.

Oct. 15 Hornell, N. Y., 32d Annual Allegany-Steuben Holstein Club Sale, James A. Young, Secretary, Angelica, N. Y.

Oct. 16 Sioux Falls, S. D., 2d Annual South Dakota State Sale.

Oct. 16 Bloomsburg, Pa., Pennsylvania State Holstein Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Wm. Rider, Secretary, Shippensburg, Pa.

Oct. 16 W. Liberty, Ohio, Registered Holstein Cattle Sale, Carl H. Gray & Son, Owners

Oct. 16 Tulsa, Okla., Mayo Farms Dispersal.

Oct. 17 Lapeer, Mich., Lapeer State Home & Training School Sale.

Oct. 17 Grey Cloud Island, Minn., Paul Schilling Dispersal, G. R. Melin, 4529 Bryant Ave, South, Minneapolis, Minn.

Oct. 18 Far Hills, N. J., Heifer Project Sale for European Rehabilitation Work, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 18 Jackson, Mich., (North Farm) State Prison of Southern Michigan Sale.

Oct. 18 Wellington, Ohio, Wellington District Breeders' Sale, J. O. Fenstermaker, Sale Mgr., Homerville, Ohio.

Oct. 18 Genoa, Ill., Illinois State Fall Sale, Vernon K. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Oct. 20 Little York, Cortland Co., N Y., Harry Underwood & Sons Dispersal, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N Y.

Oct. 20 Gooding, Idaho, Purl Massey Dispersal, Management R. E.

Oct. 20 Union Grove, Wis. Racine County Holstein Breeders Sale, Peter P. Green, Sec'y, Sturtevant, Wis.

Oct. 20 Williamston, Mich., Wolverine Fall Invitational, C. B. Smith, Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 20 Barron, Wis., Barron Fall Sale, R. W. Koepp, Manager, Rice Lake, Wis.

Oct. 22 Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Breeders Sale, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association, Managers, Wooster, Ohio.

Oct. 22 Robesonia, Pa., John Yocum Dispersal, Harvey Rettew Manheim, Pa., Sale Mgr.

Oct. 22 Oshkosh, Wis., The Fox River Valley Holstein Sale, Phil Lautenbach, Sale Mgr., Fremont, Wis.

Oct. 23 Marne, Mich., West Michigan Holstein Sale, J. C. Buth, 1257 Mound Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich., Sale Mgr.

Oct. 23 Lancaster, Pa., 56th Garden Spot Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 24 Timonium, Md., (Fairgrounds) Maryland Fall Holstein Sale, Howard C. Barker, Bel Air, Md., Sale Mgr.

Oct. 25 Springfield, Mass., New England Breeders' Fall Sale.

Oct. 27 Mainesburg, Pa., Clifton Chamberlin Dispersal, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 27 Abilene, Kansas, Kansas State Sale, John Heersche, Mulvane, Kans., President.

Oct. 27 Toronto, Ont. (Coliseum) All-Canadian Holstein Sale, L. E. Franklin, Mgr., 311 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.

Oct. 27 Mt. Vernon, Wash., Evergreen Classic, Washington Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Leness Hall, Sales Mgr., Carnation, Wash.

Oct. 28 Foley, Minn., Albert Peterson Dispersal, Management Minnesota Sales Company, E. C. Wilhelm, Rep., St. Cloud, Minn.

Oct. 29 Bedford, Pa., Sam C. Diehl & Sons Dispersal, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 30 Mankato, Minn., South Central Minnesota Holstein Breeders' Ass'n Sale and Maeferd Dairy Farms Dispersal.

Oct. 31 Troy, Pa., Mrs. B. B. York & Son Dispersal, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 31 E. Lansing, Mich., (Judging Pavilion) Michigan State Sale, Morris C. Place, Secretary, Rochester, Mich.

Oct. 31 Plymouth, Wis., Sheboygan County Holstein Breeders' Quality Sale, Wilbur Bohnhoff, Secretary.

Nov. 1 Akeley, Pa., A. H. Bradley, Dispersal, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 3 Lebanon, Ohio, The Nisbet Dispersal, Management A. W. Petersen, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Nov. 3 Cassadaga, Geo. H. Wait & Son Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 4 LaFayette, Ind., Indiana Falls Sale, F. A. Best, Secretary, 3721 N. Illinois, Indianapolis 8, Ind.

Nov. 4 Butler, Ill., Sumner G. Wilson Dispersal.

Nov. 6 Earlville, N. Y., 214th Earlville Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 6 Abilene, Kansas, Reduction Sale St. Joseph's Orphan Home & Elmer Dawdy Herds, Elmer Dawdy, Mgr., Salina, Kansas.

Nov. 7 Adrian, Mich., Lenawee County Holstein Sale.

Nov. 8 Chilton, Wis., Calumet "400" Sale, Leonard Seybold, Sale Mgr., Forest Junction, Wis.

Nov. 8 Palatine, Ill., Shanley Farms Dispersal, Baird & Darcey, Mgrs., Waukesha, Wis.

Nov. 8 Sinking Springs, Pa., Chas. A. Riegel Dispersal, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 10 Keedysville, Md., D. A. Benson Dispersal, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 10 Hutchinson, Kans., Central Kansas Holstein Breeders Fall Consignment Sale, T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas, Sale Manager.

Nov. 10-11 Waukesha, Wis., The U.S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Baird & Darcey, Sale Managers, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 12 Sauquoit, N. Y., R. W. Stephenson & Son Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 12 Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Breeders Sale, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association, Managers, Wooster, Ohio.

Nov. 12 Watertown, Wis., The U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Baird & Darcey, Sale Managers, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 13 Fall River, Wis., Bo-Cann Consignment Sale, W. W. Evans, Sale Manager.

Nov. 14 Ohio City, Ohio, Lester F. Weck Dispersal, Management R. S. Johnson & Son, Decatur, Ind.

Nov. 17-18 Earlville, N. Y., Butterfly Dispersal, R. Austin & Jay W. Backus, owners, Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 17 Middletown, Pa., Grand View Farms 1947 Complete Clearance Sale.

Nov. 20 Lancaster, Pa., 57th Garden Spot Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 20 Montrose, Pa., Guy B. Robinson & Son Dispersal.

Nov. 24 Annville, Pa., Dr. J. R. Monteith Complete Dispersal, Paul E. Sanger, Sales Mgr., Myerstown, Pa.

Nov. 24 Acme, Pa., J. D. Miller Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 25 Omaha, Nebr., The Midwestern National, Claude E. Wylam, Sales Mgr., Waverly, Iowa.

Dec. 3-4 Earlville, N. Y., Earlville Invitational Sale and 215th Earlville Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 6—Waterloo, Iowa, 2nd Annual Parade of Bulls and Sale, Claude E. Wylam, Sale Mgr., Waverly, Iowa.

Dec. 10 Remsen, N. Y., Hugh I. Jones Dispersal, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 16 Watertown, Wis., Watertown Breeders' Sale, Management W. L. Baird & Francis Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis

1948—

Mar. 6 Lititz, Pa., John Shirk Dispersal, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

May 24 Owatonna, Minn., Minnesota State Sale, R. W. Seath, Secretary.

June 3 Kansas City, Mo., National Convention Sale, Management A. W. Petersen, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Calendar of 1947 Fairs

Date	Fair	Holstein Day	Holstein Judge
Oct. 3-11	Pacific International Livestock Exposition, Portland, Ore.	Oct. 7	Prof. J. C. Knott
Oct. 4-19	State Fair of Texas, Dallas	Oct. 9	Prof. F. W. Atkeson
Oct. 6-11	Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond, Va.	Oct. 8	
Oct. 6-12	Arkansas Livestock Show, Little Rock	Oct. 7	Prof. M. J. Regan
Oct. 9	Peterboro Championship Show, London, Ont.	Oct. 9	Harvey Swartz
Oct. 10	London Championship Show, London, Ont.	Oct. 10	W. H. Hicks
Oct. 13-18	North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh	Oct. 14	Prof. S. M. Salisbury
Oct. 14	Brantford Championship Show, Brantford, Ont.	Oct. 14	A. M. Barr
Oct. 18-27	State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport	Oct. 20	P. C. McGilliard
Oct. 20	Ottawa Championship Show, Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 20	Eladio Susaeta
Nov. 1- 9	Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, Calif.	Nov. 6- 7	Prof. George B. Caine
	Arizona State Fair, Phoenix, Ariz.	Nov. 10	Prof. C. S. Rhode
Nov. 18-26	Royal Winter Fair, Toronto, Ontario	Nov. 19-20	P. B. Misner
Nov. 29-Dec. 6	International Livestock Exposition, Chicago, Illinois	Nov. 30	
	Great Western Livestock Show, Los Angeles, Calif.	No Dairy Cattle	Prof. G. E. Gordon

Butterfat Differentials

The New York Holstein-Friesian Association last month appeared at a price hearing in Rochester and Buffalo in opposition to a proposal to lower the Class I butterfat differential from 7c to 4c. The Dealers group was proposing the reduction.

The Holstein position was that orderly marketing of milk demands a butterfat differential somewhat in line with product values. Figures were submitted showing that the lower differential asked would have lowered the value of the price structure making up the net return by about $.06 per cwt for all producers. A few on the lower end would have benefited at the expense of all producers with tests of 3.5% and above. Dealers would have gotten some relief on their high-test milk commitments.

Over the years we feel this policy of a fair differential is sound for all of the breeds. For the high test breeds it insures them the higher returns that their higher costs of production require. For Holsteins it tends to stablize markets and puts a damper on dealer demands for high test, when, under surplus conditions, they feel the urge to try to steal customers from their competitors by giving away extra cream in the bottle. That always costs producers money in the end.

In the present instance the dealer's proposal for a lower differential was not pressed, and incidentally will not be granted.

R. Ray McLaughlin

R. Ray McLaughlin, 2nd Vice President of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada and for many years one of Canada's best known and most constructive Holstein breeders, died September 23 in Oshawa General Hospital as a result of an accident suffered the previous day while blasting rocks on his Elmcroft Farm near Oshawa. Mr. MacLaughlin, assisted by his foreman, had placed the dynamite charge in position and by some mischance he failed to get out of the way before the charge let go. He was rushed to the hospital but never recovered consciousness.

Mr. McLaughlin was a member of the family which operates General Motors of Canada but his own business interests have been largely confined to his farming and breeding operations. He loved the land and he loved his live stock, Holstein cattle, Clydesdale horses and Suffolk sheep and was never so happy as when working the land or caring for his beloved animals. It had to be pretty important business to keep him overnight in the city away from the farm although he never neglected his public duties on that account.

He was elected a Director of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada in 1941 and this year was serving his third year on the Executive as 2nd Vice President. Although a man of modest and unassuming nature, such was his sincerity and interest that he was often chosen as the spokesman for the Board at Annual Meetings when some constructive project had to be "sold" to the membership.

Mr. McLaughlin took great pride in the fact that three of his herd sires were graded XXX, which is equivalent to Excellent in the United States. It is believed that no other herd in either Canada or the U. S. now has in service three sires of this high rating for type. These three sires, Montvic Monogram, Montvic Rag Apple Triune and Elmcroft Sylv-O-Gram, are three of the richest bred Rag Apple sires in service today. His females are quite largely of his own breeding, a few exceptions being three *Excellent cows, Montvic Abbekerk Jewel, a 1000-lb full sister to Lochinvar; Montvic Duchess Abbekerk, a member of the All-American Pathfinder Get; and Duchess of Elmcroft, 800-lb. daughter of Duchess Abbekerk by Lochinvar.

Mr. McLaughlin is survived by his widow, four sons, George, David, Willis and Jack, one married daughter, Mrs. George Cleator, Jr., and two younger daughters at home, also one grandson only seven weeks old. Funeral services were held September 26 with a tremendous outpouring of friends present, including Holstein breeders from all parts of Canada and many local friends and neighbors who turned out to pay him tribute as a man and a friend as well as a distinguished breeder. Pallbearers included his four sons and his herdsman, Harold Hancock, who has long been his strong right arm in the development of the Elmcroft herd.

Roy A. Dibble

Roy A. Dibble of Pawaukee, Wisconsin, died August 28 at Waukesha Memorial Hospital after a brief illness. With his son Ben, he operated a farm and bred and developed a fine and widely known herd of purebred Holsteins.

A native of Minneapolis, Mr. Dibble was active in the Waukesha County Farm Bureau, the state and county Holstein Breeder's Associations, and the Waukesha Methodist Church. For many years he was a member of the Church official board; also a member of the district school board for many years.

Mr. Dibble is survived by his wife, Ella, two daughters, Mrs. Marion Austin and Mrs. Carol Austin both of Janesville; two sons, Wesley and Ben, a sister Mrs. Roy Wallace, Glendale, Calif., and four grandchildren.

Joseph G. Cook

Holstein breeders everywhere in New England were shocked recently to learn of the unexpected death of member Joseph G. Cook of Amherst, Mass., as the result of an automobile accident. It occurred on August 3rd.

Mr. Cook had served as President of The Hampshire-Franklin County Holstein Club and was one of its charter members. He had been active a great many years in the state and New England associations and was also widely acquainted among general farmers as an appraiser for the Federal Land Bank. He joined The Holstein Friesian Ass'n of America in 1920.

The accident occurred in the evening when the Cooks were taking a short auto ride, and as the result of another car crashing into theirs. Mr. Cook who was riding in the front seat with his son, Joseph Jr., was killed instantly. His son was driving and the least injured of anyone in the party. Mrs. Cook was thrown from the rear seat and though badly injured is reported now on the road to recovery. Their daughter-in-law, Mrs. Joseph Cook, Jr., was also badly injured and is recovering.

The funeral took place in the Methodist Church at Hadley. The whole front of the church was solidly banked with flowers and it was a very large funeral. Needless to say Mr. Cook will be missed at Holstein gatherings for a long time.

THE FEMCO ALMAS TRANSMIT THEIR RECORD INHERITANCE

OOSTIE FEMCO ALMA IDEAL

DAUGHTER OF FEMCO ALMA'S ONLY SON SMASHES MINN. STATE RECORD BY 184 LBS. FAT

OOSTIE FEMCO ALMA IDEAL, paternal granddaughter of the great WORLD'S RECORD 2-yr.-old, FEMCO ALMA, pictured at the close of her second lactation after producing **875.1 lbs. fat, 19,-594.0 lbs. milk, 4.5% test,** in 363 days on 3X. She increased her dam's production by over **50%,** and is on test again with 2519.0 lbs. milk, 108.2 lbs. fat in the first 38 days.

Artificial service to FEMCO ALMA'S ONLY SON and some choice young bulls now available.

MARLOW HOLSTEIN FARMS — Mankato, Minn.

J. C. Marlow, Owner — Johnny Rahbek & C. W. Sonnabend, Operating Partners

On the Holstein Front

With FAY BARNEY

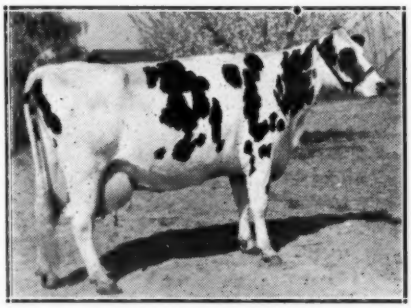
Following my visit to the Taylor herd, there came four days in high gear with fieldman McDaniel while he put the heat on the California breeders for state sale consignments. With Joe Trindade of Merced (a member of the state sale committee), we started the rounds.

First to Raulino Silvera, near Merced, who has another of the one man dairies. When he's not too busy getting his 425 lb. fat average out of his cows, he operates his short wave radio station, W60HB on which he had gotten, among other places, Hillsboro, Iowa.

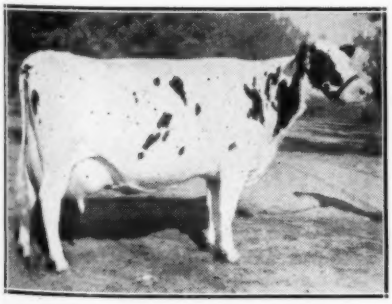
E. L. Maddocks, near Gustine, has the Cottonwood Ranch and it was here that we began to run into linebred KPLO's. The Maddocks proved a son of Carnation Chieftain several years ago. They now have three grand Hopkins bulls, one a line-bred KPLO, one inbred thru KPLO and the other a Burke-KPLO cross thru the Pepper bull. It was Mr. Maddocks' gift of English walnuts that caused Glen Householder some discomfort on his California tour.

A former high school student of Mac's and one of the few California American Farmers is Ralph Bovi of Los Banos. Bovi is the new county association president and his herd is headed by a Gettie bull from George Drumm and by a Kidd bull, a grandson of KPLO.

Rollo Spina, also of Los Banos, had a light colored bull we all liked and we were willing to bet that his VG classification as a 3 yr. old might be upped a little later on. He was Polytechnic Bess Superb and he followed Sir Taylaker Ormsby Gettie 5th that is about ready to be made a silver medal bull. Rollo's herd average is 485 pounds fat.



Taylaker Ormsby Gettie Blossom 1832917 at 10 years after making 100,000 lbs. milk. She was bred back to her sire, Sir Bess Gettie of Taylaker 2d to produce the Starks sire, Taylaker Gettie of Starksford, Ray Starks, Fresno, Calif.



Taylaker Ormsby Empress 1892700 (Ex) purchased in dam. Ray Starks, Fresno, Calif.

Back to the larger herds, Mac next put on the gloves with H. O. Fawcett of June Acres, Los Banos, on a sale consignment. In the 1943 state sale Mr. Fawcett bought the top cow, Mendocino Juliette, the state leader on 3 time with 1,000 lbs. of fat. In the June Acres herd she has never produced less than 700-lbs. fat on 2X.

Two of her sons are in service and the breeding program has been developed thru sons and grandson of Triune Supreme Ormsby and thru a son of Lyons Ormsby Prince from Prince's own dam.

A new grade A barn was about ready for use here and Mr. Fawcett had designed and had supervised construction of a continuous sheet metal manger which was welded to the stall uprights about a foot above the barn floor, leaving the space clear from one side of the barn to the other.

At Wolfsen Acres, Dos Palos, we found not only the president of the state association, Larry Wolfsen, but also Carnation Preferred. He is the bull Glen Householder admired so greatly, a son of Governor from Favorite, a daughter of Masterpiece.

Perhaps ranking of even greater interest here than Preferred or the State president, was the World's record junior two year old on 2X in HIR, Mendocino Aaggie Meg and her sister who was the former champion.

Helping Perferred on a grand array of cows was a Pellissier bull, a son of Sir Monarch Designer from Pansco Belle War (Ex); the son of Black Magic from the LeSage sale and a son of King Segis Quality DeKol from Mark Borror. In addition there was a full brother to the champion two year old. Larry's brother,

(Continued on page 146)

Heilranch Marge (Ex)
1038 lbs. fat, 29,190 lbs. milk, 2X HIR Gerald Heil, El Nido, Calif.

News of the Trade

CROWGEY HERD TO NORTH CAROLINA

The following letter from W. G. Booker, farm products agent for North Carolina for the Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Company, will be of interest to WORLD readers.

I note in the September 20 issue of The World that our good friend John Morris reports on Virginia and Tennessee Classifications and in his report gives Mr. L. J. Crowgey, President, Virginia Holstein-Friesian Association of Wytheville, Virginia credit for 5 VG 13 GPlus 18 G and 2 fair. Since this classification I am happy to say I arranged a sale of this herd to Tom Blake an attorney of Houston, Texas, and J. H. Doughton of Statesville, N. C.

Mr. Blake took half the herd which was divided by myself and Gaylord Hancock, In Charge, Field Work for Coble Dairy Products Co., Lexington N. C. He has a farm at Sparta, N. C. on which this herd will be maintained and has hopes of developing a good herd of around twenty-five to thirty milking cows.

Mr. J. H. Doughton of Statesville, N. C. operates the home place of his father, Congressman Robert L. Doughton of North Carolina. Last October he disp ed his Hereford herd of over one hundred animals at a five hundred ninety-four dollar average and is running commercial Herefords on his mountain pastures of around 4,000 feet elevation. Mr. Doughton had served as President of the N. C. Hereford Breeders Association and is greatly interested in livestock development in this area. On his valley and meadows he felt the need for a different type cattle and at our urging selected Holsteins and we started him by getting Ed Weyker of Bill Bairds organization to select a car of choice grades. When the Crowgey cattle came up for sale we suggested buying these and they were added to the herd which is located in Allegheny county, N. C. near Sparta at Laurel Springs. At the present time he has built a milking barn and is shipping milk to Coble Dairy Products Co. from 22 cows at the rate of 120 gallons daily mostly made from the lush grass on his meadows. To head this herd we made arrangements with Mr. Crowgey for the use of a grandson of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad which he had been using in his program.

Since North Carolina has made such progress with Holsteins I could not let this opportunity pass to point out that we have taken to ourselves the herd that has so many times led the State of Virginia in production.

W. G. Booker

Raleigh, N. C.

GEROW BROS. SALES

Recent sales from Hi-Lo Farms, owned by Gerow Bros., Washingtonville, N. Y. include a son of Pebble Beach Chloe Chieftain to Vermont Hatch of Cornwall, N. Y. Another Rag Apple bull went to Robert Richmond, Jr., of Blooming Grove N. Y. Walter Djierzek, Rock Tavern, N. Y. selected a son of Montvic Posch Chieftain from an intensely bred Baker Farm Challenger dam to head his herd. He also purchased two daughters of the "Chloe Chieftain" bull and one by "Challenger 2d." Mr. Juan B. Prack of Buenos Aires, Argentina, Secretary of the Argentina Holstein Association, selected two bred heifers by Pebble Beach Chloe Chieftain this summer in the group of eastern New York cattle he bought for export.

RAVENGLEN SENATOR STAR
Recently sold by Ravenglen Farms, Antioch, Ill., to R. L. Perrios, Gurabo, Puerto Rico.

CLAIR IS STILL TOUGH

We had a letter the other day from Clair Miller, protesting our little item on page 36 of the August 16 **World** about the recent classification of Allan Hetts' herd at Ft. Atkinson, Wis., in which we reported 3 Excellents, 12 Very Goods and 5 Good Plus animals.

Clair wrote, "I really hate to have the breeders believe that I am getting that generous," explaining that the above ratings were simply Allan's score on the herd. The work Clair did was reclassification, on which he rated nine animals, finding five VG's, two GP's and two G's.

On that same page was a similar story on the reclassification of the Pabst Farms herd this summer, in which the same error was made. Here we went even deeper by figuring their average score with ratings that did not include any animals under Good Plus. We'll let the Brattleboro publicity service share the blame with us for sending us incomplete reports.

Harvey Bechtelheimer, Sabetha, Kans., has three good 2X HIR records reported on animals of his own breeding. They made from 512 to 626 lbs. fat, all in less than the 365 day period.

MISSOURI HOSPITAL NO. 3 REPORTS

Charles Runyan, Herdsman for State Hospital, No. 3, Nevada, Missouri, writes to report production and sales in the splendid herd maintained there.

"For 1946, our herd average on 101 head was 448 lbs fat, 13,500 lbs milk, the herd being two and three-year-old heifers. Our top 2-year-old was Nevada Educator Rosalie 2536706, who made 593.2 lbs fat in 341 days. I believe this to be the top 2-year-old record in our institutions for 1946. Our top 3-year-old was Nevada Educator Lola May 2524469, with 594.8 lbs fat in 351 days.

"We had the highest fat average of any mental institution in Missouri for November and December 1946, and for the first five months of 1947. Our top monthly average was for May with 44 lbs fat per cow. The top cow for these months was Nevada Educator Piebe June with 111.3 lbs fat for 30 days.

"We are using a son and a grandson of Montvic Chieftain Posch."

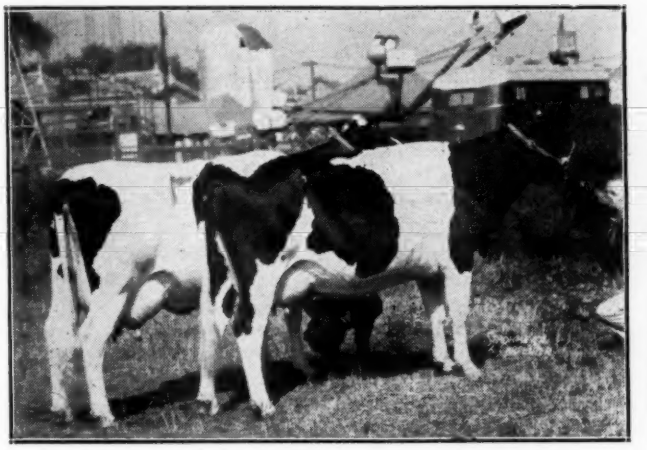
"Many of our bull calves are sold before they are born, and one of our best was recently sent to A. E. Dunnell, Holyoke, Colorado. This was a son of our "Chief" bull from a daughter of Man-O-War. 69th."

ANOTHER FOR IONIA

Ionia State Hospital, Ionia, Mich., which is listed in Vol. II of the Green Book with a 16-year average on 31 head of 525 lbs fat, has recently completed another yearly average of 533 lbs fat and 15,097 lbs milk on 3X. Their top producer made 765 lbs fat and 22,974 milk.

DR. ELMER A. WOELFFER
New herd of Veterinary Extension at University of Illinois.
(Story on page 85)

The DORAS—
Start Another Family



ROLLING KNOLL MISTRESS DORA POSCH

ROLLING KNOLL MISTRESS GOSHEN DORA

About a year ago we purchased from the Rolling Knoll herd of McKendree Walker and Sons, Gaithersburg, Maryland, five daughters of Dunloggin Master Stroke, full brother to our own Gold Master. These included the full sisters, Goshen Dora and Dora Posch, and an inbred daughter of the latter, then a calf. These were retained by Rolling Knoll until November, shown by them, and the milking animals started on HIR.

The two Doras went through to Hon. Mention All-American Produce of Dam after winning at Maryland State Fair where Double Dora was first heifer calf. They have now completed their records in our herd, tested here under AR supervision. While official figures are not yet received, our figures which should prove quite accurate, are:

Goshen Dora Jr. 4	**2X**	**365 days**	**18,700 milk**	**3.95%**	**740. fat**
Dora Posch 5 yrs.	**2X**	**356 days**	**15.198 milk**	**3.95%**	**598.7 fat**

(Would qualify for 305 days, calving inside 13 mos.)

Both are exceptional cows, and Goshen Dora we consider one of the most remarkable heifers with which we have ever worked. She does her job day in and day out and finished her year milking 50 lbs. on 2X, pregnant, and in suitable shape to appear with her sister at Eastern States.

A year of work with these two leads us to believe that they will provide the foundation for another fine cow family, along with Double Dora. All are young and embody the things we seek in a brood cow. May time give us some heifers from them all.

P. P. S.: The two Doras were first prize Produce of Dam at Eastern States Exposition 1947, win- Farm Dunwood Pride, son of Dunloggin Woodsman from Pride of Baker Farm.

P. P. S. The two Doras were first prize Produce of Dam at Eastern States Exposition 1947, winning the Frank P. Knowles Memorial Trophy. B. F. Dunwood Pride was junior champion bull.

AMCANA FARMS

HAROLD S. GOLDSMITH *OWNER* • **EAST MORRIS, CONNECTICUT** • **W. A. BAKER** *MANAGER*

News of the Trade

HARTHOLM SALES TO U. S.

Douglas Hart, Woodstock, Ont., continues to report sales of bulls and foundation females to the United States as a result of his small advertisement which he has been carrying regularly in the **World** for many years.. Mr. Hart writes that the bull last advertised has been sold to Earl Olson, Concrete, North Dakota, who has been using another Hartholm bull, son of Sir Dewdrop Johan from the high producing Snowstorm family. This older bull has now gone into artificial service so Mr. Olson has replaced him with a Marksman grandson from a daughter of Sir Dewdrop Johan.

Harry C. Brach, Montgomery, N. Y. has purchased from Hartholm a son of Carnation Imperial Hazelwood King from an *Excellent dam with four 2X records above 18,000 lbs. This bull is a full brother to a calf Mr. Hart exported to New Zealand last year.

Two heifer calves have been shipped from Hartholm to Howard Coleman, Hornell, N. Y., who some time ago purchased a Hartholm bull and is building a good herd that will be heard from later.

MARLOW HEIFER BREAKS RECORD

Oostie Femco Alma Ideal, second calf daughter of Femco Alma's Only Son, has broken the Minnesota state record for her age on 3X milking, with 875.1 lbs fat, 4.5% test, 19,194 lbs milk. She produced over 50% more than her dam and 184 lbs more than the former champion. She is now off to another good start, with credits for her first 38 days of 108.2 lbs fat from 2519 lbs milk.

This is the second daughter of Femco Alma's Only Son to break a state record, the other being Hartwood Femco Alma Princess, owned by Earl Hart, Lebanon, Ohio. The 688-lb fat record of this one was high for all of Ohio's junior 2-year-olds on 2X milking, and third in the U. S.

CARNATION BULL TO MONTANA

Cecil E. Aylesworth, Ronan, Montana, has recently taken delivery of an outstanding young bull from Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Washington. His selection was Carnation Korndyke Ourvilla, just turned a year old, a fine individual son of Carnation Chieftain out of Carnation Heilo Ourvilla, a daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial. She has a junior two-year-old 3X stanchion record of 14,356.7 lbs. milk, 541.5 lbs. butterfat, 3.8% and at six years she made in 305 days 20,553 lbs. milk, 703.5 lbs. butterfat, made under the severe handicap of acetonemia which she suffered throughout the record. Her dam in turn is a daughter of Sir Inka May, the next dam a daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby. This young bull represents the same breeding combination as the highly esteemed young Carnation herd sire, Carnation Ensign who was first prize two year old and senior champion at the recent Western Washington fair. Ensign is a son of Chieftain from a full sister to Imperial.

Mr. Aylesworth lives in a part of Montana that is just starting to develop as a dairy section, and he is ambitious to promote the Holstein breed there.

THENDARA TO TOBEFIELD

Tobefield Holstein Farm of Raymond P. Ernenwein at Verona, N. Y., has selected a young sire, Thendara Pledge Taurus Heno, recently advertised in the World, from Thendara-at-Three Rivers herd, Clay, N. Y.

This bull is by a homespun Thendara sire who is from a daughter of Taurus and by Winterthur Select Segis Heno whose 14 nearest dams average 920.4 f., 3.98% and whose 95 nearest tested dams average 888.8 f., 3.8%. The bull's dam, in turn, is daughter of Taurus (proven +350 m., +.38%, +49.1 f.). He thus carries 2 crosses of Taurus as well as a cross or more of most all the Winterthur bred sires used in Thendara Herd.

Raymond Ernenwein succeeded his father as proprietor of Tobefield Farm. His father was a Madison County dairyman breeder and both have long been breeding in the Gerrit Miller Kriemhild Herd blood lines, upon which thirty years ago, Thendara Herd was founded.

CHIEFTAIN 24th DEAD

Leon A. Piguet and Son, of Noel Farms, East Aurora, N. Y., regretfully announce the death of their senior herd sire, Montvic Chieftain 24th. He was one of the few remaining sons of Montvic Chieftain from a daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst. His dam, Montvic Rag Apple Countess, a member of her sire's All-American "Get", made 838 fat, 3.7%, 3x at 2y.

"Chief" leaves behind about 40 daughters in the Noel Farms herd. The oldest daughters will be freshening this October to Raymondale Ormsby King, an 11 year old son of Montvic Pacemaker who was purchased last January because of his daughters excellent performance and type and King's ability to increase test as demonstrated by his proving on 21 pairs in which his daughters average, on a 305d M. E. basis, 35 records, 562.9 fat, 3.85%, 14,676 milk—an increase over their 21 dams 49 records of 494 milk .34%, 67.6 fat.

Wiseacres Farms, Batavia, Ill., have a 2X producer reported in the HIR releases that made 882 lbs. fat from 22,607 lbs. milk. Her name is Hope Beets Clothilde.

HARTSHORN AGAIN WINS PBR

For the second consecutive year a Progressive Breeder's Certificate has been awarded to Karl S. Hartshorn, Lebanon, N. Y., by The Holstein-Friesian Association of America. Only 122 Holstein breeding establishments in the nation have received this honor, and Mr. Hartshorn is one of 7 breeders in New York to qualify. The Progressive Breeder's award is the highest honor given to members of the national Holstein association and it is given in recognition of a well-balanced herd improvement program developed over a period of years.

The Hartshorn herd has been tested for production in the Herd Improvement Registry program of the national Holstein association for 4 consecutive years. The last year was completed September 30, 1946, with the 31-cow herd averaging 398 pounds of butterfat and 10,575 pounds of milk in 296 days on 2 milkings daily.

The herd also has been classified for type and scored 82.5.

The current award is based on a herd of 43 animals of which 13 have freshened. Each of these 13 is a home-bred animal, that is, born and developed at Mr. Hartshorn's farm.

The purpose of the Progressive Breeder's Registry is to stimulate interest in breed improvement and to give recognition to those herd managers and owners whose practices in Holstein breeding have met the high standards set by the national Holstein association.

The other New York breeders to be so honored are: George W. Chapman, Ontario; Beniah Morrison, Rensselaer Falls; Owen D. Young, Van Hornesville; The H. R. Wait Co., Auburn; George H. Comings, Bainbridge; and Daniel I. Mayne, Rochester.

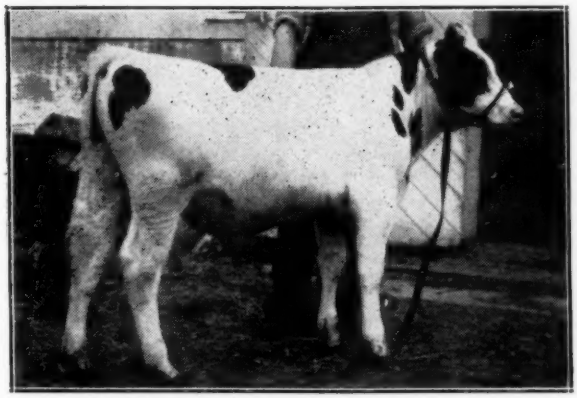
BY AIR TO BRAZIL

J. M. Beiermeister, manager of Van Horne's Farms, Van Hornesville, N. Y., writes that their 1st prize junior bull calf at the Otsego-Herkimer-Montgomery Black & White Show was subsequently sold to Dr. J. B. Lara of Sao Paulo, Brazil. He accompanies a son of "Abbey" sired by Van Horne Colantha Excellency, and a group of heifers to be selected from River Meadow Farms, Portlandville; Marcy Klock & Son, Fort Plain; and Van Horne Farms. The shipment will go by air early in November and will consist of approximately 20 head.

This is Dr. Lara's second trip to this part of the country and his second purchase of a sizable group.

Earl Graham & Sons, Ceres, Calif., had five 600-lb. 2X records reported in the last news releases from Brattleboro.

A HARTOG BULL TO HEAD YOUR HERD



RAVENGLEN HARTOG OAK BONHEUR
Born Oct. 5, 1946
A Great Young Bull Ready for Service

Here is a yearling that combines the blood of our three great herd sires, Ravenglen Montvic Hartog, Dictator Ormsby Oak and King Bessie Senator.

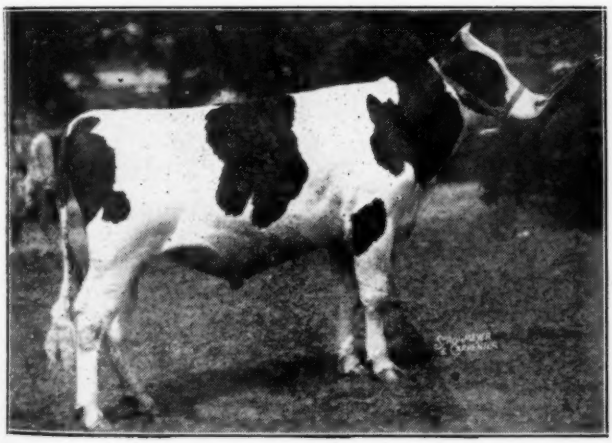
His sire is our son of Montvic Bonheur Hartog (VG), world champion junior four-year-old with 1153 lbs. fat, 4.75%, 3X, sired by Ajax, an older son of the same world champion dam.

His dam is now on test and making her first record, a daughter of the Reserve All-Time All-American Senior Yearling, Dictator Ormsby Oak.

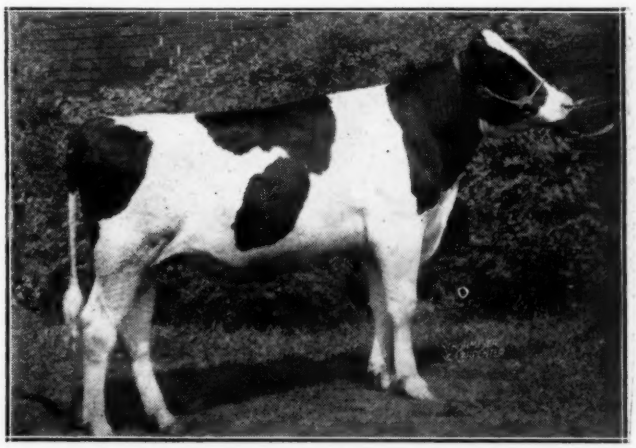
The second dam, classified G.P. and with 647 lbs. fat, 4.1%, at 3 yrs., on 3X, is a daughter of the six times All-American and twice All-Time All-American, King Bessie Senator.

The third dam is a double granddaughter of King Bessie himself.

HERE ARE TWO OF HIS BROTHERS — SONS OF HARTOG



RAVENGLEN HARTOG MAY SENATOR
All-American Bull Calf 1946 after winning first at Waterloo, first, junior and reserve grand champion at Ohio State Fair, first, junior and grand champion at Illinois B & W Show.



RAVENGLEN HARTOG TRIUNE
First, prize bull calf and junior champion at Illinois, Ohio and Indiana State Fairs and second in class to the junior champion at the Wisconsin State Fair 1947.

Send for Pedigree of this Hartog Bull

RAVENGLEN FARMS—Antioch, Illinois

E. H. Ravenscroft, Owner **R. A. Arnold, Manager**

Index of Advertisers - - -

A

All-Canadian Sale of 1947— 66, 68, 69, 74, 75
Alleghany-Steuben Holstein Breeders 127
Allied Mills, Inc. 167
Amcana Farm 33, 152
American Agricultural Chemical Co. 165
Anchor Serum Co. (Mastitis) 171
Anchor Serum Co. (Penicillin) 173
Andis Clipper Co. 173

B

Babson Brothers 11
Backus Brothers 172
Baird & Darcey 177
Baker, Leo A. 82
Bancroft Acres 143
Barker, H. C. 177
Barron Fall Sale 49
Bell, Jr., John A. 8
Bellevue Dairy Farms 117
Blosser, T. H. 94
Blossom Hill Farms 164
Bo-Cann Farms 138
Breeders' Directory 175
Breeders' Equipment Co. 167
Breezy Lane Farms 99
Broad Rock Farm 155
Broad Lodge Farm 144
Brown Corporation 84
Buth, Gerrit J. 92
Butterfly Farms 180

C

Caffyn, A. H. 74
Carnation Milk Farms 18
Cerswell, C. J. 72, 73
Clyman Farms, Inc. 9
Colorado Group 170
Cornucopia Triangle 63
Cortland County Bull Ass'n, Inc. ... 132
Cowphilosophy 166
Cranson & Sons, N. W. 170
Cresthaven Farms 114
Curtiss Candy Co. Farms 14

D

De Laval Separator Co. 5
Dent, T. R. 80
Dunloggins of Ohio 103

E

Ednachester Farm 147
Elmcroft Farm 83
Elmwood Farms 9
Eshelman & Sons, John W. 7
Evergreen Dairy Classic 55
Everly Sale Service, R. E. 174
Ezell Laboratory 173

F

Farfields Farm & Whirlwind Hill Farm 157
Fergusson, J. W. 172
Finster & Eckel 166
Fisher, Lee C. 176
For-Mar Farms 142
Fox River Valley Sale— 142a, 142b, 142c, 142d
Franklin Serum Co., O. M. 171
Franlo Farms 115
Fraser, J. M. 84
Freel & Sons, J. C. 83

G

Garden Spot Sale 143
Gilkey Farms 99
Glenafton Farm 76
Gordon Breeding School 158
Grahamholm Farms 166
Gray & Son, Carl H. 134
Green Meadow Farm 12
Guilbert, H. L. 70

H

Hales & Humter Co. 173
Hart, Douglas 128
Hartsbrook Farm 153
Haverly, C. T. 143
Hays Limited Export Dept. 177
Henry, C. W. 136
Hedge, The 39
Hickory Creek Farm 119
Hilgli, Ernest 92
Hinman Milking Machine Co. 13
Hofstetter, Amelia 157
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of America 6
Howacres 154
Hy-Up Farms 95

I

Illinois State Sale 56
Hurt, Ira & Sons 148
Inter-County Dairy Cattle Ass'n ... 168
International Livestock Exporters, Ltd. 178

J

Jefferson County H.-F. Breeders' Ass'n 172
Jones, J. Walter 67

K

Kansas State Sale 110, 111
Keeley, C. E. 74
Kinne, Earl 172
Knoell, C. J. 130
Knollwood Farm 16

L

Laacke Company, R. 173
La Munion, G. A. 172
Langdell, T. R. 174
Lange & Pedersen 174
Larrowe Milling Co. 163
Lehner, H. N. 172

Mc

McCague & McIlquham 75
McDonogh School 118
McFarland, Ellis 172
McFarland Sales & Pedigree Co. ... 174
McLaury Brothers 123

M

Maine Cooperating Breeders 154
Maple View Farm 156
Marlow Company, J. C. 169
Marlow Holstein Farms 31
Maryland Fall Sale 116
Massey, Purl 194
Mathieson Alkali Works 171
Mayo Farms Dispersal 162
Meadow Dairy Farms, Inc. 2
Michigan State Institutions 113
Michigan State Sale 97
Moonlit Dale Dairy Farm 139

N

National Pedigree Co. 177
New England States Fall Sale 151
New England State H.-F. Ass'n 156
Newman Holstein Farms 142
New York Holstein-Friesian Ass'n . 130
Nickerson, T. Russell 154
Nisbet Dispersal 59, 60, 61, 62
Nutritional Research Associates ... 168
North Carolina Group 145

O

Ogren, Edwin 58
Ohio Breeders' Sale 109
Oosterhuis Farms 128
Osborn, Leland J. 176
Otsego, Herkimer, Montgomery Co. Ass'n 140
Osborndale Farm 3

P

Pabst Farms, Inc. 4
Papec Machine Co. 173
Ponder Kane Acres 147
Pennsylvania State Sale 107
Petersen, A. W. 177
Peterson Sale, Albert 106
Pfister Auction School 176

Q

Quaker Oats Co. 17
Quin-Lynn Farm 112

R

Racine County Sale 140
Ralston Purina Mills 135
Ravenglen Farms 35
Rawleigh Farms 166
Raymondale Farm 78
Rayulmn Farm 168
Redfield State School & Home 122
Remsberg, J. Homer 117, 144
Rishel, Norman 160, 161
Rhode Island State College 153
Rockwood Holsteins 71, 109
Rondout Cooperative Bull Ass'n, Inc. 131
Rosenbury, Harry 93
Russell Manufacturing Company ... 171

S

Salmon, Mrs. J. A. 108
Sanger, Paul 176
Schell, Norman 84
Schilling Dispersal, Paul 147
Schultz Dispersal, Fred 138
Shanley Farm Dispersal 137
Shaw, Harold J. 156
Shore, Hardy 82
Shreve Sale, C. T. 102
Silvis Farms, Inc. 16
Smith, C. B. 176
South Central Minnesota Sale 141
South Dakota State Sale 120, 121
Sprunger, S. C. 176
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 176
Sunbeam Corporation 171

T

Templeogue Farms 180

U

U. S. National Sale 41, 42
Underwood, Harry & Sons, Dispersal 64, 65
Van Hoven Brothers 148
Vio Bin Corporation 15
Vosburgh, Charles 172

W

Wait, Geo. H. & Son, Fall Sale 149
Walker & Sons, McKendree 18
Washington International 133
Waterloo Pedigree Company 174
Wellington District Sale 134
Wesenberg & Son, Emil 172
Westlea Farm 159
Weston Manufacturing Company ... 171
Wetmore, Fred C. 176
Whirlwind Hill Farm 87
Wilson Dispersal, Sumner G. 104
Winger, L. T. 170
Winterthur Farms 179
Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare 3
Wolverine Fall Invitational 97
Wooster Fruit & Dairy Farms 114
Wyoming Hereford Ranch 170

Y

Yocum Dispersal, John 150

PECORADALE FARMS HERD AVG. 414 LBS.

Pecoradale Farms, Drums, Pa., advise that their purebred herd of 90 Holsteins made the fine average of 414 lbs. fat, 11,997 lbs milk, 2X in DHIA for year ending in March 1947. It is the largest herd in the Schuylkill County DHIA and for the year just reported was high for milk and second high for fat. Henry Lindner was tester for the association.

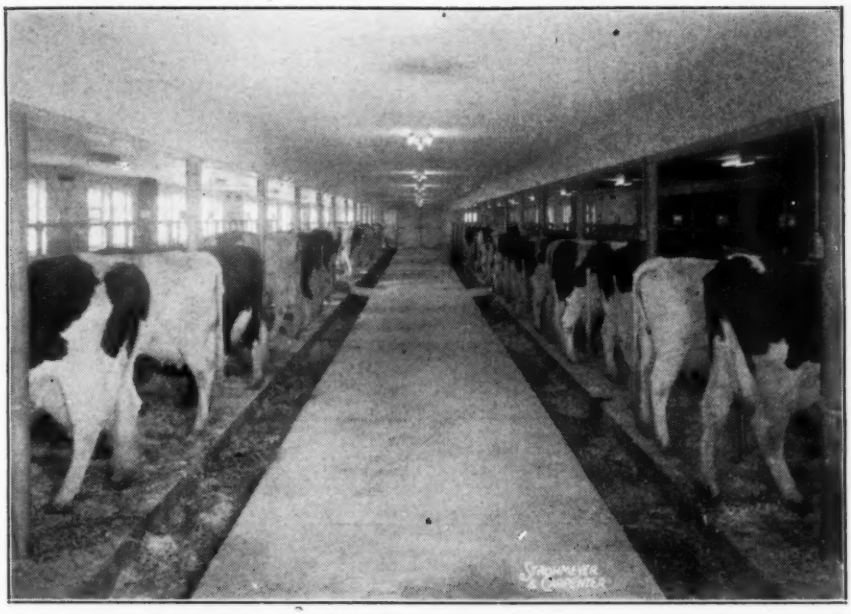
The Pecoradale Farms herd totals around 150 head and all are home bred and raised on the farm with the exception of two females and two herd sires. The herd is founded on Winterthur blood lines and five Winterthur-bred bulls have been in service here, with many of the animals in the herd carrying as many as three crosses to Winterthur bulls.

Three proven sires are in service today in the herd. The oldest is Winterthur Select Great Urango. Figures on 23 dam-daughter pairs show an increase of 1051 lbs milk, 45 lbs fat and one point in test, and this on dams that averaged 12066 lbs. milk. Winterthur Nebraska Posch Viking, another proved sire in service, shows an increase of 927 lbs milk, .22% fat, and 59 lbs fat on 15 pairs, the dams having an average of 12089 lbs milk, 405 lbs. fat. Pecoradale Patriot, a son of the Select bull mentioned, has an increase on his first five daughters of 2431 lbs milk, 115 lbs fat. His dam is Pecoradale Trixie Rose, who in 8 years, 182 days, produced 129,357 lbs milk, 3976 lbs fat. Her full sister has 107,425 lbs milk, 3470 lbs fat in 7 years, 255 days. Another full sister will soon be over 100,000 lbs, and the youngest maternal sister has over 80,000 lbs milk.

The Pecoradale herd is owned and operated by Pecora Brothers, West Hazelton, Pa. The farm is located between Hazelton and Berwick, and visitors are always welcome.

C. B. Worden, Windsor, N. Y. has finished an HIR test year with an average on his 6-cow herd of 456 lbs. fat, 2X milking.

High Production . . .



How high is high production? For example, Vol. III of the "Green Book," recently issued by the Brattleboro office, shows that in the 1946 testing year the Whirlwind Hill Farm herd averaged 12,847 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 487.3 lbs. fat. This was for 33 cows with 15 milked 3X and 18 milked 2X. How does this compare with other good herds?

The "Green Book" is full of valuable data for any one who wishes to make comparisons. It lists the production of 874 herds that keep open books, with all cows on test all the time. The 874 herds averaged 11,116 lbs milk, 3.53%, 391.9 lbs fat. This is a remarkable level—demonstrated by the fact that so many well known breeding establishments fell below it.

Thus our last herd average was higher by 1,731 lbs. milk, 95.4 lbs. fat and 2.7 points test than the average of these 874 herds.

But how does the Whirlwind Hill average compare with the **highest** in Vol. III? There are many higher averages on small herds since the one-man test string can do so much better than a larger herd. The principle is widely recognized that the larger the herd, the more difficult it is to maintain high yearly production.

Only two other herds of the 874 in the entire nation achieved a production level higher than that of the Whirlwind Hill herd, provided they numbered at least as many cows and that at least half were milked twice a day.

The merits of our herd, however, are not confined to high production. Our type average is unusually high, being 84.9 points at the 1947 classification, with none below "Good Plus." (Approximately half are daughters of OMOT "Excellent," Gold Medal Proven Sire.) It is a healthy herd also, certified and accredited, with all calves Bang's vaccinated since 1940.

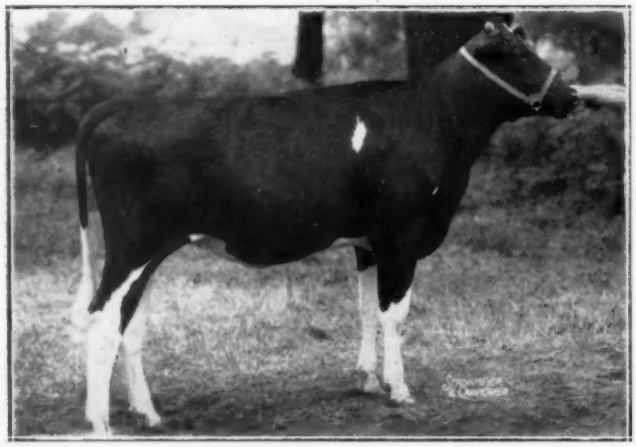
Why not consider getting your next young bull from these high producing, high scoring blood lines? They are "rich in the blood of Gold Medal Proven Sires," which means officially recognized ability to transmit high production and superior type. Ask for pedigrees. (priced right, too!)

Whirlwind Hill Farm

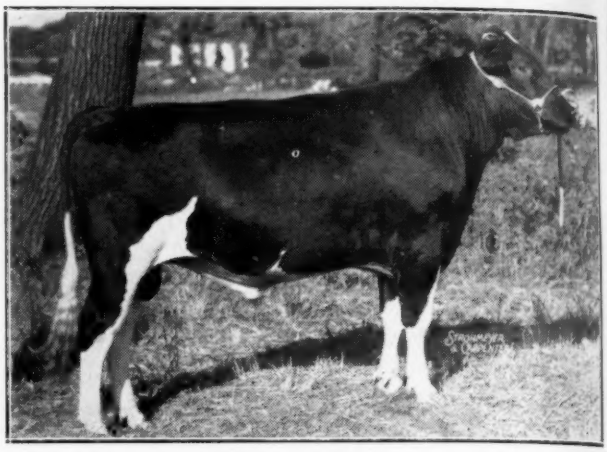
WALLINGFORD, CONN.

HAROLD DEDERICK, *General Superintendent* — JAMES M. OSBORN, *Owner* — DEAN RICKARD, *Herd Superintendent*

A Page of Eastern States Winners

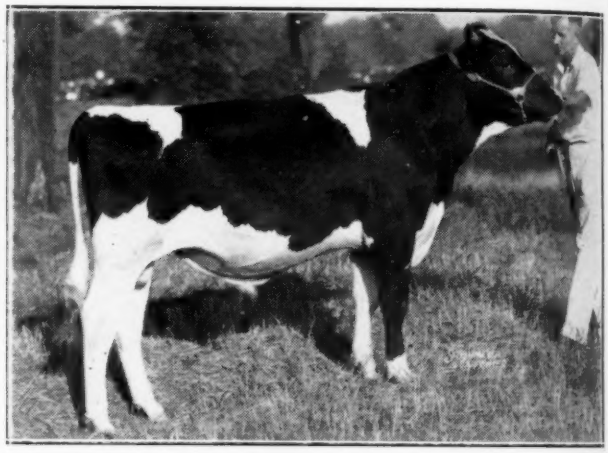


HARDEN FARMS KING QUEEN
First Prize Senior Yearling and junior champion heifer. Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.



BAKER FARM DUNWOOD PRIDE
First Prize Senior Yearling and junior champion bull. Amcana Farms, East Morris, N. H.

PEGGY SOVEREIGN
First prize Heifer Calf. Amcana Farms.



SOVEREIGN, RAG APPLE REX
First prize Bull Calf. Amcana Farms.

GET OF SENSATION MARATHON LAD
First Prize Junior Get of Sire. Holser's Dairy Farm, Troy, N. Y.

BEST 3 FEMALES BRED BY EXHIBITOR
A choice trio bred and exhibited by Skyway Holstein Farm, A. B. and W. A. Weeks, North Clarendon, Vt.

1947
MEMO
Write the Hedge, Pine Plains
N.Y., for information
on a future herd sire out
of daughters of Woodmaster,
Golden Cross, Fond Memory,
Lochinvar and Commander
Posch, sired by Dean Rag
Apple Ormsby or Creston
Rag apple King

Maryland Field Day Shows

By JOHN L. MORRIS, Fieldman

WESTERN MARYLAND

One hundred eleven head were exhibited at the largest Maryland Holstein Field Day on Tuesday, August 12th, at Siegler's Grove, Middletown, Maryland. With all the trees for shade, Siegler's Grove in the heart of a dense populated Holstein area makes a wonderful place for a show.

Howard C. Barker of Frederick, Maryland officiated at this large Holstein field day. The classes were large but Mr. Barker gave each animal a careful inspection. Some classes were so large Judge Barker eliminated some before starting his placings.

Dunloggin Woodmaster was certainly represented in this show. Almost every class was won by a son, grandson or granddaughter or great grandson or great granddaughter — some influence for one bull.

The show opened with J. Homer Remsberg winning the bull calf class. McKendree Walker & Sons won first prize yearling and junior champion on a son of Dunloggin Master Stroke. C. K. Holter won first aged bull, senior and grand champion on Dunloggin Bandmaster, a son of Dunloggin Woodmaster.

The female classes started out with young Barbara Riggs winning the junior heifer calf class on a beautiful heifer, well fitted and trained.

Ira D. Ifert & Sons won first and second heifer calves on two daughters of their senior herd sire Surtis Candy Della Lad. The Iferts won first two year old, senior and grand champion and best uddered cow on a daughter of Dunloggin Knight that had just been fresh two weeks and really showed an udder. She is a maternal sister of Harden Farms' sensational 4 year old, grand champion at Eastern States Exposition and the New York State Show.

The first prize junior yearling and senior yearling were exhibited by A. Doty Remsberg on two beautiful daughters of Dunloggin Boast Master, a full brother to the grand champion bull.

Frank G. Remsberg won the three year old class on another daughter of Dunloggin Knight. This heifer won at many shows last year as a two year old.

McKendree Walker and Sons won the four year old class on a daughter of Dunloggin Master Stroke. They won the aged cow class and all the groups including Get of Sire, Produce of Dam, best three animals bred and exhibited by owner and the class for best five head exhibited. Model Holstein cows were presented by the Frederick County Holstein-Friesian Association for the winner in the best three head bred and exhibited by exhibitor and best five head exhibited.

C. K. Holter won the production class on Ormsby Sensation Vale Empress, a grand old cow.

Jack Remsberg won the champion 4-H Club animal on Locvale Matador Ivy, a daughter of Dunloggin Matador Della. Jack was also judged champion 4-H Club showman.

The awards (first 4 places in each class)

Bull, 4 Mos. Under 1 year
1—Locvale Leader Night, J. Homer Remsberg; 2—Catoctin Fon Var, Martin Coblentz; 3—Hickoryvale Creator Lad, Ira D. Ifert; 4—Creston Grand Sensation, J. Fred Roulette.

Bull, 1 Year, under 2
1—R. K. Master Matador Posch, McKendree Walker & Sons; 2—Yarba Pilot Lad, Harry C. Harbaugh; 3—Locvale Master Marvin, A. Doty Remsberg; 4—Hickoryvale Confident Design, Ira D. Ifert.

Bull, 2 Years or Over
1—Dunloggin Bandmaster, C. K. Holter; 2—Curtiss Candy Della Lad, Ira D. Ifert; 3—Dunloggin Fond Var, M. Ahalt & K. & K. Coblentz, 4—Creston Ormsby Rag Apple Magic, Frank G. Remsberg.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull: Dunloggin Bandmaster, C. K. Holter.

Junior Champion Bull
R. K. Master Matador Posch, McKendree Walker & Son.

Heifer, born 7|1|46 to 10|30|46
1—Entry, Barbara Riggs; 2—Howtoctin Clothilde Matador Fife, Bernard Remsburg; 3—Holterholm Banmaster Grace, Cecil K. Holter, Jr.; 4—Entry, Frank Remsburg.

Heifer, Born 11|1|46 to 4|1|47
1—Hickoryvale Della Nana, Ira D. Ifert; 2—Hickoryvale Della Diamond, Ira D. Ifert; 3—Brook Lodge Matador Beatrice, Chas. Ronn Remsberg; 4—Boast Mistress Lady Sally, A Doty Remsberg.

Heifer, 1 Year, under 18 mos.
1—Boast Mistress Lady Sue, A. Doty Remsberg; 2—Brook Lodge Mistress Martha; 3—Abbekerk Fobes, W. Kieffer Coblentz; 4—Alma Fidy Var, Martin Coblentz.

Heifer, 18 mos. Under 2 Years
1—Boast Mistress Stella, A. Doty Remsberg; 2—Entry, Ronn Remsberg; 3—Goshen's Delight Mistress Aaggie, Barbara Riggs; 4—Aaggie Jewel Standard, Harold R. King.

Cow, 2 Years under 3 Years
1—Hickoryvale Knight Mooie, Ira D. Ifert; 2—Lauxmont Lauxmaster Ellen, Cecil K. Holter, Jr.; 3—R. K. Mooie Niko Fobes, McKendree Walker & Sons; 4—Catoctin View Shadoon Inka, Walter Lee Coblentz.

Cow, 3 Years under 4
1—Brook Lodge Butter Burko Knight, Frank G. Remsberg; 2—R. K. Mistress Niko, McKendree Walker & Sonfs; 3—Locvale Knight Lina, J. Homer Remsberg; 4—Brook Lodge Matador Iwanna, Chas. Ronn Remsberg.

Cow, 4 Years under 5
1—R. K. Mistress Pabst, McKendree Walker & Sons; 2—Hickoryvale Lady Page K. Ifert; 3—Brook Lodge Matador Idownna, Chas. Ronn Remsberg; 4—Locvale Matador Kit, J. Homer Remsberg.

Cow, 5 Years and over
1—R. K. Hengerveld Fobes, McKendree Walker & Sons; 2—Locvale Matador Ivy, Jack Remsberg; 3—R. K. Mistress Bessie, McKendree Walker and Sons; 4—Locvale Matador Joy, J. Homer Remsberg.

Senior and Grand Champion Female
Hickoryvale Knight Mooie, Ira D. Ifert.

Junior Champion Female
Boast Mistress Stella; Doty Remsberg.

Get of Sire
1—Get of Masterstroke, McKendree Walker & Sons; 2—Get of Dunloggin Knight, Frank G. Remsberg; 3—Get of Matador, Homer Remsberg; 4—Entry, Luther Remsburgh.

Produce of Dam
1—Entry, McKendree Walker & Sons; 2—Entry, Doty Remsberg; 3—Produce of Korndyke Burke Abbekerk, Chas. Ronn Remsberg; 4—Entry, Barbara Riggs.

Production Class
1—Cecil K. Holter; 2—Frank G. Remsberg; 3—Jack Remsberg.

Winning Exhibitors
J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown; Martin Coblentz, Frederick; Ira D. Ifert, Middletown; J. Fred Roulette, Sharpsburg; McKendree Walker & Sons, Gaithersburg; Harry O. Harbaugh, Hagerstown; A. Doty Remsberg, Jefferson; C. K. Holter, Jefferson; M. Ahalt & W. & K. Coblentz, Frederick; Barbara Riggs, Gaithersburg; Bernard Remsberg, Jefferson; Chas. Ronn Remsberg, Middletown; W. Kieffer Coblontz, Middletown; Harold R. King, Clarksburg; Walter Lee Coblentz, Frederick; Jack Remsberg, Middletown; Luther Remsberg, Jefferson, Md.

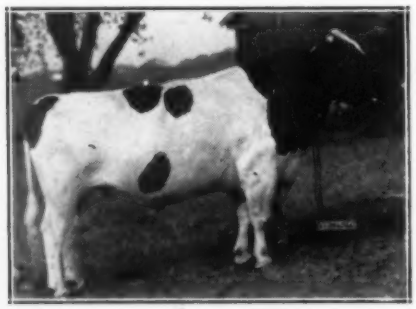
KENT-CECIL DISTRICT

The Kent-Cecil County Field Day was held on Friday, August 1st, at the farm of James D. Davis, Jr., Galena, Maryland. Thirty-seven head exhibited by local breeders and 4-H Club members paraded before Judge R. N. Wills, McDonogh School, McDonogh, Maryland.

4-H Club members won most of the first prizes. Billy Sutton won junior and grand champion on his first prize bull calf. James D. Davis, Jr. won first prize junior yearling bull.

The female classes were won by Olin S. Davis, Jr., Billy Sutton and James Alexander, Jr. James Alexander Jr. won the junior calf class. By the way, Jim Alexander told me his herd just finished with over 500 lbs. of fat on twice a day milking. Billy Sutton won the junior and senior yearling classes, two year old cow, Get of Sire and junior champion on first prize senior yearling. Olin S. Davis, Jr. won senior heifer calves, three year old, aged cow class and Produce of Dam.

(Continued on page 144)



DUNLOGGIN BANDMASTER
Grand champion bull Western Maryland Holstein Field Day. Owned and showed by C. K. Holter, Jefferson, Md.

WILSUT MISTRESS PIETJEB
First prize senior yearling and junior champion, Kent-Cecil District Dairy Field Day. Bred and owned by Billy Sutton, Chestertown, Md.

Maryland State Fair

(Continued from page 23)

lbs. of milk in one lactation. Adjoining was the Holstein breed booth, under John Morris' management, where a chart showing the relationship between classified cows and their production was displayed. In addition were enlarged photographs of the various type classifications as set up by the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. The booth was decorated with evergreens and painted blue and white. Combined with the dairy breeds' exhibit was a milk bar featuring dairy products.

Thomas P. Ensor, Forest Hills, Md.; Jerry A. Ensor, Forest Hills, Md.; Mary L. Null, Taneytown, Md.; William Groff, Colora, Md.; Locvale Farms, Middletown, Md.; Jack Remsberg, Middletown, Md.; Adrian McRemsberg, Middletown, Md.; Betty L. Remsberg, Middletown, Md.; Walter and Martin Coblentz, Frederick, Md.; John J. McDonald, Bethesda, Md.; R. Edward Townsend, Rock Hall, Md.; John D. Davis, Jr., Galena, Md.; Tull Brothers Seaford Del.; G. D. Moomaw, Phoenix, Md.; McKendree Walker & Sons, Gaithersbur, Md.; McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md.; J. Bennett Carter, Centerville, Md.; Victor Weybright, Keymar, Md.; Paul A. Coblentz, Middletown, Md.; A. Doty Remsberg, Jefferson, Md.; Richard Holter, Jefferson, Md.; C. K. Holter & Sons, Jefferson, Md.; Frank G. Remsberg, Middletown, Md.; Hickoryvale Farm, Middletown, Md.; David E. Ifert, Middletown, Md.; Billy Sutton, Chestertown, Md.; Janice Palmer Oney, Md.; Charles & Ross Smith, White Hall, Md.; Richard Richardson, Westminister, Md.; Barbara A. Riggs, Gaithersburg, Md.; Joyce Riggs, Gaithersburg, Md.; A. J. Stockman, Baltimors, Md.

The first five placings in the individual and group classes are as follows:

Bull Calves

1. Wilsut Pietje Paul Ormsby, Billy Sutton; 2. Sussex Governor Happy, Tull Bros.; 3. Sussex Emperor Fobes, Tull Bros.; 4. R. K. Model Hengerveld, McKendree Walker & Son; 5. Hollow Dock McDonogh Irene Inka, Victor Weybright.

Junior yearling bulls

1. R. K. Master Moole, McKendree Walker & Sons; 2. Locvale Leader Nipper, Locvale Farms; 3. Hickoryvale Confident Design, Hickoryvale.

Senior yearling bulls

1. R. K. Master Matador Moole, McKendree Walker & Sons; 2. Locvale Master Marvi, A. Doty Remsberg.

Bull, two years & under 3

1. Ambassador Governor Segis Pontiac, G. D. Moomaw; 2. Creston Ormsby Rag Apple Magic, Frank G. Remsberg; 3. Hickoryvale Matador Creator, Hickoryvale Farm; 4. Locvale Matador Monty, Locvale Farms.

Bull, three years or over

1. Curtiss Candy Della Lad, Hickoryvale Farm; 2. Dunloggin Fond Var, Walter L. Coblentz; 3. Wimbledon Inka Emperor, Tull Bros.; 4th Dunloggin Banmaster, C. K. Holter & Sons; 5. Locvale Master Leader, Locvale Farms.

Senior Champion bull

Ambassador Governor Segis Pontiac, G. D. Moomaw.

Junior Champion bull

R. K. Master Matador Posch, McKendree Walker & Sons.

Grand Champion bull

R. K. Master Matador Posch, McKendree Walker & Sons.

Cows, 5 years & over

1. R. K. Mistress Burke Bess, McKendree Walker & Sons; 2. R. K. Mistress Bessie, McKendree Walker & Sons; 3. Holterholm Dean Charlotte, C. K. Holter & Sons; 4. Dad Ormsby Superior Princess, Tull Bros.; 5. Brook Lodge Matador Segis, Frank G. Remsberg.

Cow, 4 years & under 5

1. Brook Lodge Matador Burke Carroll Frank G. Remsberg; 2. Hickoryvale Lady Echo, Hickoryvale; 3. R. K. Mistress Pabst, McKendree Walker & Sons; 4. Locvale Matador Kit, Locvale Farms; 5. Hollow Rock Inka Irene, Victor Weybright.

Cow, 3 years & under 4

1. Brooklodge Butter Burke Knight, Frank G. Remsberg; 2. Emperor Inka Superior, Tull Bros.; 3. R. K. Mistress Niko, McKendree Walker & Sons; 4. Hickoryvale Princess Lady, Hickoryvale; 5. Mistress Ormsby Fobes, Billy Sutton.

Cow, 2 years & under 3

1. Hickoryvale Nite Mooie, Hickoryvale; 2. Hickoryvale Nite Echo, Hickoryvale; 3. McDonogh G R Ermine, McDonogh School; 4. Emperor Inka Superior Ormsby, Tull Bros.; 5. Ormsby Segis Konigen Posch, Jack G. Remsberg.

Heifer, senior yearling

1. R. K. Pontiac Mistress, McKendree Walker & Sons; 2. Boast Mistress Stella, A. Doty Remsberg; 3. Wilsut Mistress Pietje, Billy Sutton; 4 McDonogh G R Nancy, F. Bennett Carter; 5. Brook Lodge Mistress Marie, Frank G. Remsberg.

Heifer, junior yearling

1. Boast Mistress Lady Sue, A. Doty Remsberg; 2. McDonogh G R Louise, McDonogh School; 3. Hickoryvale Delia Cora, Hickoryvale; 4. R. K. Mistress Posch Burke, McKendree Walker & Sons; 5. Brook Lodge Mistress Martha, Frank G. Remsberg.

Heifer Calves

1. R. K. Mistress Dora Inka, McKendree Walker & Sons; 2. Howtoctin Clothilde Matador, Bernard Lee Remsberg; 3 Howtocton Matador Foxy Posch, Janice Palmer; 4. McDonogh Golden Girl, McDonogh School; 5. Holterholm Banmaster Gladys.

Senior Champion Female

R. K. Mistress Burke Bess, McKendree Walker & Sons.

Junior Champion Female

R. K. Pontiac Mistress, McKendree Walker & Sons

Grand Champion Female

R. K. Mistress Burke Bess, McKendree Walker & Sons.

Cow, any age judged on udder alone

1. R. K. Mistress Burke Bess, McKendree Walker & Sons; 2. Hickoryvale Nite Mooie, Hickoryvale; 3. McDonogh Golden Greenwood Joy, McDonogh School; 4. Hickoryvale Nite Echo, Hickoryvale; 5. Brook Lodge Butter Burke Knight, Frank G. Remsberg.

Three Best Females

1. McKendree Walker & Sons; 2. Hickoryvale; 3. Tull Bros.; 4. Frank G. Remsberg; 5. McDonogh School.

Junior get of sire

1. McKendree Walker & Sons on the get of Dunloggin Masterstroke; 2. Hickoryvale Farms on the get of Curtiss Candy Della Lad; 3. Tull Bros. on the get of Wimbledon Inka Emperor; 4. Frank G. Remsberg on the get of Dunloggin Matador Della; 5. McDonogh School on the get of McDonogh Gold Rush.

Senior get of sire

1 McKendree Walker on the get of Dunloggin Masterstroke; 2. Hickoryvale on the get of Dunloggin Knight; 3. Frank G. Remsberg on the get of Dunloggin Matador Della; 4. McKendree Walker & Sons on the get of Dunloggin Masterstroke; 5. Locvale Farms on the get of Dunloggin Matador Della.

Produce of Cow

1. McKendree Walker & Sons; 2. McKendree Walker & Sons; 3. Tull Bros.; 4. Frank G. Remsberg; 5. McKendree Walker & Sons.

Dairy Herd

1. McKendree Walker & Sons; 2. Hickoryvale Farm; 3. Frank G. Remsberg; 4. Locvale Farms.

Maryland County Herd

1. Frederick County.

ALL BREEDS SWEEPSTAKES

Breed Promotional Educational Exhibits

1. McDonogh Scrool—Holsteins; 2. Billy Sutton—Holsteins; 3. Oaklea Farms—Ayrshires; 4. Lynden-Ayr Farm—Ayrshires; 5 Wauwatosa Farm—Ayrshires.

Herdsman's Prize: Holstein division

1. Billy Sutton; 2. McDonogh School; 3. Locvale Farms; 4. McKendree Walker & Sons.

Herdsman's Prize: Sweepstake All Breeds

1. Oaklea Farms—Ayrshires; 2. Billy Sutton—Holsteins.

Nearly 30 million dollars worth of farm property is destroyed every summer by fires started by lightning.

Utah State Show

(Continued from page 25)

ington; 3—Ardenoak Royal Carnation Silky 900373, Maurice Larson, Corinne.

JUNIOR CHAMPION BULL

Carnation Ringmaster, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan.

SENIOR CHAMPION BULL

Fayne Ormsby Burke Lad, Quentin Peart, Richmond.

GRAND CHAMPION BULL

Fayne Ormsby Burke Lad, Quentin Peart, Richmond.

RESERVE CHAMPION BULL

Bavelas Hazelwood Burke Lad, Speras Bavelas, Farmington.

HEIFER CALF

1—Sleepy Hollow Fobes Wayne Petunia 2780980, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan; 2—Fayne Ormsby Burke Lads Twinkle, Quentin Peart, Richmond; 3—Burke Pinky Sevens 281481, Utah State Agriculture College, Logan; 4—R. B. Burke Cloudy Sue, Robson Bros., Ogden; 5—King Bessie-O-War Burke Lad Veda 2780026, Quentin Peart, Richmond; 6—Owned by Henry Drury, Preston, Idaho; 7—Ideograph Imperial June 2776626, Ross Gordon, Smithfield.

JUNIOR YEARLING HEIFER

1—Burke Lad Marathon Man-O-War Alice 2682726, Quentin Peart, Richmond; 2—Bavelas Hazelwood Piebe, Speras Bavelas, Farmington; 3—S. H. Victoria Cupid Patty 2733818, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan; 4—R. B. Model Burke Clover, Robson Bros., Ogden; 5—Librue Josephine Polly 2780087, Plowman Bros., Smithfield; 6—Lady Canary Mercedes Princess 2717024, Mark V. Talbot, Preston, Idaho; 7—County Lady Triune Jacqueline 2738738, Charles W. Warnick, Pleasant Grove.

SENIOR YEARLING HEIFER

1—Imperial Directress Idleaze 2692073, Utah State Agriculture College, Logan; 2—Bavelas Hazelwood Modest, Speras Bavelas, Farmington; 3—Spring Creek Governess Oak 2612759, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan; 4—Heilo Mercedes 2658097, Wayman Hillyard, Smithfield; 5—Wrightdale Beauty, Douglas Wright, Preston, Idaho; 6—S. H. Dinah Cupid Vixen 2733816, Sprin Creek Ranch, Logan.

HEIFER, 2 Years

1—S. H. Bonny Cupid Rose 2733806, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan; 2—Bavelas Burke Prixie 2715557, Speras Bavelas, Farmington; 3—Kan-Ida Beauty Clover Star 2601687, Robson Bros., Ogden; 4—Hyards Segis Colantha 2645995, Grant Richards; 5—Parthenea Pontiac Piebe 2624851, Alfred Lippold, Salt Lake City; 6—Burke Man-O-War Marathon June 2561677, Quentin Peart, Richmond.

HEIFER, 3 Years

1—Joan Fannie Premier 2482645, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan; 2—Utastatra Aggie Ben Prilly 2473578, State Training School, American Fork; 3—Weber Hazelwonder Burke Jo 2436627, Utah State Industrial School, Ogden; 4—Leongard Perfection Frost Burke 2516805, Leon Gardner, Deweyville; 5— Dorrel Marathon Lassie May 2450033, Dorrell Rogers, Preston, Idaho; 6—Thain Man-O-War Hope 2531361, Thain Bros., Smithfield.

COW, 4 Years

1—Deeamfie Burke Dairy May 2358166, Utah State Agriculture College, Logan; 2—Ideograph Renown Zephie May 2409547, Ross Gordon, Smithfield; 3— S. H. Gypsy Fobes Julip 2535795, Spring Creek Ranch; Logan; 4—S. H. Lilac Heilo Gem 2346707, Henry Drury, Preston, Idaho; 5—May Willowdale Inka Piebe 2664231, Mark V. Talbot, Preston, Idaho; 6—Bavelas Hazelwood Burke May 2550587, Speras Bavelas, Farmington.

COW, 5 Years or Over

1 — Sandy Ridge Imperial Mitchell 2284986, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan; 2—Thain Pontiac Becky 2187484, Thain Bros., Smithfield; 3—Willowdale Inka De-Kol May 2241235, Utah State Agriculture College, Logan; 4—Thain Man-O-War Lassie May 2127710, Thain Bros., Smithfield; 5—Longewale Queen Pacemaker Posch 2156610, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan; 6—Thain Pinky Pontiac Lassie 2156852, Thain Bros., Smithfield; 7—Weber Double Cameo 2286306, Utah State Industrial School, Ogden.

JUNIOR CHAMPION FEMALE

Imperial Directress Idleaze, Utah State Agriculture College, Logan.

SENIOR CHAMPION FEMALE

Sandy Ridge Imperial Mitchell, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan.

GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE
Sandy Ridge Imperial Mitchell, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan.
RESERVE CHAMPION FEMALE
Deeamfie Burke Dairy May, Utah State Agriculture College, Logan.
BEST UDDERED COW CLASS
1—Sandy Ridge Imperial Mitchell, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan; 2—Sleepy Hollow Lilac Heilo Gem, Henry Drury, Preston, Idaho; 3—Leongard Perfection Frost Burke, Leon Gardner, Deweyville; 4—Whitecap Moniter Ormsby Korndyke, Maurice Larson, Corinne; 5—Leongard Perfection Ollie Burke, Leon Gardner, Deweyville; 6—Kan-Ida Beauty Clover Star, Robson Bros., Ogden; 7—Sleepy Hollow Bonny Cupid Rose, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan.
DAIRY HERD
1—Spring Creek Ranch, Logan; 2—Thain Bros., Smithfield; 3—Utah State Industrial School, Ogden.
BEST 3 FEMALES BRED AND OWNED BY EXHIBITOR
1—Thain Bros., Smithfield; 2—Leon Gardner, Deweyville; 3—Speras Bavelas, Farmington; 4—Ross Gordon, Smithfield; 5—Quentin Peart, Richmond; 6—Utah State Industrial School, Ogden.
JUNIOR GET OF SIRE
1—Spring Creek Ranch, Logan on Carnation Governor Hazelwood Lad; 2—Quentin Peart, Richmond on Fayne Ormsby Burke Lad; 3—Speras Bavelas, Farmington on Bavelas Burke Hazelwood; 4—Edgemont Black Chief, Merrill Warnick, Pleasant Grove; 5—Maurice Larson, Corinne on Ardenoak Royal Carnation Silky; 6—Utah State Training School, American Fork on Wamila Tar Baby King.
SENIOR GET OF SIRE
1—Thain Bros., Smithfield on Man-O-War Lassie Monarch; 2— Spring Creek Ranch, Logan on S. H. Fobes Wayne Cupid; 3—Quentin Peart, Richmond on Fayne Ormsby Burke Lad; 4—Leon Gardner, Deweyville on Weber Burke Frost.
PRODUCE OF DAM
1—Thain Bros., Smithfield on Thain Pontiac Lady; 2—Utah State Training School, American Fork on Meadow Korndike Prilly 1983165; 3—Leon Gardner, Deweyville on Leongard Perfection Ollie Burke; 4—Spring Creek Ranch, Logan on Los Robles Violet Ormsby; 5—Dorrell Rogers, Preston, Idaho on Princess Lulu Belle Burke Fobes; 6—Henry Drury, Preston, Idaho on S. H. Cinderella Governess.
COUNTY HERDS
1—Cache County, Utah; 2—Box Elder County, Utah; 3—Utah County, Utah; 4—Franklin County, Idaho.

Northwest Washington Fair

By H. ALLEN SHUMATE

The Northwest Washington Fair was held at Lynden, Washington, August 13-16 with W. H. Hicks of Aaggiz, B. C., doing the judging over 90 Holsteins. This was one of the first strong shows in the Western fair area. The quality of the cattle was exceptionally good with nice tops in all classes.

Burton Waugh, Burlington, Washington, had Senior and Grand Champion Bull on Carnation Governor Distinction. Junior Champion Bull was Carnation Dykeland, son of Carnation Ringmaster, owned by Ralph Van Dyke, Lynden, Washington. Reserve Grand went to J. B. Reilly, Ferndale, Washington, on Lomedo Flood Romeo. Jim is one of the wheel horses of the Skagit County Holstein Club and does a lot toward keeping this fair running on an even keel. The above group of bulls made very nice champions.

The high light of the show was the Senior and Grand Champion Cow—Nooksack Valley Bess Maid—owned by Nick Roorda, Lynden, Washington. This cow was first prize 3-year-old cow and made about as nice a Grand as could be asked for. She is good over the withers, with lots of depth, beautiful top line and an udder that you dream about.

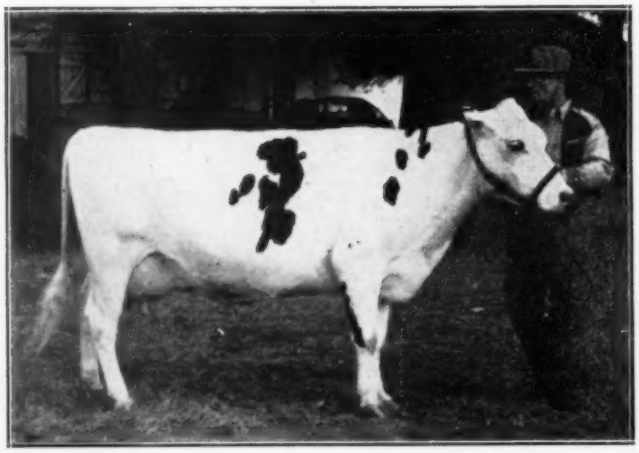
The Reserve Grand was owned by Nick Roorda, Lynden, Washington, Hampton Place Segis Inka, classified Excellent this spring by S. B. Hall. She was bred by Dave Wight, Everson, Washington. Dave didn't have anything at the show this year although there were several animals bred by him in the winning brackets.

The Junior Champion Cow was owned by Ronald Downs, a 4-H Club boy. She was Prilly Cascade Blend Bonnie. Ronald is one of the coming young Holstein breeders in Washington.

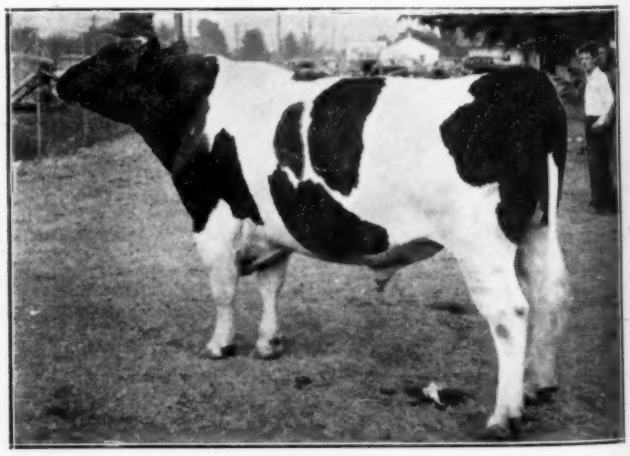
Following is a list of the winning animals and the exhibitors:

Bull, 3 Yrs. and Over
1. Carnation Governor Distinction, Burton Waugh, Burlington; 2. Lomedo Flood Romeo, J. B. Reilly, Ferndale.
Senior Bull
1. Walker Hazelwood Renown, Frank Imhof, Tacoma; 2. Burke Posch Homestead Canary, Norman Dahlstedt, Burlington.
Junior Bull
1. Carnation Dykeland, Ralph Van Dyke, Lynden; 2. Lennie Wayne Sir Vale, Frank Brys and Son, Ferndale; 3. Lennie Emperor Sir Vale, Frank Brys and Son, Ferndale.
Senior Bull Calf
1. Born Hill Black Laddie, Ed Feverborn; 2. Mt. Vernon Bingtwo Burke, Burton Waugh, Burlington; 3. Ren Prilly Homestead Clyde, E. E. Nolte, Everson.
Junior Bull Calf
1. Hildana Korndyke Vronka Inka, Joe Honcoop, Lynden; 2. Ren Fayne Pontiac, E. E. Nolte, Everson; 3. Lomedo Heilo Sir Romeo, J. B. Reilly, Ferndale.
Mature Cow
1. Hampton Place Segis Inka, Nick Roorda, Lynden; 2. Hampton Place Inka Segis, Nick Roorda, Lynden; 3. Belinda Canary Nick Roorda, Lynden.
Cow, 4 Yrs. and Under 5
1. Lomeda Flood Buttercup, J. B. Reilly, Ferndale; 2. Baby Vronka, Joe Honcoop, Lynden; 3 Grace Beauty Vronka, Joe Honcoop, Lynden.
Cow, 3 Yrs. and Under 4
1. Nooksock Valley Bess Maid, Nick Roorda, Lynden; 2. Korndyke Piebe Inka Daisey, FFA; 3. Hartog Piebe Echo May, E. E. Nolte, Everson.
Cow, 2 Yrs. and Under 3.
1. Piebe Inka Cascade Babe, Ronald Downs; 2. Edgetop Prilly Idol Countess, 4-H; 3. Maplerose Jewel Walker, 4-H.
Senior Yearling Heifer
1. Prilly Cascade Blend Bonnie, Ronald Downs; 2. Dahlhurst Rosaven Challenger, 4-H; 3. Vandy Blossom May Intermountain, Ralph Van Dyk, Lynden.
Junior Yearling Heifer
1 Mt. Vernon Bingette, Burton Waugh, Burlington; 2. Nolte Ormsby Heilo, E. E. Nolte, Everson.
Senior Heifer Calf
1. Hildana Segis Korndyke, Nick Roorda, Lynden; 2. Vronka Grace Perfection, 4-H; 3. Grace Wayne Vronka, 4-H.
Junior Heifer Calf
1 Vandy Perfection Wayne, Ralph Van Dyk, Lynden; 2. Hildana Inka Korndyke, Nick Roorda, Lynden; 3. Hildana Canary, Mr. and Mrs. B. G. Busic.
Junior Champion Bull
Carnation Dykeland, Ralph Van Dyke, Lynden.
Senior Champion Bull
Carnation Governor Distinction, Burton Waugh, Burlington.
Grand Champion Bull
Carnation Governor Distinction, Burton Waugh, Burlington.
Reserve Champion Bull
Lomedo Flood Romeo, J. B. Reilly, Ferndale.
Junior Champion Cow
Prilly Cascade Blend Bonnie, Ronald Downs.

(Continued on page 132)



Nooksack Valley Bess Maid, first prize 3-year-old, senior and grand champion cow, Northwest Washington Fair. Nick Roorda.



Carnation Governor Distinction, grand champion bull, Northwest Washington Fair. Burton Waugh, Burlington.

THE BARRON FALL SALE

MONDAY — OCTOBER 20

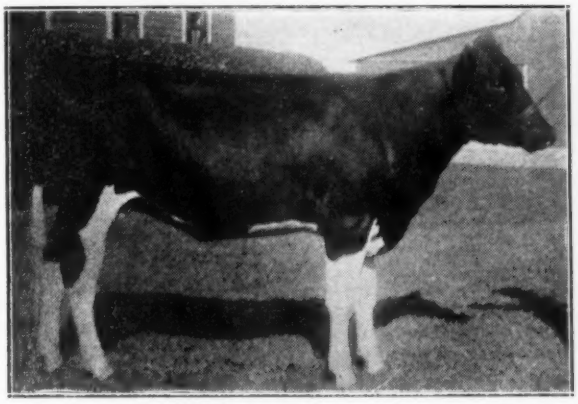
Sale Pavilion — Barron, Wisconsin

60 HEAD

of

The Northwest's Finest Holsteins

HERE ARE TWO OF THE FOUR BRED HEIFERS FROM ST. CROIX CO. ASYLUM



ST. CROIX COUNTY ASYLUM opened their heart **and let us pick.** We selected four real daughters of Wimbledon Ollie Emperor, all from daughters of Pabst **Sir Belmont Colanthus,** a proven sire with better than a 700-lb. index.

All Calfhood Vaccinated and all bred to PABST MONARCH, **their son** of Pabst Roamer from an "Excellent" Burke daughter. Yes, one is from St. Croixco **Emily Empress,** classified "Excellent" and with 674 lbs. fat at 4 years.

— — — —

WEBER BROS. — 22 Years in DHIA, Averaging Better Than 400 Lbs. Fat, 2X.
Always good ones from this good herd. Two 500-lb. 2X **daughters** of St. Croixco Hartog Burke, grand champion Northern Wisconsin District Fair. Due at sale time **to the services of Swartz Chieftain Fobes.** Also three select heifers, vaccinated and negative — all with **continuous 2X DHIA pedigrees.** Due November and December.

N. P. BECKER — A Progressive Breeder's Herd With Continuous 2X Production.
A 5-yr.-old daughter of the proven sire, **Femco Triune Inka Ormhby,** with 514 lbs. fat at 5 years. Her serviceable son also sells.

OSCAR PHUNDHELLER — A great 2-year-old, **calfhood vaccinated** and negative, daughter of Olirlich Sensation Paulee Paul, his dam 756 lbs. fat, 2X. **Her dam in 305 days, 2X, 510.5 lbs. fat.** Also a sweet senior heifer calf.

I. H. Lichtenwalner

OLIRLICH SENSATION PEACH PEARL

A great cow, due sale time. Right from his great Segis cow family, every cow in this family with better than 600 lbs. fat on 2X and with high test. Every one a ton butterfat cow. The foundation cow of this family, Segis Pontiac Valentine Piebe, dropped her 16th calf when she was 18 years old and made a life record of 189,614 lbs. milk, 7,299 lbs. fat.

Due Sale Time to DOUBLE ADMIRAL KING VALE FOBES

Whose 7 Nearest Dams Average 671 Lbs. Fat, 2X

THE BARRON FALL SALE

DISTINCTION SEGIS TYPESETTER

John Wuethrich Creamery Co. consigns this 2-yr.-old daughter of Carnation Typesetter, who is a son of Governor of Carnation from a 934-lb., 4.3% daughter of Imperial. Her dam is John Wuethrich's "Sweetheart" cow, who is by Quonquont Sir Modest 44th.

Also from Wuethrich comes a serviceable son of Quonquont Sir Modest 44th from the great old foundation cow, Distinction Colony Princess, with several records over 500 lbs. fat, 2X, 305 days. Three of her previous sons have been exported to South America.

You can always count on good ones from John Wuethrich.

SCHUTZHOLM ORMSBY HOMESTEAD
Second Prize Bull Calf Minn. State Fair 1947.
First and Junior Champion Barron Co. Fair.
Born Oct. 24, 1946

R. J. Volck consigns his pride and joy — not for sale at home but selling to the highest bidder in this sale

He is a son of St. Croixco Belmont Dean from a V.G. paternal sister to Dictator Ormsby Oak, Reserve All-Time, All-American Senior Yearling Bull, both being by old Cherokee Sir Homestead, whose first 10 unselected daughters average on HIR 2X, 11,827 M, 3.7%, 430 F, his high daughter at 3 yrs., 14,730 M, 4.03%, 646 F.

MORE GOOD CONSIGNMENTS

A. R. SCHUTZ—

A double granddaughter of the old "Cherokee" bull. Calfhood vaccinated and negative. Bred Feb. 19, 1947 to Maytag Fobes Skylark Rex whose dam has 821.2 2X AR.

JOHN DOORNINK—

A 3-yr.-old daughter of the proven sire, Ellingdale Tidy Lyons Pride, bred to Pabst Burke Pride Ponderosa. A son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. Calfhood vaccinated and negative. Also a sweet heifer calf a daughter of the "Burke" bull.

FREEMAN HANSON—

A serviceable son of Sir Ervine Barta Ormsby, whose dam has 801 fat, 4.3%, 2X. Eight records average 653 fat, 4.25%, 2X. The calf's dam a 491-lb. 2X daughter of Montvic Pathfinder Rag Apple. Next dam, 5 records average 535 fat, 2X. Also 2 daughters of Springbank Lucky Strike bred to Sir Ervine Barta Ormsby. Calfhood vaccinated and negative.

EUGENE LARSON—

A serviceable son of Strathmore Prince Hengerveld. Res. All-Canadian Calf 1942. 1st prize aged Bull and Grand Champion Texas State Fair, 1946 from 793-lb. fat dam. His dam, Triune Ormsby Ollie Lass 2nd sister to Wis. State Fair grand champion 1946 with 676.5 fat, 4.47%. 2X, DHIA. HIR. 305-da. 2X, 13,871 M., 634 fat, 4.5%.

W. H. GOFF & SONS—consign a good pair.

From better than 500 lb. fat dams and bred to a high record son of Pabst Direct.

ANKER FARMS—

Two daughters of Anker Fobes Admiral. No proving with high production 4% test — calfhood vaccinated.

JOSEPH A. HANSON—

A 4% 5-yr.-old daughter of the Proven Sire, Montvic Chippewa Chieftain from 536 fat, 2X daughter, due at sale time to services of Elmwood Admiral Jule Fobes, a son of Jule King Fobes and from a 600 fat, 3.9% dam. Also a real herd sire prospect, a 600 fat 2X pedigree plus high test.

BEIM & EKSTROM—

Another daughter of Femco Cecilia Pride — the Senior herd sire that you will hear a lot about also. His son, a full brother to the great heifer sold last year and now making over 500 fat, 2X, Jr. 2-yr.-old.

WALTER STARKEY—

3 real heifers due at Sale time with dams up to 760 fat, 2X, and bred to a 714-lb. fat 2X son of Don Duke Vale Ormsby, a proven 4% sire.

W. B. BARRITT—

His good 4-yr.-old daughter of Pabst Direct who is from Ray Caire Alcartra Ormsby, "Excellent" with 811 fat. Bred to Schutzholm Cherokee Divident, grand champion at Chippewa and Barron Co. Fair, 1947.

HELMER RUUD—

A 2-yr.-old daughter of his "Excellent" herd sire, Besslyn Emperor Ormsby Fobes and from a 589-lb. fat dam. Also a good 5-yr.-old bred to this "Excellent" sire.

EDWIN W. KRUEGER, Elk Mound—

A 510-lb. 2X daughter of Oostie Paymaster 14th who has several daughters from 500 to 600 fat, 2X; his sire, Oostie Paymaster, six nearest dams average 1022 fat. This great cow due before sale to the services of the 4% sire—North Star Victor Fobes—a son of Dunloggin Victor.

ARTHUR B. HANSON—

A 2-yr.-old daughter of Elmwood Admiral Jule Fobes, who is by Jule King Fobes and from Elmwood Admiral Abbekerk, a 616-lb. fat 3.9%, daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes of Rock. Due at sale time to the services of a 750-lb. fat son of Pabst Roamer.

Also a 3-yr-old daughter of Oak Bend King Bessie Ormsby 23rd, with a 536-lb. fat Index. Her dam — 5 records on 2X — 2 yr. of 420 fat to 515 fat mature cow. This great 3-yr.-old due to the services of a 750-lb fat son of Pabst Roamer.

THE BARRON FALL SALE

Buy Three of Our Best Chieftains at Barron

CHIPCO COLANTHA KAAN 2526129

Born Jan. 26, '45

2y 0m 324d 13,717 M. 527.5 F. HIR

First 5 records of her dam average 481.6 lbs. fat in 321 days. She is sired by a grandson of Montvic Chippewa Chieftain (2X index 625 lbs.) out of a 782-lb., 2X, 6-year-old.

CHIPCO ANNABEL CHIEF 2413686

Born June 6, '43

3y 3m 320d 12,360 M. 458.3 F. HIR

Out of a daughter of Montvic Chippewa Chieftain—first 5 lactations average 461 lbs. fat in 335 days. Sired by Chipco Chief who is out of a 619-lb., 2X, 3-year-old and sired by Montvic Chippewa Chieftain.

CHIPCO PONTIAC HOESLY 2595693

Born Jan. 26, '45

By the same sire as Chipco Colantha Kaan (above) and out of our great cow, Chipco Tritomia Theresa Pontiac, 115,292 lbs. milk and 3,740.6 lbs. fat in 8 lactations.

These three are bred to a double grandson of Sunbeam Pride Transmitter and will be fresh at sale time.

Serviceable Bulls and Heifers For Sale

PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS AWARD 1946

Chippewa County Hospital

Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin

ACCREDITED CERTIFIED VACCINATED

Selling at Barron, October 20

Two Daughters of Our Senior Sire

ANKER FOBES ADMIRAL

Our son of Vickery Vale Fobes 2nd and a grandson of Crescent Butterboy Prince—his dam a 4% daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes of Rock.

Heifer No. 1—Calfhood vaccinated and negative. Born March 19, 1946 and bred to freshen at sale time to Maribert Ormsby Tidy, a son of our "Excellent" cow with 19,167 milk, 4%, 763 fat.

Heifer No. 2—A Senior heifer calf—full sister to the 1st Prize Senior Yearling at the Barron County Fair.

Anker Farms

Rice Lake, Rt. 1, Wisconsin

Farm located 10 miles northeast of Rice Lake on County Trunk C

John Wuethrich Creamery Co.

Greenwood, Wisconsin

We are proud of our two consignments to the Barron Fall Sale.

1. DISTINCTION SIR PRINCESS MODEST 974193, Born 8-14-'46.

   Sire: **Quonquont Sir Modest 727329** with 14 AR daughters making up to 600 lbs. B.F., 2X.

   Dam: **Distinction Colony Princess 2069275.** Her last two sons went to South America—1 to Columbia, and 1 to Peru. This one is the most outstanding of all. Her 2-yr.-old daughter made 528 lbs. B.F. in 335 days, 2X, A.R.

   He is the best we have.

2. DISTINCTION SEGIS TYPESETTER 2588955, Born 7-29-'45.

   Due right after sale.

   Sire: **Carnation Typesetter 826025.** His daughters are making fine records. Of the 5 just recently completed — they will average 500 lbs. B.F., 2X, in 2-yr.-old form with good test. Now making up to 80 lbs. milk per day with second freshening.

   Dam: **Distinction Modest Sweetheart 2069278.** Produced 481.5 lbs. B.F., 3.7% test, 305d, 2X, A.R. A beautiful cow that would classify excellent in the opinion of competent judges who have seen her. The sale committee talked loud and long to get this heifer.

THE BARRON FALL SALE

THE BEIM FARM

New Richmond, Wis.

Home of the "Very Good"

Femco Cecilia Pride

Our Senior Sire

A double grandson of Governor Fobes Ormsby Aaggie and whose 12 nearest dams average 894.3 lbs. of fat.

SELLING AT BARRON

1—St. Croix Co. 4-H Champion heifer from a 41-lb. 2-yr.-old.

2—A daughter of Femco. Her dam and 3 full sisters classified "Very Good".

3—A calfhood vaccinated heifer by Femco from a 429-lb. dam.

4—Bull calf by Femco whose 2 full sisters sold at Barron Sale will average 500 lbs. fat at 2 years of age.

We invite you to look them over.

N. C. BEIM and E. C. EKSTROM

Arthur B. Hanson

BALDWIN, WIS.

Our Herd Sire

a son of

PABST ROAMER

and from a "Very Good" dam whose record just finished is 780 lbs. fat, 3X.

SELLING AT BARRON

Two heifers bred to our sire.

ARJO OAK, born Feb. 15, '44, due before sale. Sired by Oak Bend King Bessie Ormsby 23d (index 536 fat, 3.6%, on 5 pairs), 1 daughter on Honor List last year made at 2½y, 623 fat, 3.8%, 2X. The dam has two 500-lb. fat records.

ARJO JULE CANARY, born Aug. 21, '45, due at sale time. Sired by Elmwood Admiral Jule Fobes — his daughters are doing well with high test — he a son of Jule King Fobes. The dam is a daughter of the proven Hazel Bush King Ormsby Vale.

You'll like them both.

ST. CROIX COUNTY

Consigned—

to the Barron Fall Sale!

4 Daughters of Our Proven Sire

WIMBLEDON OLLIE EMPEROR 750270

out of AR dams from 445 lbs., 2X, at 2 years to 674 lbs. fat.

"Ollie" has 21 classified daughters in our herd—1 Excellent, 8 Very Good, 11 Good Plus, and 1 Good. 13 AR daughters from 506 lbs. to 642 lbs. fat. 10 HT daughters average (M3X) 3.8%, 629 lbs. fat.

3 of the heifers' dams are sired by our Silver Medal Production Sire, **Pabst Sir Belmont Colanthus.** The fourth is out of our Excellent cow, St. Croixco Emily Empress 2165262. They are all bred to our son of Pabst Roamer out of the Excellent Burke daughter, Pabst Burke R A De Kol.

2 Service-age Bulls and a Few Heifers For Sale at Present

Bernard Kuhn, Supt. Geo. Molstad, Herdsman

ST. CROIX COUNTY ASYLUM

New Richmond, Wis.

Your Chance to Own

LYONS RACHEL PANSY WAYNE 2539479

A flashy 7-8 sister to the top female of the 1946 BARRON FALL SALE. Born Oct. 5, '44, she will be just 3 years old at sale time. She made 349.5 fat, 3.6%, this past year on 2X as a Sr. Yrlg.

Sired by Ellingdale Tidy Lyons Pride, just sold to the Wis. Scientific Breeding Institute. His index is 15,116 M., 3.63%, 549 B.F

Due before sale to our son of "BURKE".

BURKE DAISY LYONS VALE 2791941

A typy Sept. 18, '46 daughter of Pabst Burke Pride Ponderosa, our son of "BURKE". His dam, with 572 fat, 3.6%, at 2y, 3X, is out of the 821-lb., 3X, Ponderosa Bonnie Ormsby and sired by the Gold Medal Pabst Cascader Pride.

Her dam is Lyons Hark Pansy Daisy, another daughter of Ellingdale Tidy Lyons Pride.

JOHN H. DOORNINK

Baldwin, Wisconsin

THE BARRON FALL SALE

From the Heart of America's Dairyland

MEISEGEIER DIXIE MAYBELLE
Grand Champion
Our MAYBELLE Family

Pictured at right is a four-year-old daughter of Montvic Chippewa Chieftain, a proven sire with an index on 15 dam-daughter comparisons of 625 lbs. fat, 4.29%.

She is bred to our grandson of Lochinvar.

See her at the Barron Sale.

BARRON COUNTY

We Proudly Present

Representatives of Our Two 500-lb. 3.8% Female Families.
(All 2X Records, Farm Care)

NOTICE

We have a son of Dixie by our herd sire (sire of Dixie Var), who is a grandson of Lochinvar.

WE PROUDLY CONSIGN
To the Barron Sale

MEIESEGEIER CHIEFTAIN PRIDE
317d-2X 500 Lbs. Fat, 4.1%

MEISEGEIER DIXIE SPOT ORMSBY VAR
Grand Champion 4H
Our SPOT Family

Clinton Stock Farm
Home of the Meiesegeier-Ormsbys
"Best by Test"
CARL J. NELSON, Owner
PAUL E. HUIRAS, Supt.

Barron, Wis.

From the Heart of the Segis Family

OLIRLICH SENSATION PEACH
PEARL No. 2280592
Born December 18, 1941
At 3y-2X 11371 M. 3.9% 446 F.

A direct descendant of our old foundation matron, Segis Pontiac Valentine Piebe 1123243, who dropped her 16th calf when she was 18 years old and made a life record of 189,614 lbs. milk, 7,299 lbs. fat.

This great cow we are selling is backed by five direct generations of dams each with over 600 lbs. fat on 2X with high test, and each with a life record above a ton of fat.

Her sire is Warbleton Belmont Sensation, a grandson of Carnation Sensation from a 691-lb. dam.

Due at Sale Time to the Services of
DOUBLE ADMIRAL KING VALE FOBES
Whose 7 Nearest Dams Average 671 Lbs. Fat, 2X

Buy This Great Young Cow in the Barron Sale

OCTOBER 20 AT BARRON, WIS.

OLIRLICH FARM

I. H. LICHTENWALNER, Owner — — Barron, Wis.

THE BARRON FALL SALE

The Apostle of the Admirals Speaks Again!

Everything he has given in any sermon on the Admirals is wrapped up in one package of this GREAT HEIFER CALF.

We are honored to have . . . . . **Mr. John Hetts** . . . . . consign her to our sale.

Her dam, none other than QUEEN ORMSBY FOBES OF ROCK, a full sister to the proven ADMIRAL ORMSBY FOBES OF ROCK, with a total of better than 100,000 lbs. milk, 4000 lbs. fat, 4%, 2X, and produced 549 fat, 2X, at 10y on two quarters. Yes, the next dam is VICKERY VALE MECHTHILDE ORMSBY with 22,748.5 milk, 4% test, 898.9 Fat.

The Calf's sire—ADMIRAL FOBES JULE, son of JULE KING FOBES and from QUEEN JULIANA ORMSBY ACE, "Excellent" at 16 years with 20,826 milk, 827 fat. In 8 lactations — 121,640 milk, 4,867 fat, 4%, 2X, DHIA.

Truly, this calf is the cream of Mr. Hett's breeding.

AND—a good 2-year-old heifer—bred to Dell King Ormsby Rag Apple, grandson of Admiral Ormsby Fobes of Rock. His sire proven with 650 fat, 4% index, and his dam with 14 records averaging 512 fat, 3.75%.

From Carl J. Nelson—

A nice pair of four-year-olds. (1) A 500-lb., 4%, 2X daughter of Montvic Chippewa Chieftain whose index is 625 fat, 4.2%. (2) A better than 400-lb. fat daughter of the proven Femco Triune Inka Ormsby with 533-lb. fat index. Both bred to a grandson of Lochinvar.

★

60 HEAD OF CHOICE MATURE COWS, SPRINGING 2-YEAR-OLDS, AND OPEN HEIFERS.

ALSO AN EXCEPTIONALLY DESIRABLE GROUP OF BULLS.

ANKER FARMS, Rice Lake
DWIGHT AUSTIN, Clear Lake.
W. H. BARRITT & SONS, Barron
N. P. BECKER, Almena
BEIM & EKSTROM, New Richmond
GEORGE W. BOS & SON, Deer Park
HARRY BURCALOW, Bruce
LESTER CARPENTER, Chetek
CHIPPEWA COUNTY ASYLUM, Chippewa
JOHN DOORNICK, Baldwin
PERRY GARNER, Chetek
W. H. GOFF & SONS, Bruce
ART HANSON, Baldwin
FREEMAN HANSON, Chetek
JOSEPH A. HANSON, Chetek
JOHN HETTS, Ft. Atkinson
EDWIN KRUEGER, Elk Mound
EUGENE LARSON, Ft. Atkinson
I. H. LICHTENWALNER, Barron
CARL NELSON, Barron
OSCAR PHUNDHELLER, Spooner
PICKARD BROS., New Richmond
POST & NEUMANN, Barron
ALVIN QUILLING, Elk Mound
HELMER RUUD, Menomonie
ALBERT ACHUTZ, Dallas
H. A. SEVERSON, Cameron
WALTER STARKEY, Rice Lake
ST. CROIX COUNTY ASYLUM, New Richmond
R. J. VOLCK, Rice Lake
FRED WEBER & SONS, Bloomer
JOHN WUETHRICH, Greenwood

★

The Sale will start at 11 A. M. All animals will be in the Sale Pavilion on Saturday, October 18, for your inspection. Sale headquarters will be the Land O' Lakes Hotel, Rice Lake, Wisconsin. Be sure to make Hotel Reservations early. The catalog will be ready about October 10. Send 25c to cover mailing cost to **Robert W. Koepp, Manager, Rice Lake, Route 1, Wisconsin.**

Auctioneers: Mack — Williams — Larson

— REMEMBER —

MONDAY ***The Barron Fall Sale for Selected Foundation Seed Stock*** **OCT. 20**

Barron is 90 miles east of St. Paul, on U. S. Highway No. 8

7th Annual ★ ★

EVERGREEN DAIRY CLASSIC SALE

65 Registered Holsteins

THE VERY BEST OF THE BREED AT

MT. VERNON WASHINGTON ★ Monday October 27

The Selection Committee has gone all out to make this the highest quality State Sale ever held in Washington. Nothing but the very best has been selected to make top breeding animals available to new breeders and FFA and 4-H boys. You can't buy this kind at private treaty but you can get them at this sale!

YOU'LL FIND TOP ANIMALS FROM THE FOLLOWING HERDS:

CLAYTON ALLARD, Yakima, Washington
RUSSELL AXELSON, Mt. Vernon, Washington
BISHOP BROTHERS, Chimacum, Washington
LEOPOLD BLASER, Chehalis, Washington
JOHN CARLSON, Bremerton, Washington
CARNATION MILK FARMS, Carnation, Washington
EDWIN DAHLSTEDT, Burlington, Washington
HENRY P. DYKSTRA, Auburn, Washington
EGBERS BROTHERS, Mt. Vernon, Washington
DR. HECTOR ASTENGO, Buenos Aires, Argentina
A. J. EVERS, Forest Grove, Oregon
JAMES T. GUILFORD, Silverdale, Wash.
S. B. HALL, Troutdale, Oregon
J. H. HULBERT, Mt. Vernon, Washington
WILLARD LAMSON, Bow, Washington
NOBLE LEE, Mt. Vernon, Washington
LINDOW BROTHERS, Portland, Oregon
LOCKHART FARMS, Mt. Vernon, Washington
F. W. MACHELL, Matsqui, B. C., Canada
MITCHELL MISICH, Monroe, Washington
A. H. POSTON AND SONS, Spokane, Washington
JOHN RAESS, Colbert, Washington
RASCHKE BROTHERS, Chehalis, Washington
RIDGEPORT DAIRY, Vancouver, Washington
A. P. SCHUURMAN, Kent, Washington
ALBERT STAKKELAND, Mt. Vernon, Washington
ALBERT STEFFEN AND SONS, Monroe, Washington
WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE, Pullman, Washington
WESTERN STATE HOSPITAL, Steilacoom, Washington
WESTERN WASH. EXPERIMENT STATION
Puyallup, Washington
BURTON WAUGH, Burlington, Washington
DAVE WIGHT, Everson, Washington
YAKIMA CITY CREAMERY, Yakima, Washington
DON YOUNGQUIST, Mt. Vernon, Washington
EMIL YOUNGQUIST, Mt. Vernon, Washington
I. W. YOUNGQUIST, Bow, Washington
WALFORD YOUNGQUIST, Mt. Vernon, Washington

Invitation.....

You are cordially invited to attend the Mt. Vernon Black and White Show to be held at Mt. Vernon on Saturday, October 25th, two days before the Sale. The Show, always an outstanding event, is open to all comers. Judge is the nationally recognized Art Hay, Colony Farms. A fine entertainment program follows the Show on Saturday evening.

And.....

On Sunday, October 26th, at 2 P. M., a banquet will be held to which everyone is invited—at the President Hotel in Mt. Vernon.

Charles P. Adams, Auctioneer
Alhambra, California

Leness Hall, Chairman, Sale Committee

Washington State Holstein-Friesian Ass'n

Sale Headquarters: President Hotel, Mt. Vernon, Washington. For catalogs, write Burton Waugh, Burlington, Washington. Mail or wire bids will be handled by the Sale Committee in the best interest of the bidder.

The new Washington State Holstein Directory is now ready for mailing. Requests should go to Burton Waugh, Burlington, Washington.

ILLINOIS STATE SALE

TO BE HELD

SATURDAY — OCTOBER 18

AT GREEN TOP FARM—(on State Route 23)

GENOA — — ILLINOIS

70 — TOP FEMALES — 70

Including

25 — COWS — 25

Pondgate—A 654-lb. fat 2-yr.-old Dictator daughter fresh with a splendid bull calf by Ovation.
Mooseheart—A "Very Good" 500-lb. fat cow due at sale time.
A. L. Goodenough—Paternal sister to $1225 top cow at Spring Sale.
Roy Bennethum—An outstanding pair of brood cows due at Sale time.
John Derrer—A "VG" and a "G Plus" pair of high record cows bred to son of Chieftain 7th (one of the best breeding bulls in Illinois).

35 — Bred Heifers — 35

Peter Jungels—A Lauxmont Admiral Superdella daughter from 807-lb. cow due at sale time to King of the Alma's son Dellinger's Ind. record cow.
Cornell Farm— A beautiful pair of "Victor" daughters from 500-lb. cows due at sale time to service of son of Pabst Roamer.
Bingham Bros.—A "Tyler" daughter bred to "King" and due at sale time. Also a "King" daughter bred to "Chieftain 10th", an outstanding pair.
Gatman Farm—"Captor" granddaughter from a 600-lb. cow bred to "Tyler".
Henry Wegner—A very toppy individual due at sale time from a 571-lb. 4.1% cow.
Clanyard Farm—A real pair of daughters from North Ill. Breeding Association bulls.
C. T. Haverly—A flashy "King" daughter due at sale time to son of Transmitter and a Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne daughter bred to "Tyler".

10 — Open Heifers — 10

An outstanding group of show prospects for 1948 from high record dams.

— SPECIAL —

Barn meeting and Sale Prevue at 7:30 P. M., on Friday. Glenn Householder in charge.
Sale Sponsored by—

ILLINOIS HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION

For Catalog information, or hotel accommodations, write—Vernon Smith, Chairman, Genoa, Illinois.

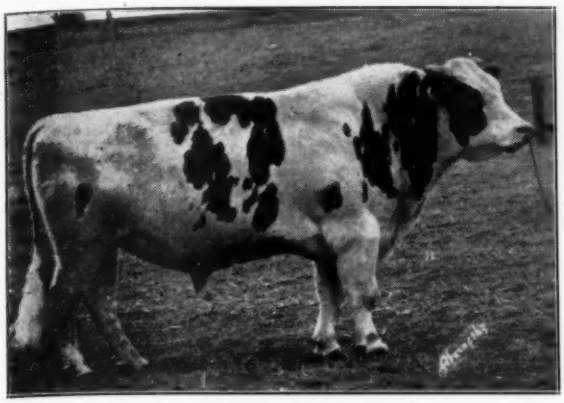
THREE CHOICE FEMALES SELLING

ILEANA P EBE COUNTESS
A "Duke" daughter from a 600-lb. dau. of "Joe". Due in Dec. Rolling Woods, Elgin.

SHANLEY PERFECTION GLOW
An outstanding King daughter from a Shanley Farm cow due at sale time. Alfred Ames, Zion.

ARBETH VICTOR LADY ESTHER
Victor daughter from a 500-lb. brood cow due at sale time to son of Roamer. Cornell Farm, Winfield.

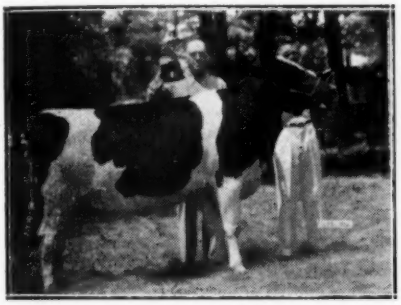
In the Illinois State Sale These Popular Sires Are Well Represented



OAK BEND KING BESS PERFECTION
One of the top breeding bulls in Illinois. 7 of his daughters and granddaughters are selling. Several more are bred to him.

TYLER FARMS MASTER LEE 829607 (V.G.)
A double grandson of Montvic Posch Rag Apple, a Gold Medal sire from a 764-lb. 4% Excellent cow. Sire or service sire of 15 of the consignments.

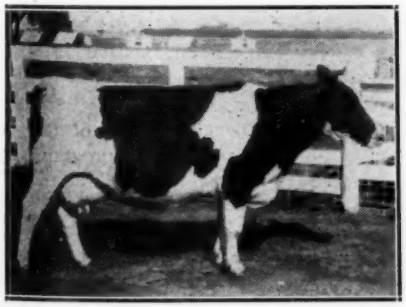
Representative Offerings



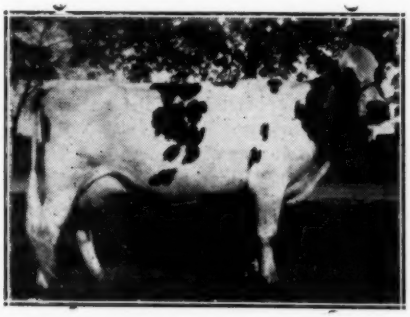
NEELTJE FOBES MECHTHILDE
Jr. Champ. at Ill. Black and White Show and Illinois State Fair. Undefeated in 1946 and 1947. Donald Plote, Dundee.

LARKDALE POSCH LEE
Tyler daughter from a 651, 576 lbs. fat cow. Due in Jan. to son of Transmitter. Leo Dwyer, Barrington.

KORNDYKE FOBES PIEBE B BESSIE
Hawthorne Bessie Supreme, dau. of a 750-lb. cow due by sale time to grandson of Governor of Carnation. Wilbert Laufer, Mokena.



MEADOWLANDS BONNIE
450-lb. 2-yr.-old granddaughter of Pabst Moncador, due at sale time to Dougvic Admiral. Lester Dauber, Newark.



IDEFORD FLOOD OLIVE COLONY
High record cow from 100,000-lb. cow with 618, 611, 545. Greentop Farm, Genoa.

OGREN OAK BEND WINN
A "VG" 2-yr.-old "King" daughter from a 500-lb. cow—one of the tops. Ed Ogren, Batavia.

The Illinois breeders have generously given of their best bred, high record exceptionally good type females to make up the most outstanding group of cattle ever presented at an Illinois State Sale. Kent M. Ryan, University of Illinois.

OGREN OAK BEND WINN
Unposed snapshot at 2 years.

To the Illinois State Sale

Ogren Oak Bend Winn 2484694

Classified "VERY GOOD" at two years

("Excellent" on body capacity and rear udder;
"Very Good" on fore udder)

306 days **10,909 lbs. milk** **362.5 lbs. fat**

Sired by OAK BEND KING BESS PERFECTION, classified "Very Good" with 36 daughters averaging 13,893 lbs. milk, 483 lbs. fat; owned by the Northern Illinois Dairy Cattle Breeding Association.

Out of OGREN ABBEKERK WINIFRED with 13,807 lbs. milk, 524.8 lbs. fat, 3.8%, as a 3-year-old; will make close to 600 lbs. fat this year.

Due with second calf before sale time to service of TYLER FARMS MASTER LEE whose two nearest dams classified "Excellent."

Edwin Ogren — Batavia, Illinois

Virginia Holstein Field Day

Virginia Holstein breeders, friends, 4-H Club and F.F.A. members gathered at the farm of Temple S. Slaughter, Culpeper, Virginia on August 14th for their annual field day. Almost every section of Virginia was represented at the field day.

The program opened with a 4-H Club and F.F.A. judging contest with John Foster. Assistant Extension Dairyman, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, in charge. George Miller, Louden County, was declared the winner. George is really an outstanding 4-H Club member. For the past few years, he has been helping C. S. Hope & Son make some of those fine records. Mayo Yowell was second; Campbell Hitt of Culpeper third; Robert Nixon of Orange fourth and Newell Thomas of Spottsylvania was fifth. Prizes for the contest were donated by The Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

The weight judging contest with Professor P. M. Reaves in charge was won by Fred Harris of Spottsylvania and Bernard Inskeep of Culpeper was second. The weight guessing contest always creates a lot of interest.

Next was an inspection of the herd with Temple Slaughter, our gracious host, explaining his breeding program and telling of the fine records made in his herd last year. His herd averaged over 460 lbs. of fat on twice a day milking. We saw some fine green alfalfa made on the haydrier — no wonder Mr. Slaughter gets so much milk.

The group then gathered on the lawn under some fine shade trees for a wonderful picnic lunch furnished by the Culpeper County and nearby breeders. We certainly must not forget the County Federation Home Demonstration Club of Culpeper County for the fine job of serving the lunch. Plenty of lemonade and ice water certainly went good on such a hot day.

Harold Craun, Secretary of the Virginia Holstein-Friesian Association, took charge of the well planned program outlined by County Agent J. A. Coffey and Culpeper County breeders. Turpin Willis gave a report on his trip to the national convention. Professor Reaves was called on for a few remarks on the state organization. Frank S. Walker reported on the State Sale to be held on October 2nd. If you recall, Virginia had the highest state sale average in 1946. John L. Morris, National Fieldman, presented Professor Reaves, representing Virginia Polytechnic Institute, with a progressive breeders' award. This is the first progressive breeders' award ever made in Virginia. J. Homer Remsberg, Director of the National Holstein-Friesian Association, was present and gave a few remarks to the group.

The high light of the program was an address given by Glen M. Householder, Director of Extension of The Holstein-Friesian Association, and every one enjoyed Mr. Householder's remarks.

You know Mr. Householder is left handed. J. A. Coffey, Culpeper County Agent, presented Mr. Householder with a checkbook made especially for left handed people so he wouldn't have so much trouble making out checks. This left handed check book, the only one I know of in the country, was worked out by Giles Miller, President of Culpeper National Bank, and one of our Holstein breeders. Mr. Miller has received a lot of national publicity on this left handed check book.

The program ended with an inspection of the Culpeper County artificial breeding unit with G. C. Graff, Assistant Extension Dairyman, in charge.

Much credit goes to County Agent J. A. Coffey, J. C. Eller in charge of the committee for planning the program, and our good host Temple Slaughter for the success of our field day.

—John L. Morris, Fieldman

BEN BALLARD CANCELS DISPERSAL

Ben Ballard, Troy, Pa., has cancelled the sale of his herd scheduled for October 21. He writes, "We have again given up selling our herd this fall. We have been breeding Holsteins for over 35 years and it is pretty hard to go out of the game as long as we can keep going. I do love a good Holstein cow."

OREGON STATE FAIR

Holstein breeders of Oregon are on their toes and in spite of the fact that this is one of the leading Jersey states, the Holstein exhibit of just under 100 head was the largest of any of the dairy breeds. It was believed to be the largest Holstein entry in the history of this fair, reports Northwest Farm News.

Grand champion of the Holstein show was the aged cow, Esther Fayne Tritomia, shown by DuPine Farms owned by Grimes Bros. Harrisburg, Oregon. She was first prize aged cow and Reserve Grand Champion at this show last year. She made over 500 pounds fat in 305 days, 2X in her last lactation. Last year she attracted much attention by milking 100 pounds a day while on exhibition at the Pacific International.

Junior Championship went to the first prize senior yearling heifer, Linmer Hazel Tilda, shown by Lindow Bros.., Route 5, Portland. She is a daughter of Hallrose Hazel Inka out of Lone Fir Johanna Topsy and made 614 pounds as a 3 year old.

In the bull section, senior and grand champion award went to Hallrose Hazel Lad, the two-year-old son of Hallrose King Hazel out of Hallrose Pauline Tritomia an Excellent cow in the S. B. Hall herd. This bull was bred by S. B. Hall, Troutdale, and our report does not give the exhibitors. Junior champion bull went to Dairyfolks Paul Mead Prince, shown by Arthur P. Ireland & Son, Forest Grove.

OSWEGO COUNTY (N. Y. CLUB SALE

27 Females 2y & over ..	$ 9,015	$333.88
(8 calves under 3 m swd)	499.50	62.43
2 Bred yearlings	590	295
1 Open Yearling	190	190
5 Heifer calves over 3m	780	156
7 Bulls over 3m	1,540	220
42	$12,614.50	$300.34

The 2nd Oswego County Holstein Club Fall Sale, held at the Sandy Creek Fairgrounds on September 5, was well attended with a crowd predominantly local. R. Ausin Backus, with his organization, managed and sold the event. Quality of the cattle was high as the selections were made by Adrian Personius, Assistant Fieldman of the State Association.

P. L. Sullivan, Pulaski, who is just establishing the foundation of a fine herd, was heavy buyer with final bids being accepted on 9 head.

Eugene M. Potter, West Monroe, purchased the high female at $415 from Fred Meyers, Central Square, she being a nice heifer who freshened just after the sale.

Top bull was an 11-months-old son of Crownhurst Plutocrat Perfection, consigned by John DeLong, Longhurst Farms, Mexico, and taken by Syracuse University. Another bull headliner was a double "Sovereign" grandson entered by Kyler Lunman, Belleville.

The buyers follow:

Eugene M. Potter, West Monroe, N. Y. (3)
Mercedes Shadeland Pathfinder 2569376 (9-2-44) $415
(Fred Myers, Central Square, N. Y.)

O. G. Curtis & Sons, Oswego, N. Y. (1)
Bessie Posch Nig 2323579 (11-16-41) $405
(Abner Zehr, Woodville, N. Y.)

P. L. Sullivan, Pulaski, N. Y. (9)
Fan Ormsby Bessie Segis 2722719 (10-9-44) 400
(Martin V. Chesbro, Pennellville, N. Y.)

J. Herbert Backus, Mexico, N. Y. (1)
Crystal Dale Pontiac Violet 2612160 (10-5-44) 400
(K. A. & R. M. Overton, Adams)

Other buyers were: William S. Williams, Woodville; Earl V. DeLong, Mexico; Harold Clark, Mexico; C. Sheldon, Oswego; Spencer McCaw, Oswego; P. L. Gilbert, Oswego; Charles A. Crim, Williamstown; Ernest S. Upton, Parish; Horner Bros., Phoenix; Kenneth Fraser; Pulaski; Clifford H. Babbett, Woodville; Fred Rupracht, Pulaski; Addison B. & Martin V. Chesbro, Pennellville; Robert Meyer, Central Square; D. Walter O'Mara, West Monroe; Jesse Waterman, Oswego; John S. Maxson, Homer; James L. Harris, Williamstown; Kyler I. Lunman, Belleville; W. E. Tracy & Sons, La Fargeville; Syracuse University, Syracuse; Horner Bros., Phoenix; Herbert Chase, Hannibal; Backus Bros., Mexico.

HIR AT HIGHPATH

Sween's Highpath Farm at Excelsior, Minn., formerly owned by D. F. Bull, is making good HIR records on its Holstein herd. Two are reported over 570 lbs. fat.

Three good records in HIR at the Fall Creek Farm owned by L. V. LaMotte, Freeville, N. Y., are reported by the national association. Fall Creek Ormsby Blackcap Della 2630170, has 511 fat from 12,828 milk in 350 days at 4y; Fall Creek Ormsby Hilda 2550406 has 418 fat, 11,252 milk in 327 days at 3y; and Fall Creek Aaggie Della 2645435 has 401 fat, 11,591 milk in 315 days at 2y—all records 2X.

Cornucopia Triangle

ZELDENRUST BURTON CORNUCOPIA
National Champion Senior 2-yr.-old on Herd Test.
2½y-290d-2X 16611 M. 4.5% 746.6 F.

The Heifer with "IT"

PRODUCTION — TEST — TYPE
All Combined in One Beautiful Package of a Lot of Dairy Temperament

Buy baby bulls sired by the same great transmitting bull as the cow above and out of high record cows with good type. Buy them young and save the price of a cow. Who knows — you may save the price of a herd of cows. Don't wait until they are developed and then wonder why the price is so high.

Will furnish complete information at your request.

C. B. Lair
LAIRMONT FARM
Circleville, Ohio

Harold Montgomery
OAKTON FARM
Johnstown, Ohio

Pete Bowman, Mgr.
GASLIGHT FARM
Lancaster, Ohio

Gladtime Farms Dispersal

Harry C. Underwood & Sons — Little York, Cortland Co., N. Y.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 20—At the Farm

One of New York's leading farmer-breeder herds with a 23-year breeding history, 16 consecutive years of DHIA testing, linebred to successful cow families, young, well-culled, sound (very few blemished animals), and nearly all home-bred.

Pregnancy examinations, mastitis tests, Accredited for T.B. blood tested, every animal under six years Bang's vaccinated.

Type demonstrated in the show ring. 15 head on extensive county fair circuit this fall, with many blue ribbon winners.

BOTH HERD SIRES SELLING

Creston Rag Apple Pilot, son of the G.M. "Chief" from a 731-lb. dam (both pictured below).

Cornucopia Montvic Chieftain, 4-year-old son of Fairview Montvic Chieftain, the Montvic Chieftain son of Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk, 1263-lb. fat World Champion 3X producer. Dam is a 591-lb. 2X producer. Twenty daughters sell with him, and majority of herd in calf to him.

CRESTON RAG APPLE PILOT
Just turning 5 years old. Sire is Montvic Rag Apple Chief (G.M.); dam is 731-lb. grand champion daughter of an 866-lb. son of North Star Joe Homestead. Next dam 528 fat, next dam 756 fat. 16 daughters selling, first one just finished with 416 fat. Many bred to him.

GLADTIME DUKE RAG APPLE
Born Aug. 4, 1946. Jr. and Gr. Champion at Norwich, 1st at Afton. Sired by "Pilot" (above) and from a twice 400-lb. fat 2X, 4% dam. 9th in class of 31 at State Dairy Show.

SEVEN HEAD BRED TO "HISTORIAN"

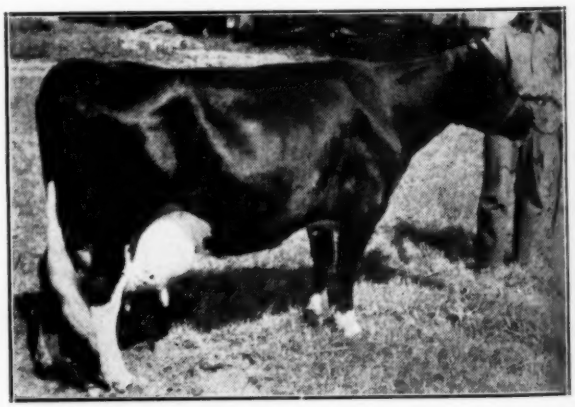
$20,000 son of the World Record "Patsy" cow now owned by Cortland Holstein Bull Ass'n, Inc. All cows bred to "Historian" may be rebred twice without extra cost if not in calf on first service.

Sale starts at 10:00 a. m., at the farm, located on route 281, new road between Tully and Cortland, 6 miles north of Cortland. Inspection of the herd invited any time prior to the sale.

R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr. and Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

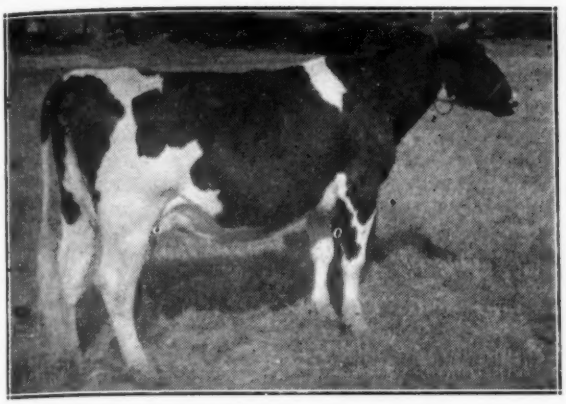
— DAM OF "PILOT" —

BELLE ORMSBY OLLIE JOE
A granddaughter of North Star Joe Homestead with 731 lbs. fat at 3½y, and two 2X records of 524 and 550 lbs. Grand Champion, Winnebago Co. Fair (Wis.), 1935. Her dam a 528-lb. daughter of a 756-lb. cow

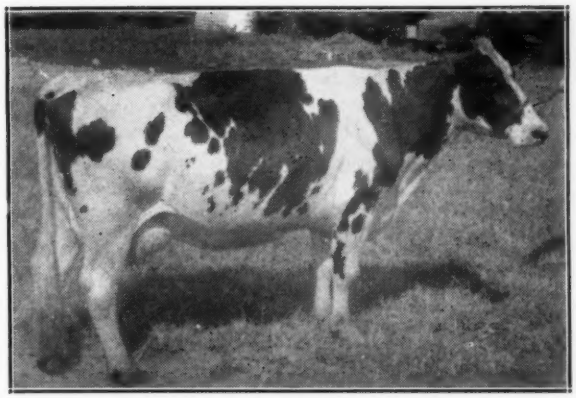


QUEEN BROOKHOLM BURKE
A 5-year-old with 333 fat in 259d at 4y. Fresh in September. 3 daughters also selling. 1st 4-yr.-old, Cortland, Norwich, Afton, Whitney Point, 1946; 1st aged cow Norwich, 3d Owego and Whitney Point, 1947.

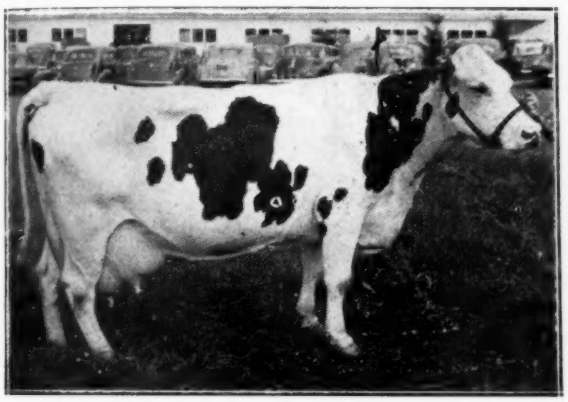
100 Head—After 23 Years Breeding



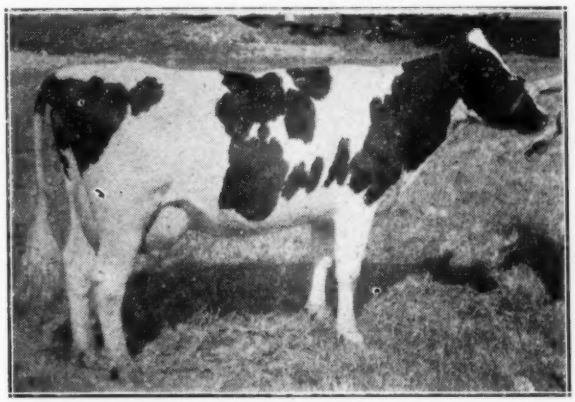
GLADTIME BUCKY FAYNE
A 4-year-old, with two daughters also selling. Bred to Cornucopia Montvic Chieftain. Record: 307d, 351 fat, 9860 milk.



DONNA PABST PIETJE COLANTHA
Born Mar. 12, 1940. Due in October to Cornucopia Montvic Chieftain. Record: first 288d (still in progress), 479 fat, 14780 milk.

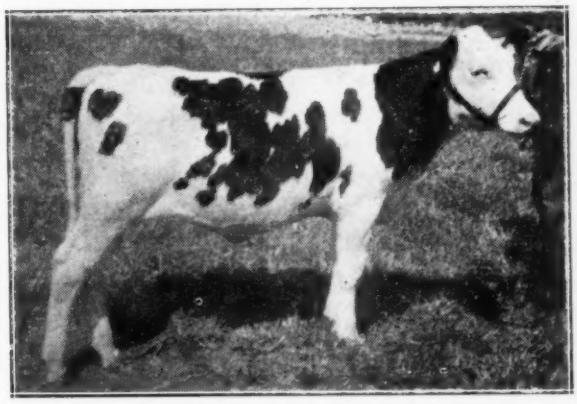


COLANTHUS HARTJE
A great 10-yr.-old brood cow with four daughters also selling. Over 600 lbs. on 2X. Twice grand champion, once reserve, at Cortland. She will be bred to "Historian".



GLADTIME ORMSBY PONTIAC
1st prize 2-yr.-old, 1947 Cortland 4-H Show. At 2y, 2X, 298d, 9130 milk, 4%, 363 fat. Dam has two 500-lb., 4% records. Her yearling bull and heifer calf also selling.

GLADTIME DUCHESS ROMEO
A 7-year-old with a long string of good 2X records, two over 500 lbs., 4.1%. Two daughters also selling. She will be bred to "Historian."



GLADTIME BEATRICE CHIEFTAIN.
A December 1946 daughter of Cornucopia Montvic Chieftain, from a dam with 499 fat, 15690 milk on 2X. She is selling open — one of the 20 daughters of this herd sire in the sale.

Canada's Top Holsteins

Sell in the

10 Bulls

65 Females

Monday — Oct. 27th

At the Coliseum — Toronto, Ont.

Our Fifth Annual All-Canadian Sale, like the four great events of this series already held, will be the great fall-round-up of the tops of the breed from all parts of Canada. The sale series has established an enviable reputation for selling cattle that have made good for their new owners. The top female ($5,100) in the 1943 All-Canadian was later resold for $9,000 and made for this later buyer a record of 864 lbs fat from 26,111 lbs. milk. A cow sold in the 1944 All-Canadian has since made two records of 1000 and 1204 lbs fat on 3X. A baby bull calf sold in 1944 was All-Canadian and Reserve All-American 2-yr-old, 1946. A heifer sold in 1945 was Reserve All-American three-year-old and an Honor List Leader for Production in 1946. Several in the 1946 All-Canadian went on to win All-Canadian honors that year.

AND EVEN GREATER OPPORTUNITIES ARE AVAILABLE IN THE 1947 EVENT

HEALTH STATUS

All animals are from herds Fully Accredited as free of tuberculosis by the Dominion Health of Animals Branch.

Most of the younger females and some of the older ones have been calfhood vaccinated. Certificates of vaccination will be available.

All animals, with the exception of a few recently vaccinated calves, will have passed a negative Federal blood test for Bang's disease just prior to the sale. Charts supplied.

The health and soundness of every animal offered will be assured by the inspection of our veterinarian.

The All-Canadian Sale

Sale Headquarters — Hotel Royal York, Toronto

Cattle Will Be on Display at the Arena On Sunday, October 26

CATALOGUES—To insure a sufficient supply for interested parties, a charge of 25c is made for catalogues sent by mail. Address requests to Sale Secretary.

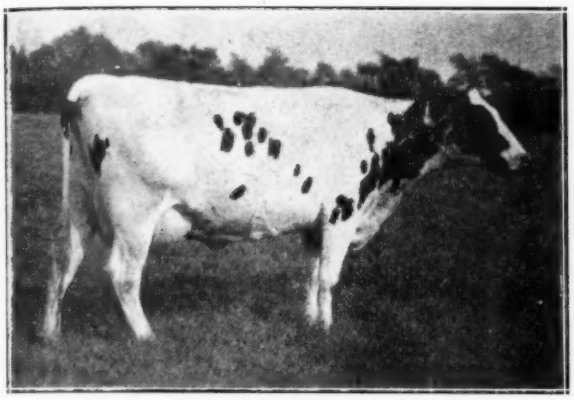
L. E. FRANKLIN, Sale Manager; H. J. COLSON, Sale Secretary
204 Richmond St., West, Toronto

A Great Pair of Full Sisters
Selling in the All-Canadian

ABEGWEIT CURLICUE and **ABEGWEIT PEERESS**
Born July 1, 1945 **Born August 13, 1946**

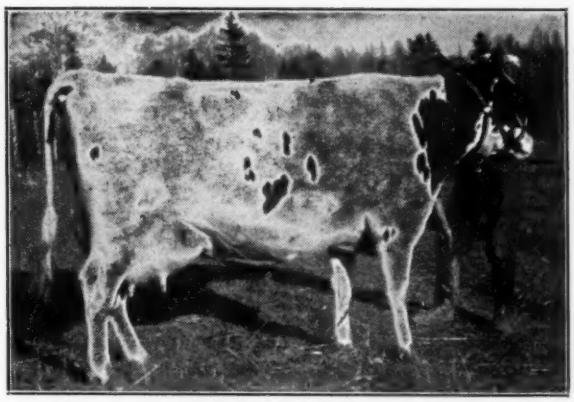
Daughters of Abegweit Capitaine, the grand champion son of Sprakee, from Abegweit Preview, pictured below. The sire, Capitaine, was three times grand champion at Charlottetown Exhibition and this year sired to junior champion and the first prize Junior Get at that show. Curlicue is bred to Browns Master Darkie, described below. Peeress of course, sells open.

THEIR DAM



ABEGWEIT PREVIEW
3y-365-3X 13354 M. 3.72% 497 F.
A daughter of Abegweit Kingpin from Abegweit Robin, a Saladin daughter with records up to 796 lbs fat, 4.64%, 2X.

THEIR SIRE'S DAM



ABEGWEIT SPARKEE (*Excellent)
4y-365d-3X 19016 M. 4.56% 860 F.
Grand champion daughter of Raymondale Abegweit Chieftain, she is now one of the bright stars in the Curtiss Candy herd.

Also Consigning A Saladin-Master Bull

ABEGWEIT BULLION
Born Jan. 1, 1947

Sire: **BROWNS MASTER DARKIE,** a full brother to the Reserve All-American three-year-old of 1946, Browns Mistress Corrine, star of the Franlo show herd. Darkie is a son of Montvic Rag Apple Master (Raymondale Ideal Successor from the world record junior four-year-old, Montvic Bonheur Hartog, 1153 lbs fat, 4.75%). The dam of Darkie is Pride Posch Margaret (GM), with 690 lbs fat, 4%, in 305 days at 4 yrs., 3X.

Dam: ABEGWEIT GAIL (VG)—(3y-305d-3X 15161 M. 4.1% 621 F.—Honor List Leader).

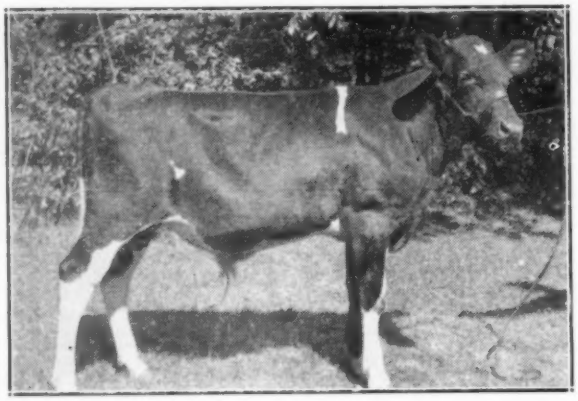
She is a daughter of Abegweit Saladin from Abegweit Lady Frances (GM), with 748 lbs fat, 4% at 2 yrs; next dam, Abegweit Astrid (GM) with 817 lbs. fat at 4 yrs., 3X.

Gail is a paternal sister to Milady (*Excellent) world champion 305-day producer with 1085 lbs. fat, 4.35%, in 305 days, 4y, 3X; and she is maternal sister to Widow (GM), with records up to 946 lbs fat, 4.57% and a six-lactation total of 111,520 lbs milk, 4.36%.

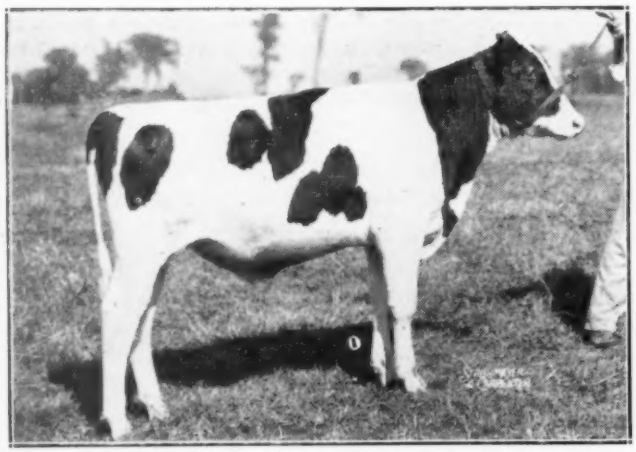
ONE OF THE MOST CONSTRUCTIVELY BRED BULLS WE EVER SENT TO ANY SALE

J. WALTER JONES — Charlottetown, P. E. I.

GLENAFTON RAG APPLE ALERT
All-American and All-Canadian Senior Yearling 1946, after winning junior championship at the Royal Winter Fair. Son of Marksman from a Reserve All-Canadian dam that was also an Honor List producer in Canada. Offered for delivery after the Royal where he will be shown by his present owners.



SPRINGBANK SOVEREIGN STATESMAN
A March 1947 son of Sovereign from a 918-lb. 4.33% V.G. dam; second dam 832 lbs. fat; third dam a GM daughter of old Springbank Snow Countess herself.



RAYMONDALE RAG APPLE FINEST
An October 1946 son of Sovereign Rag Apple Netherland from an *Excellent daughter of Ajax that is making about 19 000 lbs. milk with 3.6% test as a junior 2-yr.-old; second dam, Montvic Rag Apple Meg (VG), 921-lb. daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.

Select Your Herd Sire from This List

All-Canadian Holstein Sale

In addition to the four bulls pictured on this page, the following have been entered:

GLENAFTON CONSORT

A July 1947 son of Rag Apple Talisman from a Marksman daughter with records of 876 lbs. fat, 4.17% at 4 yrs., and 735 lbs. fat at 2 yrs., next dam an *Excellent 100,000-lb. producer.

ROCKWOOD ROCKET WAYNE

An April 1947 son of Sky Rocket from a 914-lb. 4.63% 4-yr.-old dam.

WOODSIDE SOVEREIGN KORNDYKE

An August 1946 son of Norloch Sovereign Emperor, from Jemima Claremont Ruth (VG), with eight 2X lactations that total 140,993 lbs. milk, 4,952 lbs. fat.

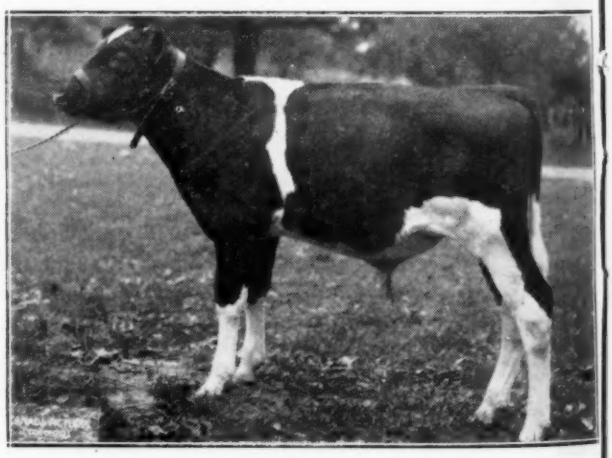
LUCKY SUPREME

A July 1945 bull that is considered one of the top show prospects for the senior yearling class at the Royal. He will be shown at Peterboro Championship Show and his winnings there will be announced at the sale.
His dam was nominated for All-Canadian two-year-old in 1945, graded V.G., and has a 2-yr.-old 2X record of 14,371 lbs. milk, 3.74%, 537 lbs. fat.

A BABY SON OF HISTORIAN

Born Sept. 16, 1947, he is sired by the $20,000 sire, Glenafton Rag Apple Historian (Patsy's son by Showdown). His dam, who sells in the sale with him, has a 4-yr.-old 2X record of 14,105 lbs. milk, 4.57%, 645 lbs. fat.

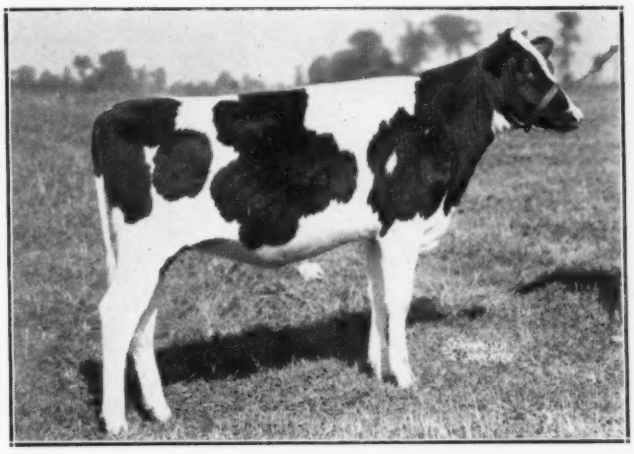
The All-Canadian Sale Oct. 27 at Toronto



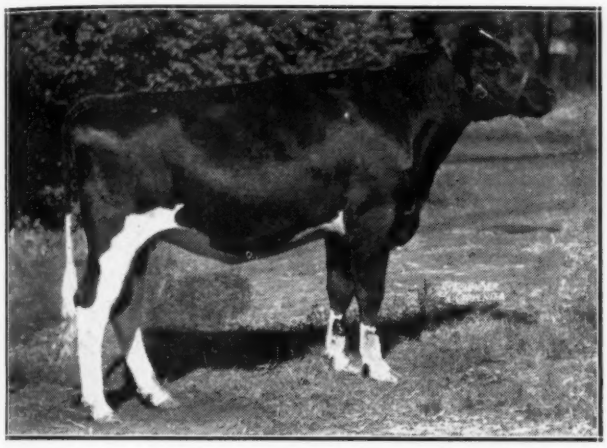
POND HAVEN SOVEREIGN CHAMPION
A July 1947 son of the twice All-Canadian Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign from a V.G. Marksman daughter that made 644 lbs. fat at 2 yrs., 725 lbs. fat at 3 yrs., and is now on test again and milking 80 lbs. a day with 4.6% test, her maternal sister promising 1100 lbs. fat with 4.2% test.

SIX OF THE CHOICE YOUNG FEMALES SELLING!

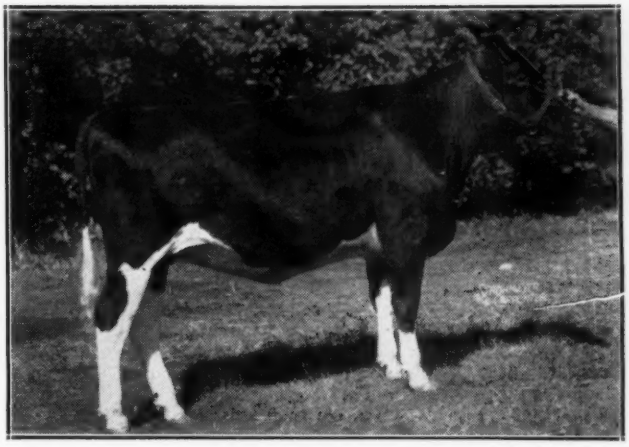
GLENAFTON MONA ABBEKERK
A two-year-old daughter of Ferndale Pabst Monogram (son of Montvic Monogram) out of Montvic Hiemke Abbekerk (VG) with 964 lbs. fat from 28,062 lbs. milk, daughter of Raymondale Ideal Successor.



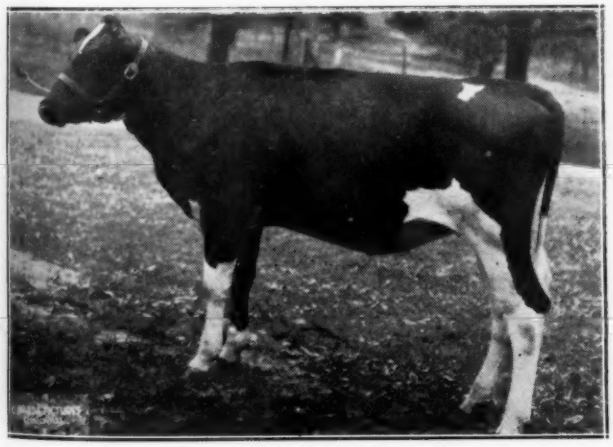
RAYMONDALE DALE
A September 1946 daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign from Montvic Bonheur Dale, 785-lb. member of the All-American Pathfinder Get and full sister to Emily. "The Glamor Princess of 1947".



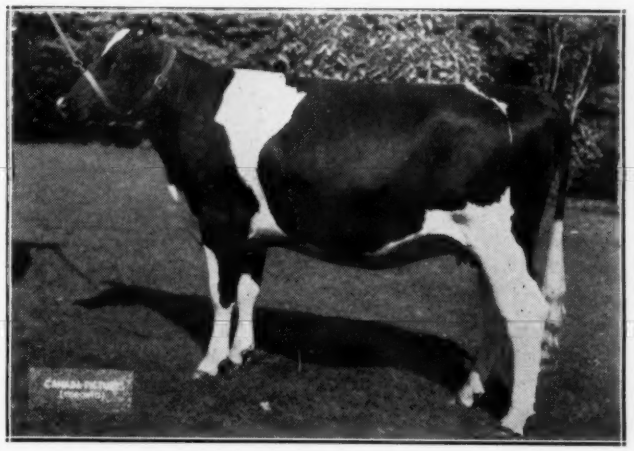
BAKER R. A. CAVALIER NIG
First prize senior yearling and junior champion heifer at the C.N.E. 1947. She is sired by Montvic Rag Apple Cavalier from a record dam and was bred in May to Rowsdale Renown, son of Montvic Renown from a dam with 103,310 lbs. milk, 4%, in seven 2X lactations.



SHORE RAG APPLE NELLIE
First prize junior yearling and reserve junior champion heifer at the C.N.E. 1946. Another daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Cavalier who is a son of Raymondale Ideal Successor from a 743-lb. daughter of Pathfinder, next dam the 836-lb., 4.89% daughter of Joh. Rag Apple Pabst and Oakhurst Col. Abbe.



BOND HAVEN SOVEREIGN ADALINE
An October 1946 daughter of Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign, from a G.P. two-year-old Marksman daughter that is just finishing a junior 2-yr.-old 3X record of over 16,000 lbs. of 4% milk, to complete three direct generations of 4% testers with over 600 lbs. fat each.



ELMCROFT LOCHINVAR QUEEN
First prize senior yearling and reserve junior champion at Port Perry B & W Day 1947 Daughter of Montvic Emile Lochinvar (Lochinvar and Emily) from a dam with two records over 740 lbs. fat, testing 4.2 and 4.34% and bred April 11 to Elmcroft Gram-O-Gold.

Here Is a Pair You'll Like!

Consigned to the All-Canadian Sale

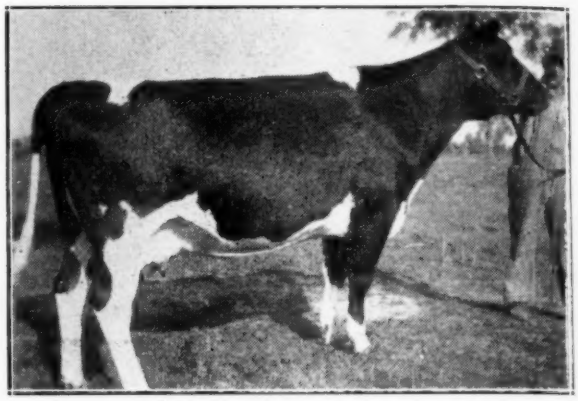
A REAL SHOW HEIFER

GRAND RANG CHARLOTTE AJAX

Born Sept. 30, 1946. Vaccinated. A show heifer from a show family, and sired by Montvic Emperor Ajax (XXX), our son of "Ajax" from Montvic Meg Empress (*E.) Dam is "VG" former Canadian champion (now 3rd) junior 4-yr.-old 2X milk producer with 23,112 milk, 3.59%, 829 fat. Next dam also VG and with 717 lbs. fat on 2X.

She is the first daughter of "Emperor Ajax" ever offered at public sale. Her maternal brother was 1st prize 2-yr.-old at St. Hyacinthe B. & W. Show, 1947.

A 729-LB. TWO-YEAR-OLD



ABEGWEIT MADEMOISELLE (VG)

Born Nov. 5 1943. Due in December to Raymondale Yalta, $15,200 sire pictured below. At 2y, 3X, she made 20567 milk, 3.54%, 729 fat. Her full sister in our herd also graded "VG" and with 16957 milk at 2y and over 20,000 lbs. at 3y. Sired by Montvic Pathfinder 10th, proven son of Pathfinder from an own daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, and sire of 1st prize "get" at Charlottetown 1944 and 1945.

Dam: Abegweit Lorna Regina (VG), with 742 fat as a jr. 3-yr.-old (Canadian record when made, now second only to Abegweit Milady). Vaccinated.

And These Are Our Herd Sires—

MONTVIC EMPEROR AJAX

Our son of "Ajax" from Montvic Meg Empress (*E.), grand champion at Ormstown 1947, dam of 1st "produce" and the grand and reserve grand champion bulls ("Emperor Ajax" and his brother). "Meg Empress" is Canada's second highest junior 4-yr.-old on 3X with 1029 lbs. fat, 3.86%. "Emperor Ajax" is undefeated this year, having been grand champion at four shows. His progeny includes a 2-year-old undefeated in 9 shows in 1946 and 1947.

RAYMONDALE YALTA (Right)

Our son of Montvic Rag Apple Ajax out of Montvic Dale Abbekerk (*E.), she by Montvic Lochinvar and out of Montvic Bonheur Dale. We had to pay $15,200 for this richly-bred bull, who is a double grandson of Lochinvar and whose three nearest dams are regarded as three of the very greatest Rag Apples ever bred at Mount Victoria.

RAYMONDALE YALTA

See Them at Toronto — All-Canadian Holstein Sale — **Monday, October 27**

EGLANTIERS FARM — Vercheres, Quebec

H. L. GUILBERT, Owner — **E. VAILLANCOURT, Herdsman**

Glenafton Mona Abbekerk

To the All-Canadian Sale

Sire: FERNDALE PABST MONOGRAM
Our former herd sire, who sired the top bull at the Canadian National Sale, 1944 and the two-year-old heifer that topped the Canadian National Sale of 1947. He is a son of Montvic Monogram (XXX and Extra).

Dam: MONTVIC HIEMKE ABBEKERK (VG)

2y-365d-3X	20976 M.	3.34%	701 F.
3y-365d-3X	22930 M.	3.60%	825 F.
5y-365d-3X	28062 M.	3.44%	964 F.

Her fourth lactation now in progress should take her over the 100,000-lb mark and she is bred to qualify for the 305-day division.

She is one of the greatest daughters of Raymondale Ideal Successor.

2nd Dam: MONTVIC BARONESS ABBEKERK

4y-365d-3X	16067 M.	4.19%	673 F.
2y-365d-3X	12937 M.	4.20%	543 F.

A daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Baron, great transmitting and high record son of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.

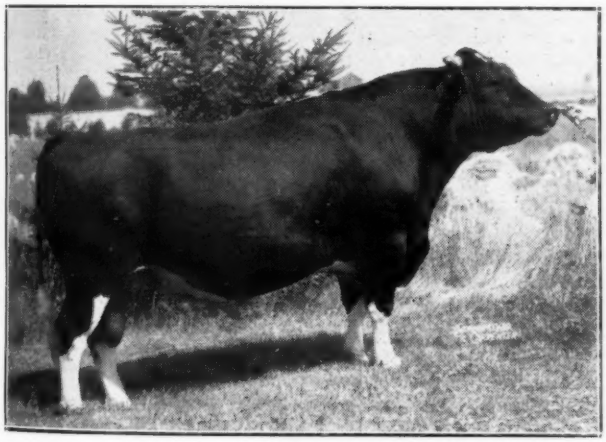
3rd Dam: MONTVIC RAG APPLE ABBEKERK

6y-365d-3X	18121 M.	4.89%	886 F.

Daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst and Oakhurst Colantha Abbekerk.

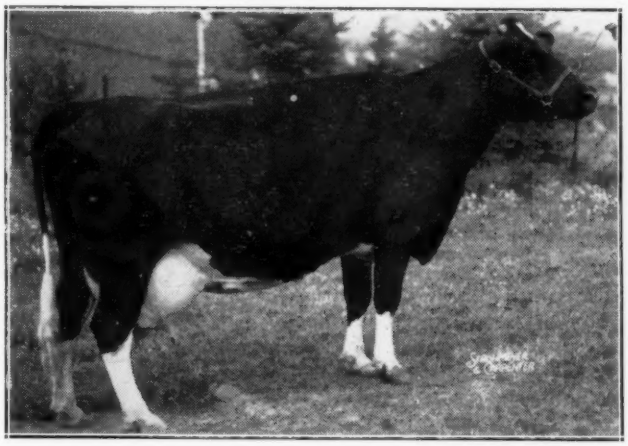
GLENAFTON MONA ABBEKERK — Selling
Born July 14, 1945 — Vaccinated.
A daughter of our former herd sire, Ferndale Pabst Monogram from Montvic Hiemke Abbekerk, the great 964-lb V. G. cow pictured below.
Bred May 6, 1947 to:
RAG APPLE TALISMAN
See Picture on Opposite Page

A NEW PICTURE OF OUR SENIOR HERD SIRE



MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN
(XXX and Extra Sire)

THE DAM OF MONA ABBEKERK



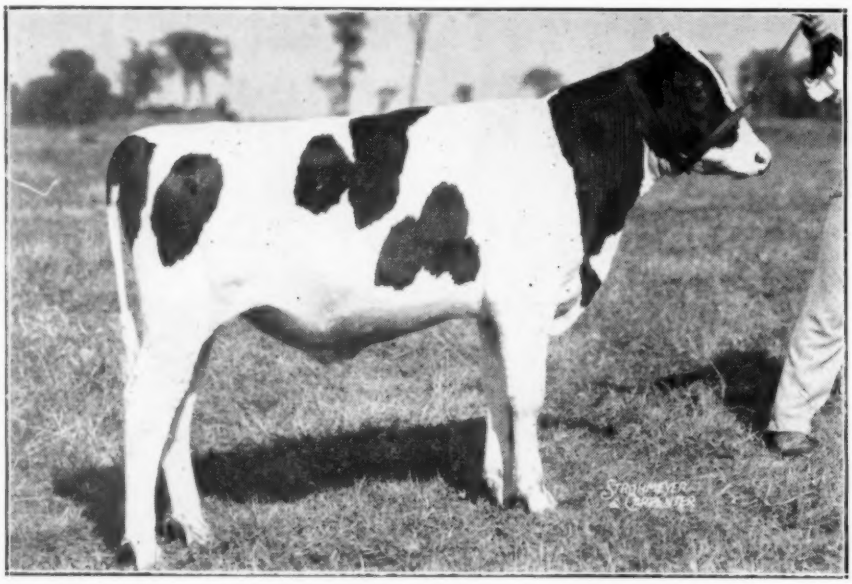
MONTVIC HIEMKE ABBEKERK (VG)
5y-365d-3X 28062 M. 3.44% 964 F.

SEE THIS GREAT PAIR — BULL AND HEIFER — AT THE ALL-CANADIAN SALE

GLENAFTON FARM

J. J. E. McCague, Owner **Mort Butchers, Herd Supt.**

Alliston, Ontario



RAYMONDALE RAG APPLE FINEST
Born October 26. 1946

Raymondale Rag Apple Finest

About ready for light service and one of the strongest bred bulls we ever offered in any sale or at private sale.

His sire and dam are both young but they will be heard from during the next few years.

His two grandsires are SOVEREIGN and AJAX, two of the greatest and richest bred Rag Apple bulls in service today.

His two granddams are both 900-lb. cows, one on 2X, the other on 3X.

SOVEREIGN RAG APPLE NETHERLAND
Sire of Finest

His Sire: SOVEREIGN RAG APPLE NETHERLAND

This is our son of Sovereign himself, out of Korndyke Rag Apple Jewel, with 940 lbs fat, 21,145 lbs milk, 4.46%, on 2X, one of the greatest 2X records in history. This marvelous cow is a granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Netherland, one of the very greatest breeding sons of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.

His Dam: RAYMONDALE MARGIE (*Excellent)

Now on test as a junior two-year-old, with over 17,000 lbs of 3.6% milk in her first ten months and promising about 19.000 lbs for the year.

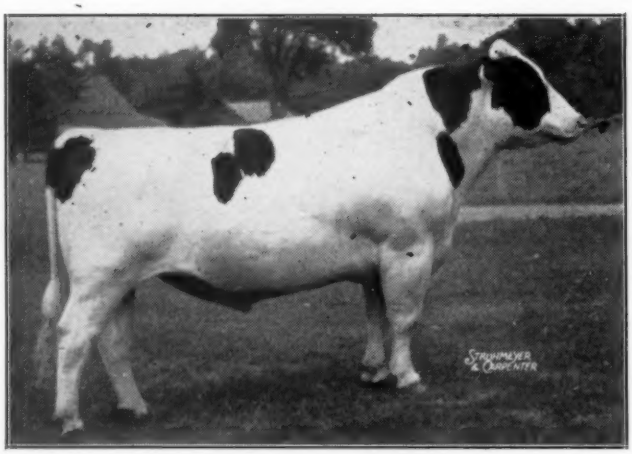
She is one of the greatest daughters of AJAX, who is our coming son Lochinvar from Montvic Bonheur Hartog, world champion junior 4-yr-old with 1153 lbs. fat, 4.75%, on 3X.

2nd Dam: MONTVIC RAG APPLE MEG

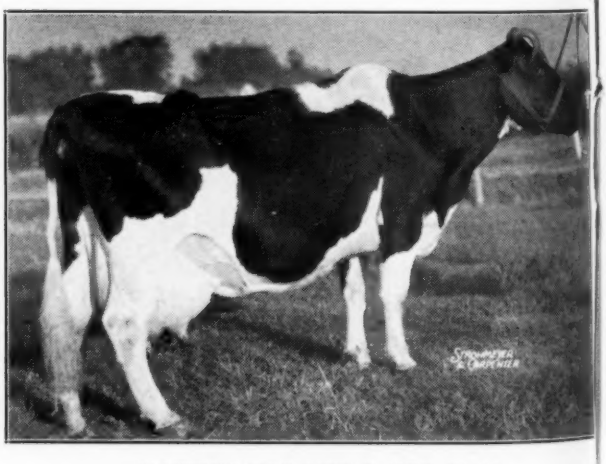
Noted 921-lb daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst from a daughter of Lady Meg Posch. Remember Meg has a daughter that is rated *Excellent and has 1029 lbs. fat as a 4-yr-old.

HE TRACES 10 TIMES TO J.R.A.P.

He would have been sold long ago except that we have been holding him for this sale.



MONTVIC RAG APPLE AJAX
The Dam's Sire
One of the Foremost Sires of Today



MONTVIC RAG APPLE MEG (V.G.)
The Dam's Dam — At 16 Years old
5y-365d-3X 23392 M. 3.94% 921 F.

Eastern Idaho State Fair

By H. ALLEN SHUMATE

The Eastern Idaho State Fair was held September 9-13, 1947, at Blackfoot, Idaho. It was the Holstein show of the year and of the Intermountain area. There were 103 Holsteins showing, and they were the top animals from Idaho and Utah. D. L. Fourt of Moscow, Idaho, was the judge and he stated this was one of the strongest shows he had ever seen at any fair for many years. Spring Creek Ranch, Logan, Utah, had a full string. The Cache County boys brought up a county herd along with their other winners at the Utah fair which made a strong state herd group. Purl Massey, Gooding, Idaho and Vern Carson, Bliss, Idaho, had full strings. Franklin, Bannock, and Idaho Falls Counties all brought herds.

Purl Massey had the winning bull calf in a very strong class of bull calves. This calf is especially deep in the heart and good over the shoulders and has a very straight top line. Junior yearling bull was won by Ross Gordon, Smithfield, Utah, on a nicely balanced calf. Senior yearling bull was won by Spring Creek Ranch, Logan, Utah—a repeat for Carnation Ringmaster over the Henry Drury, Preston, Idaho, bull he defeated at Utah. In fact the first three bulls in this class placed the same as they did at Utah, Two-year-old bull was won by Ross Gordon on Carnation Imperial Knight, a very dairylike bull, defeating the Grand Champion Bull of the Boise Fair which was held two weeks earlier. This was probably the strongest class of bulls shown at any of the fairs. Three-year-old bull and over was a repeat again for Quentin Peart's, Richmond, Utah, bull—Fayne Ormsby Burke Lad—over the Bavelas bull—Bavelas Hazelwood Burke Lad. In third place was Kan-Ida Burke Tanglewood owned by R. W. King, Wendell, Idaho. These three bulls all by different sons of Burke made quite an impressive showing. Cloverlad's son was first, Hazelwood's son was second and Perfection's son third. It isn't often one sees three aged bulls as good as these all sired by half brothers and all showing in the same class. The Peart bull went on to Senior and Grand Championships. If this bull had just a little more scale and more stretchiness, he would be very hard to beat in any show. The Junior Champion bull was taken again by Spring Creek Ranch's Carnation Ringmaster. Reserve Grand went to Speras Bavelas, Farmington, Utah.

Aged cows: Spring Creek Ranch had first on Hester Pietertje Violet, a large cow that blends perfectly at the shoulder and withers, with a strong fore rib, especially deep in the body, a good fore udder and a good rump. She could be just a little stronger in her rear udder attachment. She went on to Senior and Grand Championships. In second place was Weber Double Cameo, owned by Utah State Industrial School, Ogden. This cow is 12 years old but was showing like a 4-year-old. She had just freshened before going to the Utah State Show and wasn't looking as good there. However, in another two weeks, when she gets a little excess flesh milked off, it is going to take a wonderful cow to stop her. Fayne Pontiac Becky was in third place. She is owned by Fayne Bros., Smithfield, Utah and was the most beautifully bodied cow in the class but she was showing bone dry and the judge didn't feel he could go any higher on her. Fourth place went to Sandy Ridge Imperial Mitchell, owned by Spring Creek Ranch, Logan, Utah. Mitch was milking 80 lbs a day at that time and was not showing in her usual form on show day. One of the cows out of the money was Purl Massey's Grand Champion Cow at Boise, Idaho fair. This cow calved the day before show day and hadn't recovered from the effects of calving at that time. She will be one to watch at Portland if she goes.

4-year old cows. Kan-Ida Burke Inka Billy Homestead, shown by V. W. Carson, Bliss, Idaho was first.

The 3-year-old class was won by Henry F. Reinhold and Son on Sleepy Hollow Celeste Candy Fobes, a large heifer just springing. She defeated the 3-year-old who won at Utah the week before—Joan Fannie Premier—owned by Spring Creek Ranch, who won second place. In third place was Leongard Perfection Frosty Burke, owned by Leon Gardner, Deweyville, Utah, and just about the nicest little cow in the show.

The 2-year-old class was won by Purl Massey's Jeroma Lone Fir Halrose, a repeat for this cow's win at Boise two weeks before. Spring Creek Ranch was second with Sleepy Hollow Bonnie Cupid Rose who had won the week before at Utah.

The Senior Yearling Heifer Class was won by Utah State Agriculture College with Imperial Directress Idleaze. Junior Yearling Heifer was won by Mark Talbot with Lady Canary Mercedes Princess. This heifer easily topped her class showing against some of the same cattle that had beaten her at Salt Lake the week before. However, this time she had had a little rest before going out into the show ring.

Spring Creek Ranch won the Heifer Calf Class with Sleepy Hollow Fobes Wayne Petunia. She went on to Junior Championship honors, a repeat for her calf winnings at Utah the week before. This heifer calf is just about the sweetest thing on the Western show circuit this year.

Following is a list of the winners and their owners:

Bull Calf

1. Jeroma Star Patty, Purl Massey, Gooding, Idaho; 2. Jeroma Julie Instrument, Purl Massey, Gooding, Idaho; 3. Sleepy Hollow Wayne Cleo Lad, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan, Utah; 4. Ideograph Imperial Ambassador, Ross Gordon, Smithfield, Utah; 5. Entry, Franklin Mickelson, Lago, Idaho; 6. Kan-Ida Battles Boy, Vern Carson, Bliss, Idaho.

Junior Yearling Bull

1. Ideograph Posch Burke, Ross Gordon, Smithfield, Idaho; 2. Jeroma Renown Foreman, Purl Massey, Gooding, Idaho; 3. Trout Creek Clipper, Marvin Prescot.

Senior Yearling Bull

1. Carnation Ringmaster, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan, Utah; 2. Ormsby Cola DeKol, Henry Drury, Preston, Idaho; 3. Ardenoak War Eagle Quality.

Bulls 2 Yrs.

1. Carnation Imperial Knight, Ross Gordon, Smithfield, Utah; 2. Kan-Ida Burke Koba Billy, V. W. Carson, Bliss, Idaho; 3. Havendale Imperial Inka Bracelet, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah.

Bulls 3 Yrs. and Over

1. Fayne Ormsby Burke Lad, Quentin Peart, Richmond, Utah; 2. Bavelas Hazelwood Burke Lad, Speras Bavelas, Farmington, Utah; 3. Kan-Ida Burke Tanglewood, R. W King, Wendell, Idaho.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull

Fayne Ormsby Burke Lad, Quentin Peart, Richmond, Utah.

Junior Champion Bull

Carnation Ringmaster, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan, Utah.

Reserve Champion Bull

Bavelas Hazelwood Burke Lad, Speras Bavelas, Farmington, Utah.

Heifer Calf

1. Sleepy Hollow Fobes Wayne Petunia, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan, Utah; 2. Kan-Ida Perfection Jo Pride, V. W. Carson, Bliss, Idaho; 3. Kan-Ida Burke Lassie Billy, V. W. Carson, Bliss, Idaho; 4. Jeroma Ann Foreman, Purl Massey, Gooding, Idaho; 5. Drury Lane Vick, Henry Drury, Preston Idaho; 6. Fayne Ormsby Burke Lad Twinkle Quentin Peart, Richmond, Utah.

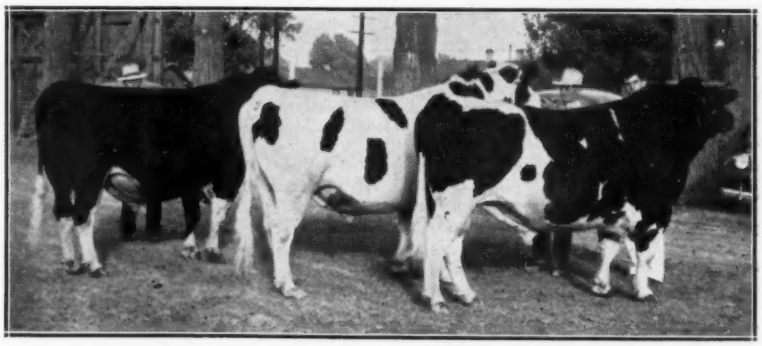
Aged Cow

1. Hester Pietertje Violet, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan, Utah; 2. Weber Double Cameo, Utah State Industrial School, Ogden, Utah; 3. Thain Pontiac Becky, Thain Bros., Smithfield, Utah; 4. Sandy Ridge Imperial Mitchell, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan, Utah; 5. Thain Mae Lassie, Harris Mickelson, Lago, Idaho.

Cow 4 Yrs.

1. Kan-Ida Burke Inka Billy Homestead, V. W. Carson, Bliss, Idaho; 2. Jeroma Homestead Battle, Purl Massey, Gooding, Idaho; 3. Stadacona Basil Romeo Fayne, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan, Utah; 4. Sleepy Hollow Lilac, Henry

(Continued on page 85)



Three grandsons of "Burke" prize age bulls at Eastern Idaho Fair. 1—Fayne Ormsby Burke Lake by Clover Lad. 2—Kan-Ida Burke Tanglewood, by Perfection, and 3—Bavelas Hazelwood Burke Lad by Hazelwood.

The C. N. E. Junior Champion

All-Canadian Holstein Sale

BAKER R. A. CAVALIER NIG
Born Aug. 30, 1945

What a thrill when this heifer headed the class of 18 good senior yearlings at the C.N.E. — and what an added thrill when she nosed out her younger sister for the junior championship.

And now for the real thrill—when you have an opportunity to buy her at your own price in the All-Canadian Sale.

Baker Rag Apple Cavalier Nig

First Prize Senior Yearling and Junior Champion Female At the C. N. E. of 1947

This beautiful heifer is a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Cavalier, who is a son of Raymondale Ideal Successor from Montvic Bonheur Darkness, she a 743-lb. daughter of Pathfinder from Montvic Rag Apple Abbekerk, the great transmitting 886-lb 4.89% daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst and Oakhurst Colantha Abbekerk.

Her dam, Nig Acme Mercena Banostine, made 10,971 lbs. of 3.69% milk in 305 days as a 2-yr-old on 2X and came back with 11,470 lbs. milk with about the same test as a 3-yr-old in 305 days, 2X.

She was bred in May to Rowsdale Renown, a son of the $14,100 Montvic Renown (Pietje B and Lochinvar) from Rowsdale Rag Apple Dutchland (VG) with 103,310 lbs. of 4% milk in seven 2X lactations, she by Montvic Rag Apple Pietje and from Dutchland Netherland Calamity (GM), with 158,728 lbs. milk, 5,558 lbs. fat, in 8 2X lactations.

Rowsdale Renown, the service sire of this heifer, is a maternal brother to Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign, twice All-Canadian and also Reserve All-American two-year-old last year. Rowsdale Renown himself was nominated for All-Canadian as a two-year-old in 1945 after winning second at the Stratford Championship Show.

We're Hoping to See Her on the All-Canadian Calendar This Year

Leo A. Baker — Lambeth, Ont.

Also the Reserve Junior Champion at the 1947 C. N. E.

All-Canadian Holstein Sale

SHORE RAG APPLE NELLIE
Born March 6, 1946

All the ringside commented on the style and flash, the smoothness and sweetness, of this top junior yearling daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Cavalier.

SHE IS CALFHOOD VACCINATED
And Selling Open

Many consider her a good candidate for All-Canadian Honors.

Shore Rag Apple Nellie

First Prize Junior Yearling and Reserve Junior Champion At the 1947 C. N. E.

Outstanding in the class of 13 junior yearlings, she lost a close decision for junior championship to her sister, another lovely daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Cavalier, who headed the senior yearling class.

Her dam made 10,485 lbs. milk with 4.36% test at 2 yrs. on 2X and now on test as a 4-yr-old has milked up to 65 lbs. a day with tests of 4.8, 4.4 and 4.0%.

She Sells Open — Ready to Breed to Your Sire

ALSO CONSIGNING A SOVEREIGN DAUGHTER

Catherine Sovereign Heilo

A lovely two-year-old, sired by Sovereign himself, that stood second at the Middlesex B & W Day, beaten only by last year's All-Canadian Junior Yearling. She is improving every day.

Due in January by GLENAFTON CHALLENGER PABST

Son of Marksman from a dam with 31,791 lbs. milk, 1167 lbs. fat on 3X, one of Marksman's richest bred sons.

She is Calfhood Vaccinated

HARDY SHORE — — Glanworth, Ont.

Our Four-Star Consignment

★ ★ ★ ★

THAMESVIEW SOVEREIGN INNOVATION

Born January 19, 1947

All-Canadian Holstein Sale

Write your own adjectives for this daughter of Sovereign—we think she has everything.
Vaccinated—if sold for export, we will keep her until she is negative to the blood test.

— Her Dam —

Segis Dewdrop Pabst (V. G.)

At 6 years, 2X: 19,345 milk, 3.81%, 738 fat
At 4 years, 2X: 17,706 milk, 3.85%, 682 fat
At 3 years, 2X: 15,216 milk, 3.82%, 581 fat
At 2 years, 2X: 14,987 milk, 3.58%, 537 fat

At 13 years of age, she has 10,554 lbs. milk in 8 months on 2X with tests of 4.1, 3.6, 3.7, 3.8, 3.7 and 3.8%. She has well over 100,000 lbs. milk. She has had 11 single calves and is again safely in calf to Sovereign. She represents five generations of Thamesview breeding and is a granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Pabst (General Posch).

— Her Sire —

Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign (XXX)

He has twice been an All-Canadian, three times a member of the All-Canadian Produce and he has sired six All-Canadians.

He was grand champion at the C.N.E. where his son was junior and reserve grand champion. He is by Emperor of Mount Victoria who has two daughters with heifer records over 1000 lbs. fat, one of them a World's championship record. He is from Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk (*Ex), World champion 3X butterfat producer with 1263 lbs. fat, 4.32%.

From the production in her pedigree, the popularity of her bloodlines and her own lovely type, we feel that she tops any consignment we have ev er made—even remembering Thamesview Superba Hartog who became Reserve All-Canadian after we consigned her a year ago.

J. C. FREEL & SONS — Thamesview — THAMESFORD, ONT.

A Pair of Real Show Heifers

Selling in the

All-Canadian Holstein Sale

ELMCROFT LOCHINVAR QUEEN.
First prize senior yearling and reserve junior champion and member of the first Junior Get at Port Perry B & W Day, 1947.

Look Them Over

They Are Daughters Respectively of Two Elmcroft Herd Sires

ELMCROFT SNOWFLAKE M.
First prize junior yearling at Port Perry B & W Day, first junior yearling and reserve grand champion at Oshawa, 1947.

ELMCROFT LOCHINVAR QUEEN is a daughter of Montvic Emile Lochinvar, our son of Lochinvar from Montvic Bonheur Emily.
Dam: Elm Queen Pontiac (GP)

2y-365d-2X	16052 M.	3.86%	619 F.
4y-305d-3X	14475 M.	4.01%	580 F.
5y-365d-3X	17646 M.	4.20%	741 F.
6y-365d-2X	17211 M.	4.34%	747 F.

Bred April 11 to Elmcroft Gram-O-Gold, our son of Monogram from a dam with 177,959 lbs. milk, 3.79%, 6737 lbs. fat in 10 lactations.

ELMCROFT SNOWFLAKE M. is a daughter of Montvic Monogram, our XXX and Extra Sire, son of Montvic Pathfinder from Montvic Chieftain Abbekerk.
Dam: Elm Snowflake Triune (GP)

2y-365d-3X	11095 M.	3.98%	442 F.
3y-365d-2X	15483 M.	3.83%	593 F.
4y-365d-2X	14902 M.	4.05%	604 F.

Daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Triune (XXX) our well-proven son of Raymondale Ideal Successor and Montvic Rag Apple Papoose. She sells open.

LOOK FOR BOTH HEIFERS AT THE ALL-CANADIAN SALE

Elmcroft Farm — Oshawa, Ont.

Estate of R. Ray McLaughlin, Owner — **Harold Hancock, Herdsman**

Three Lovely Daughters of "MASTER"

All-Canadian Holstein Sale

Montvic Rag Apple Master is sire of Browns Mistress Corrine, last year's Res. All-American 3-yr.-old and 1946 Honor List leader as a 305-day 2-year-old. Also Browns Mistress Annette, reserve grand champion Quebec, 1947, with 883 fat, 3X as a junior 4-year-old.

BROWNS MISTRESS BURKE
Jr. Champion at Three Rivers, 2nd at Quebec. Her VG dam has 674 fat and again on test with over 18,500 in 11 months, 4%.

BROWNS MISTRESS POSCH

A 2-year-old due in November to Glenafton Rag Apple Masterstroke, son of Marksman and sire of Jr. and Res. Grand Champion Quebec, 1946 and 1947.

Her dam is VG and made 17410 milk, 3.7%, 648 fat on 3X at 5y. She now has 15,160 lbs. milk in 8 mos. of her fifth lactation with about the same test.

BROWNS MISTRESS APBEKERK
1st yearling and member of 1st Jr. Get Quebec, 1947. Bred to Browns Markmaster Joe, res. grand champion (Quebec) son of Masterstroke. Dam is VG and has 777 fat. A 4.1% tester.

BROWN CORPORATION — LaTuque, Quebec

Two Lovely Daughters of

SPRING FARM LOCHINVAR

All-Canadian Holstein Sale

3—Times All—Canadian

Son of Lochinvar

Spring Farm Annabella—a 2-year-old due in February to Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme, junior and reserve grand champion at 1947 C.N.E., All-Canadian and Reserve All-American bull calf of 1946.
Her dam, by Montvic Pathfinder 24th, made 10,373 lbs. of 4.41% milk at 2 years, 2X, and is finishing a 3-year-old 2X record of about 13,000 lbs. with equally high test. The next dam was twice over 20,000 lbs. on 2X.

Spring Farm Lucky Nig—a senior calf "Glamor Baby". Her dam, by a son of the 1,327-lb. Calamity Nig of Elmwood Farm, made 16,735 lbs. of 4.64% milk on 2X and 18,782 lbs. of 4.33% milk on 3X and has a full sister both of whose records also better 4% test.

J. M. FRASER

Spring Farm — Accredited and Listed — **Streetsville, Ont.**

From HILLVIEW

Two Daughters of

Springbank Commander Chief

—Sire of Hillview Laurel purchased by Cashman Farm in the National Sale, and six of the heifers chosen by the British Friesian Society. Now a member of the Oxford artificial unit.

HILLVIEW LULU CHIEFTESS

Will be 2 on Nov. 7. Vaccinated. From a VG dam with 16259 milk, 3.95%, 642 fat, she by a son of Echo Hartog Mercedes. Due in early December to Elmcroft Monogram Echo, the bull chosen by Dent and Brown to mate with "Sovereign" daughters.

HILLVIEW VIOLA

Will be 2 years on Dec. 7 Vaccinated. Dam has a 4% 2-year-old record and is a double granddaughter of an XX sire. Due in Feb. to Montvic Emile Lochinvar, the Lochinvar son of Montvic Bonheur Emily (*Ex), now in the Oxford unit.

Study the year-after-year 2X records in these cow families.

HILLVIEW FARM

WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO

Norman C. Schell, Owner — Wray Taylor, Mgr.

Eastern Idaho State Fair

(Continued from page 81)

Drury, Preston, Idaho; 5. Mary Willowdale, Mark Talbot, Preston, Idaho.

Cow 3 Yrs.

1. Sleepy Hollow Celeste Candy Fobes, Henry F. Reinhold & Son; 2. Joan Fannie Premier, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan, Utah; 3. Leongard Perfection Frosty Burke, Leon Gardner, Deweyville, Utah; 4. Carnation Maybess Pontiac, Purl Massey, Gooding, Idaho; 5. Kan-Ida Burke Homestead Beauty Girl, V. W. Carson, Bliss, Idaho.

Cow 2 Yrs.

1. Jeroma Lone Fir Halrose, Purl Massey, Gooding, Idaho; 2. Sleepy Hollow Bonny Cupid Rose, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan, Utah; 3. Kan-Ida Beauty Clover Star, Robson Bros., Ogden, Utah; 4. Kan-Ida Burke Allie Jo Beauty Girl, V. W. Carson, Bliss, Idaho; 5. Bavelas Burke Trixie, Speras Bavelas, Farmington, Utah.

Senior Yearling Heifer

1. Imperial Directress Idleaze, Utah State Agriculture College, Logan, Utah; 2. Lass, Douglas Wright, Preston, Idaho; 3. Spring Creek Governor Oak, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan, Utah; 4. Kan-Ida Perfection Inka Billy, V. W. Carson, Bliss, Idaho; 5. Jeroma Boise Homestead, Purl Massey, Gooding, Idaho.

Junior Yearling Heifer

1. Lady Canary Mercedes Princess, Mark Talbot, Preston, Idaho; 2. Sleepy Hollow Victoria Cupid Patty, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan, Utah; 3. Burke Lad Marathon Man-O-War, Quentin Peart, Richmond, Utah; 4. Idaho Duplicate Nadeen, Glen Schank, Bandcroft; 5. Bavelas Hazelwood Dora, Speras Bavelas, Farmington, Utah.

Junior Champion Heifer

Sleepy Hollow Fobes Wayne Petunia, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan, Utah.

Senior and Grand Champion Cow

Hester Pieterjie Violet, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan, Utah.

Reserve Grand Champion Cow

Weber Double Cameo, Utah State Industrial School, Ogden, Utah.

Get of Sire

1. Carnation Governor Hazelwood Lad, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan, Uath; 2. Fayne Ormsby Burke Lad, Quentin Peart, Richmond, Utah; 3. Kan-Ida Burke Beauty Perfection, V. W. Carson, Bliss, Idaho.

County Herd

1. Cache County, Idaho; 2. Gooding County, Idaho; 3. Franklin County, Idaho; 4. Bannock County, Idaho.

Produce of Dam

1. Kan-Ida Billy Koba Louise, V. W. Carson, Bliss, Idaho; 2. Los Rosles Violet Pieterjie, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan, Utah; 3. Lone Fir Johanna Star, Purl Massey, Gooding, Idaho.

ATHLONE FARMS DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

51 Females 2 yrs & over....(8 calves under 3 mos sold with dams)	$17930	$351.56
1 Bred Yearling	760	95.00
10 Open Yearlings	325	325.00
6 Heifer Calves over 3m..	2550	255.00
5 Bulls over 3m	1185	197.50
73 Head	1075	215.00
	$23825	$326.36

The Athlone Farms herd, founded several years ago on the blood of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Beechwood 2d by Tom Courtney, was sold at public auction September 8 at the farm, DeKalb, Ill. The herd was officially classified, had been in Herd Testing work for ten years, and had used calfhood vaccination for twelve years. It offered a fine opportunity to buy the descendants of such well known sires as Bell Farm Admiral Vickery, Admiral Ormsby Fobes Beechwood 2d, Admiral Beechwood Ormsby and Admiral King of Rock, and the buyers came from Wisconsin, Minnesota, Indiana and Ohio, as well as from the home state.

John Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis., bought the top of the sale when he paid $750 for Athlone Admiral Grace, 5-year-old daughter of the "Excellent" Athlone Pontiac Grace and sired by a son of Admiral Beechwood 2d. She has two records in HIR and was classified "Very Good." Emil Titel, Glenbeulah, Wis., took Athlone Monty Sensation 2d, a 5-year-old daughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes Again, at $700. She has two HIR records and is out of a "Good Plus" granddaughter of Montvic Pabst Rag Apple. Heaviest buyer was Irwin Mashino, Morocco, Ind., who selected 16 head for $3830. They were mostly calves, but included a bull and two young cows at $400 each. The bull, a 2-year-old, is a son of Bell Farm Admiral Vickery, and Athlone Vickery Queen, a 3-year-old, in these purchases at $400 is his full sister. Several others bought four and head each.

The sale was managed by W. L. Baird and Francis Darcey, with J. E. Mack, Harvey Swartz and Mr. Darcey doing the selling.

The buyers and details on the animals selling at $400 and more:

John Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis. (1)
Athlone Admiral Grace 2328212 (5-20-42) $750
Emil Titel, Glenbeulah, Wis. (1)
Athlone Monty Sensation 2d 2264229 (11-2-41) 700
George A. Fox, Sycamore, Ill. (2)
Athlone Old Rose 2d 2363892 (1-5-43) 585
Cornell Farm, Winfield, Ill. (1)
Sturdy Oak Ruth Bell 2417614 (2-15-41) 575
Warren Miller, Neponset, Ill. (3)
Athlone Vickery Longfield 2593788 (4-29-45) 445
Athlone Admiral Vickery Mooie 2393176 (2-7-43) 410
Wilbur A. Miller, Neponset, Ill. (1)
Athlone Vickery Star 2447358 (1-1-44) 435
John McCausland, Henderson, W. Va. (5)
Athlone Vickery Betty Ann 2575800 (3-10-45) 430
Gene Scarbrough, Roberts, Ill. (4)
Athlone Ormsby Star 2308803 (3-25-42) 410
Athlone Admiraline Old Rose 2187256 (11-4-40) 400
Athlone Posch Mooie 2290611 (2-10-42) 400
Zimmerman Bros., Saunemin, Ill. (4)
Athlone Vickery Betty Sue 2575801 (twin) (3-10-45) 400
Irwin Mashino, Morocco, Ind. (16)
Westmoreland Burke Posita 2628168 (10-10-43) 400
Athlone Vickery Queen 2427784 (10-27-43) 400
Athlone Admiral Black Beauty (m) 925522 (10-15-44) 400

Other buyers were: Illinois: Danson Bros., Earlville; B. M. Carpenter, Maple Park; Ray Carpenter, Havana; Francis H. Brady, Sheffield; L. S. Gilmore, Rockford; Maurice Hickey, Davis Jct.; C. T. Haverly, Dundee; John E. Jansen, Minier; William Lange, Princeton; Wayne Miller, Neponset; L. D. Oranger, De Kalb; William D. Paydon, Plainfield Eilert Rients, Minonk; Donald Schumacher, Maple Park; Albert, Judith, Donald and Stanley Schumacher, Maple Park; Leroy D. Sander, Tremont; E. A. Sander. Wisconsin: Don Stafford, Waukesha; Victor Heeg, Auburndale; Emil Frentzl; Watertown. Minnesota: Eldon E. Gremelbach, Lewiston. Ohio: Dwight Elliot, New Concord.

LEE NOW EDITOR LEAGUE NEWS—

George C. Lee, associate editor of the Dairymen's League News since 1927, has been named editor effective October 1. Dewey J. Carter had served as editor since 1922.

DR. WOELFFER NAMED HEAD OF VETERINARY EXTENSION AT U. of ILL.

Dr. Elmer A. Woelffer, veterinarian and manager of H. P. Hood & Sons Farms, Boston, Mass., has been appointed professor of veterinary extension at the College of Veterinary Medicine, University of Illinois.

A native of Wisconsin, Doctor Woelffer received his bachelor's degree in agriculture from the state university and his veterinary training at New York State Veterinary college, Cornell.

For the past three years, Doctor Woelffer has been president of the Certified Milk Producers' Association of America.

He was employed as herdsman for Aitken Bros., Waukesha, Wis., as herdsman-showman for the Grangeville Guernsey Farms, Grangeville, Idaho, before taking his professional training in veterinary medicine. Later he was herdsman-showman for Mr. and Mrs. Chauncey McCormick, Naperville.

ALLEGHENY CO. PA., FREE FAIR

Holstein breeders of Western Pennsylvania failed to make the most of their opportunity at this fair with its attendance exceeding one million people and as a consequence there were only 29 Holsteins on display from five exhibitors.

Mayview State Hospital, Mayview, Pa., exhibited the only senior bulls, an aged bull and a two year old, the championship being given to Mayview Joanna King Bessie.

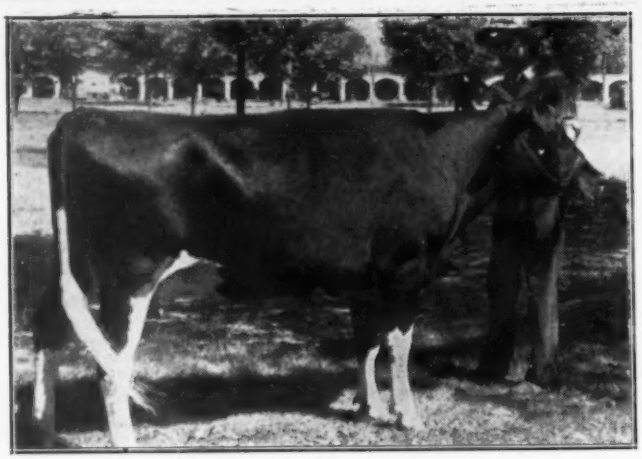
J. Clarence and George G. Paxton, Houston, Pa. had champion female in their aged cow, Agnes Matador Sussie Playmate and likewise won first in the three year old, two year old junior yearling and heifer calf classes as well as senior yearling bull and Get of Sire.

Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa. showed the first prize bull calf and first prize senior yearling heifer and Produce of Dam. Other exhibitors were: R. M. Morgan, Bridgeville, Pa. and Frank McKinney, Elizabeth, Pa. Guernseys had their largest number out at this show with 92 head.

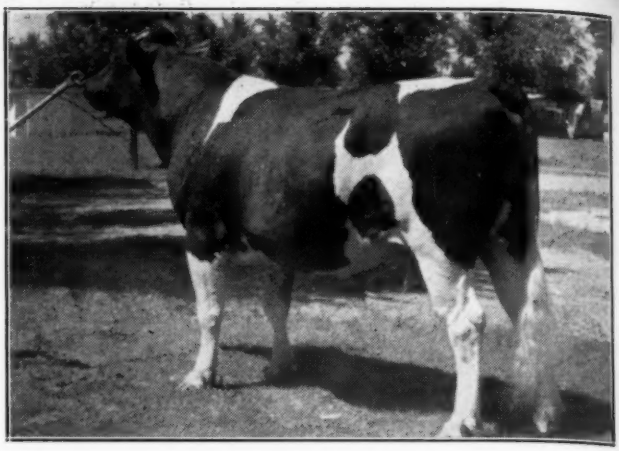
NORTHWEST MONTANA FAIR

A Full string of Holsteins was on display from the well-known herd of J. C. Steiner, Billings, Mont. at the Northwest Montana Fair, Great Falls, August 4-9. There were no other entries in competition except a heifer calf exhibited by Victor Kelley, Helena, Mont. and another exhibited by Allen Shumate, Helena, Mont. which placed respectively second and four in the calf class. Mr. Steiner's grand champion bull was SEVEN X DELL CLAVER PIEBE and the grand champion female SEVEN X LADY MARY ANN. The first prize Produce of Dam was out of the grand champion cow.

Use of hybrid corn has increased yields in New York by an estimated 20 per cent during the past 15 to 20 years.



Miss Piebe Johanna Mercedes, first prize 4 year old senior and grand champion cow Colorado State Fair, Pueblo. C. W. Henry, Greeley.



Clyde Hill Perfection Rock, grand champion bull, Colorado State Fair. Joe Gersick, Pueblo, Colo.

Colorado State Fair

By H. ALLEN SHUMATE

The Colorado State Fair was held at Pueblo, Colorado, August 25-30 and was the largest Holstein show Colorado has ever had. There were 130 Holsteins showing.

Wendell Fuhriman, Manager of the Spring Creek Ranch, Logan, Utah, did a very able job of judging. As each class was judged he explained to the spectators his reasons for placing the animals as he did. H. A. Sandhouse, Extension Dairyman, was Cattle Superintendent and kept things moving along in a very satisfactory manner. Dr. McKellar, head of the Dairy Department at Fort Collins, ably assisted Sandy.

One of the high lights of the show was the return to competition of Ted Means, herdsman at the Colorado School for the Deaf and Blind, Colorado Springs. This is the first time in ten years that Ted has showed, and he brought out the winners of the Junior and Senior Heifer Calves, Junior Yearling and second prize Senior Yearling. Naturally this group went on to be first prize Junior Get of Sire. This group was sired by Meierford Triune N. Fobes, a bull that the Colorado State Hospital now has on lease from the Colorado School for the Deaf and Blind, who is breeding some great cattle in the Colorado State Hospital herd. Ted also had the Colorado Holstein Queen—Institute Clara Nudin, 1900-422. In nine years she has produced 118,601 lbs. of milk and 4,501.6 lbs. of fat. The herd from this school has averaged over 500 lbs. of fat in the last twenty-two years.

Carl Henry had the Grand Champion Cow on a beautifully balanced 4-yr-old—Miss Piebe Johanna Mercedes. This cow was showing at the tag end of her lactation so did not have quite the bloom she would have had if she had been fresh. However, she made a very nice top. Piebe classified Very Good as a 3-yr-old and made over 500 lbs. of fat with her second calf. She is a sixth generation of the first cow that Carl ever owned who was a daughter of Sir P. O. M. that he bought in 1915.

Junior Champion Female was owned by J. W. Holm, Rocky Ford, Colorado—Radioholm Tildne Ormsby Alcartraz. She was also winning Senior Yearling Heifer. She is a large, deep bodied heifer for her age.

Reserve Champion Female was Diamond Farm Changeling Duchess owned by Joe Gersick, Jr., Pueblo.

Senior Grand Champion Bull, owned by Joe Gersick, Pueblo, was Clyde Hill Perfection Rock, a son of Rock himself out of a 5-yr-old cow that had over 600 lbs. of fat in 311 days. This bull is one of the outstanding 2-yr.-olds of the show season. He is strong in the rump, legs and through the heart, and very large for his age.

The Junior Champion Bull was won by Joe Gersick on Diamond Farm Fobes Admiral, a son of the Admiral King Fobes that Joe and Whitie Thompson showed to grand championships many times.

Reserve Grand, owned by C. W. Henry, Greeley, was Valentine Hazelwood Belmont Burke, a son of his Burke bull that he sold in the Show Window Sale last fall, who is being used by Duke Lascelles at the Denver City Farm and is producing some nice cattle.

Colorado State Hospital had a very strong string at the fair. Other exhibitors with nice strings of cattle were Rosenbrock and Sons, Brighton, N. W. Cranson and Sons, La Junta.

Following is a list of the placings and the exhibitors:

Junior Bull Calf, Dropped After January 1, 1947

1. Colstah Sir Inka Spiffy, Colorado State Hospital, Pueblo; 2. Sir Valentine Hazelwood Belmont Burke, C. W. Henry, Greeley; 3. Hazelwood Ormsby Kyte, Rosenbrock & Sons, Brighton; 4. Cranson's Inka Val Gov M O W Ben, N. W. Cranson & Sons, La Junta; 5. Count De Kol Belmont Burke, C. W. Henry, Greeley; 6. Cranson's Perfection Governor Max. N. W. Cranson & Sons, La Junta; 7. Eastlake Dennis DeKol, Shirley & Eva Foster, Brighton; 8. Ormsby Dewdrop Radioholm Prince, J. H. Holm, Rocky Ford.

Senior Bull Calf, Dropped Between July 1, 1946 and January 1, 1947

1. Diamond Farm Fobes Admiral, Joe Gersick, Jr., Pueblo; 2. Sir Hazelwood Kyte Burke, C. W. Henry, Greeley; 3. Edgewood Admiral, Richard Clemens Koldeway, Littleton; 4. Entry, Hal J. Yeager, Longmont; 5. W. H. R. Aristocrat, Jay King, Brighton; 6. Comet De Kol Pabst Burke, C. W. Henry, Greeley; 7. Sarah Walker Burke Woodruff Watson Modern Woodmen, Brighton; 8. Entry, N. W. Cranson & Sons, La Junta.

Junior Yearling Bull Dropped Between January 1 and July 1, 1946

1. Posch Ormsby Anetje Fobes, Colorado State Hospital, Pueblo; 2. Cranson's Prince Governor Pal, N. W. Cranson & Sons, La Junta; 3. Count Ormsby Burke Lad. Risenbrock & Sons, Brighton; 4. Stratton Mercedes Hazelwood, El Paso Co. Farm, Colorado Springs.

Senior Yearling Bull, Dropped Between July 1, 1945 and January 1, 1946

1. Rainbow Captain Bold 23rd, Ted Donley & Sons, Pueblo; 2. Sir Fayne Ormsby Kyte, James H. Johnson, Brighton; 3. W. H R. Matador Conductor, Roy McIntosh, Brighton.

2-Yr-Old Bull, Dropped Between July 1, 1944 and July 1, 1945

1. Clyde Hill Perfection Rock, Joe Gersick, Pueblo; 2. Valentine Hazelwood Belmont Burke, C. W. Henry, Greeley; 3. Man-O-War Governor Dandy, N. W. Cranson & Sons, La Junta.

3-Yr-Old Bull, Dropped Between July 1, 1943 and July 1, 1944

1. Hartholm Master Dewdrop, J. H. Holmes, Rocky Ford.

4-Yr-Old Bull, Dropped before July 1, 1943

1. Meierkord Triune N. Fobes, Colorado State Hospital, Pueblo.

Senior Champion Bull

Clyde Hill Perfection Rock, Joe Gersick, Pueblo.

Junior Champion Bull

Diamond Farm Fobes Admiral, Joe Gersick, Pueblo.

Grand Champion Bull

Clyde Hill Perfection Rock, Joe Gersick, Pueblo.

Reserve Champion Bull

Valentine Hazelwood Belmont Burke, C. W. Henry, Greeley

Junior Heifer Calf, Dropped After January 1, 1947

1. Inst. Backy Triune, Colorado School for Deaf & Blind, Colorado Springs; 2. Cranson's Wimple Governor Pearl, N. W. Cranson & Sons, La Junta; 3. Diamond Farm Fayne Rock, J. L. Gersick, Pueblo; 4. Colstan Starlight Nudine, Colorado State Hospital, Pueblo; 5. W. H. R. Elsie Tily Lass, Joy King, Brighton; 6. Radioholm Ormsby Dewdrop Boots, J. H. Holm, Rocky Ford; 7. Stratton Wayne Spofford, Carl J. Heller, Colorado Springs; 8. Cranson's Posch Fobes Governor Ella, N. W. Cranson & Son, La Junta.

Senior Heifer Calf, Dropped Between July 1, 1946 and January 1, 1947

1. Inst. Muriel Triune, Colorado School

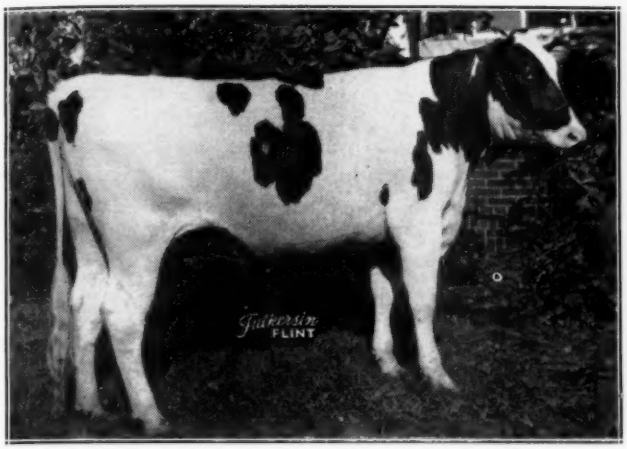
(Continued on page 98)

Blue Ribbon "Alma" to the Wolverine

FIRST PRIZE JUNIOR YEARLING MICHIGAN STATE FAIR

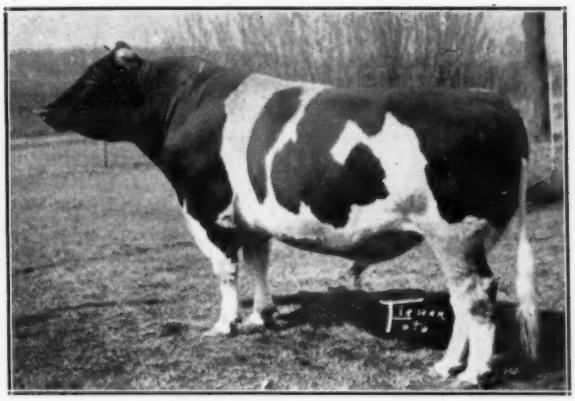
FIRST AT INGHAM, TUSCOLA and SAGINAW COUNTY FAIRS

SHE'S A DAUGHTER OF OUR JUNIOR SIRE, REX CHIEF OF STAFF



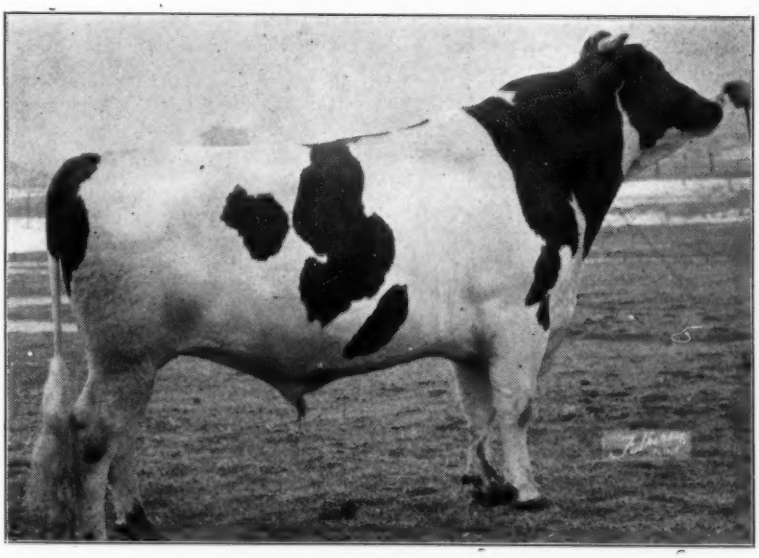
RAG APPLE PIEBE ALMA BURKE
Selling in the

The Wolverine Fall Invitational



REX CHIEF OF STAFF
Our son of the Gold Medal Montvic Rag Apple Chief, out of the 794-lb., 2X National HIR Champion, Jewel Midnight Snowstorm.

Bred To Our Senior Herd Sire—



CRESTON RAG APPLE AMBASSADOR
A 3-year-old, third in the aged bull class at Detroit, 1947. Sired by Montvic Rag Apple Chief (G.M.) and out of Towerline Lucy Ormsby Judge, Excellent, 810 lbs. fat on 2X, three other records over 600 lbs. on 2X, and sold for $1800 in the Buth Dispersal at 13 years of age.

ARTIFICIAL SERVICE TO "AMBASSADOR" AVAILABLE

HY-UP FARMS — Birmingham, Mich.

DIVISION OF PALMER BEE COMPANY **Address—EVERETT MILLER, Herdsman**

Brief Notes On The Consignments

In addition to the consignments mentioned on the preceding pages, the following breeders have made entry in this sale. Many of these fine offerings deserve more space than we are giving them, but this brief summary will have to suffice for the present. They will speak for themselves at the sale.

ARMSTRONG BROS., Fowlerville, Mich.
A blue 2-yr-old at last year's Livingston Co. B & W Show with a 457-lb 2-yr-old DHIA record, due a few weeks before sale by a son of Rainbow Captain Bold.

HENRY BOURASSA & SONS, Linwood, Mich.
A two-year-old due early in November by Creston Rag Apple Ambassador, the $3,500 son of Chief from an 810-lb 2X dam.

J. E. BURROUGHS, Flint, Mich.
A 2-yr-old daughter of Dunloggin Gracious Master and a 2-yr-old daughter of the $3,400 Carnation King, both from record dams and both due about sale time by Master Dunloggin Designer.

GERRIT J. BUTH, Coopersville, Mich.
Two blue ribbon heifers at B & W Shows, one a 2-yr-old daughter of Blythefield Segis O Supreme from a 633-lb dam, due sale time by Twenty-Three Grand; the other a December calf by Harmony from a 671-lb dam.

JOHN C. BUTH & AL. REISBIG, Coopersville, Mich.
Two double granddaughters of their foundation sire, Rawleigh Ormsby Posch, 2 and 3 years old, both due about sale time by a son of their old 795-lb cow with four other records averaging 747 lbs fat.

F. G. CHENEY, Williamston, Mich.
Two granddaughters of Carnation Standard, son of Perfection from a 1055-lb Governor daughter, both from record dams, both due soon after sale by Rainbow Captain Bold.

JOHN G. DAVIS & SON, Sandusky, Mich.
A 4-yr-old daughter of the proven sire, Kentworth Hello Fobes Dan, from a V.G. dam with 2X records up to 582 lbs fat, springing by Raymondale Inka Boy.

GILBERT DAVIS, Sandusky, Mich.
A young cow with DHIA records of 446 lbs fat, 3.9% at 2 yrs and 444 lbs fat, 4% at 3 yrs, sired by Kentworth Hello Fobes Dan and from a V.G. dam with 507 lbs fat 4% 2X.

DONALD EIFERT, Mason, Mich.
Reserve champion female at Ingham Co. Fair 1944 and with 553 lbs fat at 3 yrs. in DHIA, due sale time by a son of Farfields Pride Barbie from an Excellent 828-lb dam.

EDWARD EICHER, Elkton, Mich.
A fresh 2-yr-old granddaughter of Carnation Governor Imperial from a 584-lb DHIA dam.

LAWRENCE J. DOHERTY, Brown City, Mich.
A springing cow with DHIA records up to 540 lbs fat and 15,611 lbs milk.

CHARLES FIGY, Morenci, Mich.
A fresh 4-yr-old with a DHIA record.

W. H. FRESHOUR & SON, Mason, Mich.
A 3-yr-old that tested 4.14% in DHIA with first calf, due before sale.

FRED C. JEHLE, Grand Blanc, Mich.
A springing 2-yr-old granddaughter of Montvic Commander.

ALBERT J. KERN, Reese, Mich.
A 2-yr-old daughter of Smith Haven Rag Apple Vitality, 613-lb son of Achilles, bred to a 1013-lb son of Raymondale Ideal Successor. Also a 555-lb DHIA cow, fresh before sale.

HERMAN KERN, Reese, Mich.
A 3-yr-old granddaughter of King Bessie Ormsby Fobes, due sale time by Rag Apple Sovereign Kerk. Also a December heifer calf from the above cow and sired by a junior champion 952-lb son of Lochinvar.

W. H. McKIBBON, Glanford Sta., Ont.
A young cow, Good Plus with first calf, that just finished a 2-yr-old record of about 450 lbs fat in 305 days and due right after sale by an inbred son of Marksman. Her sire a 1021-lb son of Pathfinder 24th.

CHARLES MILLER & SONS, Sandusky, Mich.
A young cow with several good DHIA records, testing 4.3 to 4.5%, fresh a few weeks before sale.

FRED MILLER & SONS, Unionville, Mich.
A 2-yr.-old on test and milking 50 lbs. a day, sired by a show champion and from a dam with DHIA records up to 587 lbs fat.

MODEROW & BERNTHOL, Reese, Mich.
A springing cow and a bred yearling, both soon due by Rag Apple Sovereign Kerk.

CLAYTON ROHLF, Fairgrove, Mich.
The first prize 3-yr-old at the recent Caro Fair, due sale time by VanHoosen Lochinvar Bonheur.

RONALD & LARRY SEGERLAND, Grand Ledge, Mich.
An inbred daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Ideal, son of Admiral Lauxmont, springing by a son of Chief.

CHAS. SIELAND, Caro, Mich.
First prize junior yearling Tuscola Co. Fair 1943, a 4.2% tester with 512 lbs fat in 305 days at 3 yrs in DHIA, fresh in September.

JOS. G. STEVENS, Rosebush, Mich.
A County Show blue ribbon winner as a 2-yr-old and as a 3-yr-old, with DHIA records of 412 lbs fat at 2 yrs and 436 lbs at 3 yrs. due sale time by a son of Blythefield Segis O Supreme from an Excellent 607-lb dam.

HOWARD WITT & SONS, Hartford, Mich.
A 400-lb DHIA 3-yr-old, senior and reserve grand champion at Van Buren County Fair, bred to a grandson of Carnation Governor Imperial.

ROBERT C. YOUNG, Alberton, Ont.
Three two-yr-old heifers of strong Canadian breeding, all springing, two by a son of Lochinvar, the other by a son of Sovereign.

W. R. KIRK & SONS, Fairgrove, Mich.
A several times 400-lb DHIA producer due sale time by an own son of Governor of Carnation.

HAROLD V. MARION, Brown City, Mich.
A county show grand champion with DHIA records up to 507 lbs fat, due sale time.

WILLARD B. SMITH, Sheridan, Mich.
One of the great cows of the sale with 714 lbs fat from over 18,000 lbs milk in 311 days and still going strong, promising 800 lbs fat. With her sells her son; born Nov. 4, sired by Creston Twenty Grand.

Write Today for Catalog

C. B. SMITH, Sale Mgr. & Auct. Williamston, Mich.

Come to Michigan and Take Your Pick!

85 CAREFULLY SELECTED HOLSTEINS

IN THE

33rd MICHIGAN STATE SALE

Friday, Oct. 31 — 12 O'clock — East Lansing, Mich.

☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆

Consignors

Fenmore Farm, Monroe
Farfields Farm, Monroe
Charles Figy, Morenci
Arnos Farms, Adrian
Marshall Reed, Lyons
Paul Steinacker, Howell
Howard Steinacker, Howell
Kenneth Steinacker, Howell
DeWitt Steinacker, Howell
Carleton Dean, Fowlerville
Cleo Donal, Fowlerville
Frank Merrell, Howell
John Rinke, Warren
Hy-Up Farms, Birmingham
Merihill Farms, Birmingham
Dama Farms, Howell
J G. Matthews, St Johns
John Detmers, Ionia
Van Hoosen Farms, Rochester
Lakefield Farms, Clarkston
B. D. Ball, Howell
John Buth, Grand Rapids
John Buth and Al Risbig, Coopersville
Gerrit Buth, Coopersville
Pickitt Farms, Allegan
P. J. Wells, North Adams
Howard Barton, Lansing
Robert Hunt, Eaton Rapids
De Forrest Thompson, South Lyons
Frank Wilson Sheridan
Willard Smith, Sheridan
Ben and Rufus Miller, Au Gres
Henry Bourassa, Linwood
George Schafer, Dearborn
Herman Kern, Reese
Kneedmore Farm, Pittsford

A Grand Parade of Production

Nearly every animal in the sale is backed by a record. Several 600-lb. cows, most of the others from 350 to 600. Daughters of cows with up to 850 lbs. — sons of cows with up to 905 lbs. (five from 600-lb. dams — two from 500-lb. dams).

An outstanding daughter of "CHIEF" due in November.

A son and daughter of Gold Medal "BELCADE."

A daughter and two cows bred to "CAPTAIN BOLD."

Two sons and two daughters (all with high records) of FARFIELDS CHAMPION (grand champion at 3 state fairs).

A son of the Grand Champion cow at Michigan State Fair, she with 600 lbs. fat (and a "hot" All-American candidate).

A Grand Champion cow at a leading county fair.

If You Want

HIGH RECORD BULLS, COWS or HEIFERS for FOUNDATION animals; SHOW COWS; or FRESH COWS to add HIGH PRICED MILK IN THIS PRESENT BASE PERIOD . . .

YOU WILL FIND THEM
IN THIS MICHIGAN STATE SALE

Judged on Sale averages (the best indicator of quality) the Michigan State Sales of the past ten years have always been at or near the top in the nation. This sale should be no exception.

Sale Sponsored By The

MICHIGAN HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION

G. G. Schafer, Pres. - M. C. Place, Sec. - O. F. Foster, Selections - C. B. Smith, Auctioneer

Sale Committee: Morris C. Place - Allan Kirk - Martin Buth Jr. - O. F. Foster

LUNCH SERVED — IN THE MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE LIVESTOCK JUDGING PAVILION — BE THERE.

Colorado State Fair

(Continued from page 86)

for Deaf & Blind, Colorado Springs. 2. Colotah Kyte Surprise, Colorado State Hospital, Pueblo; 3. Cranson's Inka Val Governor MOW Kay, Don Cranson, La Junta; 4. Cranson's Val Inka Governor MOW Kay Veda, N. W. Cranson & Sons, La Junta; 5 Columbine Admiral Maiden, Hal J. Yeager, Longmont; 6. Pat Hazelwood Perfection, Rosenbrock & Sons, Brighton; 7. Miss Valentine Hazelwood Pabst, C. W. Henry, Greeley; 8. Cranson's Inka Val Governor Mattie, N. W. Cranson & Sons, La Junta.

Junior Yearling Heifer Dropped Between January 1 and July 1, 1946

1. Inst. Emma Triune, Colorado School for Deaf & Blind, Colorado Springs; 2. Diamond Farm Duchess Rock, J. L. Gersick, Pueblo; 3. Diamond Farm Rube Rock, J. L. Gersick, Pueblo; 4. Patty Star Peach, Colorado State Hospital, Pueblo; 5. Diamond Farm Bonnie Rock, J. L. Gersick, Pueblo; 6. Radioholm Alcatraz Dewdrop Tilly, J. H. Holm, Rocky Ford.

Senior Yearling Heifer, Dropped Between July 1, 1945 and January 1, 1946

1. Radioholm Tildne Ormsby Alatraz, J. H. Holm, Rocky Ford; 2. Inst. Ruby Triune, Colorado School for Deaf & Blind, Colorado Springs; 3. Miss Hazelwood Burke Kyte, C. W. Henry, Greeley; 4. Hygreat Canary Hazelwood Tritomia, Hal J. Yeager, Longmont; 5. Snowflake Patty Silly Colorado State Hospital, Pueblo; 6 Hedgefield Artis Pietertje, N. W. Cranson & Sons, La Junta.

Three Best Uddered Cows (Any Age)

1. Colorado State Hospital, Pueblo; 2. J. L. Gersik, Pueblo; 3. C. W. Henry, Greeley; 4. Joe Gersik, Jr., Pueblo; 5. N. W. Cranson & Sons, La Junta; 6. Denver Farm, Henderson.

Two-Year-Old Cow, Dropped Between July 1, 1944 and July 1, 1945

1. Kyte Spofford Splendid, Colorado State Hospital, Pueblo; 2. D. F. Miss Goye Bonita, Joe Gersick, Jr., Pueblo; 3. Cornelius Betty Burke De Kol, C. W. Henry, Greeley; 4. D. F. Mercury Lady, J. L. Gersick, Pueblo; 5. Woodcraft Sanatarium Jewel Ormsby Victoria, Modern Woodmen, Brighton; 6. Denver Farm Double Jewel, Denver Farm, Henderson.

3-Yr-Old Cow, Dropped Between July 1, 1943 and July 1, 1944

1. D. F. Changeling Duchess, J. L. Gersick, Pueblo; 2. R. Mercedes Ormsby, J. H. Holm, Rocky Ford; 3. Changeling Becky Valentine, C. W. Henry, Greeley; 4. Watson Snowflake Sissie, Colorado State Hospital, Pueblo; 5—Inst. Mary Jewel, Colorado School for Deaf & Blind, Colorado Springs; 6. D. F. Hazelwood Jewess, Denver Farm, Henderson.

4-Yr-Old Cow, Dropped Between July 1 1942 and July 1, 1943

1—Miss Piebe Johanna Mercedes, C. W. Henry, Greeley; 2—Rue Betty Creator, C. W. Henry, Greeley; 3. D. F. Mercury Diana, Joe Gersick, Jr., Pueblo; 4—Josephine Watson Joan, Colorado State Hospital, Pueblo; 5. D. F. Bonita Jadene, J. L. Gersick, Pueblo; 6. Ormsby Piebe Diana, Lawrence E. Sloan, Berthoud.

5-Yr-Old Cow, or Over, Dropped Before July 1, 1942

1. Inst. Francis Tritomia, Colorado School for Deaf & Blind, Colorado Springs; 2. Miss Josephine Judie, Colorado State Hospital, Pueblo; 3. Miss Eileen Bonita, Joe Gersick, Jr., Pueblo; 4. Miss Lady Bessie, J. L. Gersick, Pueblo; 5. Watson Colorado Miss Colorado State Hospital, Pueblo; 6. Miss Ormsby Hope Segis, Katherine L. Henry, Greeley.

Senior Champion Female

Miss Piebe Johanna Mercedes, C. W. Henry, Greeley.

Junior Champion Female

Radioholm Tildne Ormsby Alcatraz, J. H. Holm, Rocky Ford.

Grand Champion Female

Miss Piebe Johanna Mercedes, C. W. Henry, Greeley.

Reserve Champion Female

Diamond Farm Changeling Duchess, Joe Gersick, Jr., Pueblo.

Graded Herd, One Bull 2 Yrs. Old or Over; One Female 4 Yrs. or Over; One Female 2 Yrs. and Under 4; One Yearling Heifer; One Heifer Calf, All Owned by Exhibitor

1. J. L. Gersick, Pueblo; 2. C. W. Henry, Greeley; 3. J. H. Holm, Rocky Ford; 4. Colorado State Hospital, Pueblo.

Breeder's Young Herd, One Yearling Bull, Two Yearling Heifers, All Owned by Exhibitor and Heifers Bred by Exhibitor

1. Colorado State Hospital, Pueblo; 2. Ted Donley & Son, Pueblo; 3. N. W. Cranson, La Junta.

Breeder's Calf Herd, One Bull Calf, Two Heifer Calves Owned and Bred by Exhibitor

1. Colorado State Hospital, Pueblo; 2. C. W. Henry, Greeley; 3. N. W. Cranson, La Junta; 4. J. H. Holm, Rocky Ford; 5. Shirly & Eva Foster, Brighton.

Junior Get of Sire, for Animals Under Two Years, Sired by One Sire, not More Than Two to be Bulls

1. Colorado School for Deaf & Blind, Colorado Springs on Meierford Triune N. Fobes; 2. C. W. Henry, Greeley; 3. Colorado State Hospital, Pueblo; 4. J. L. Gersick, Pueblo; 5. N. W. Cranson & Sons, La Junta; 6. J. H. Holm, Rocky Ford.

Senior Get of Sire, for Animals Over 2 Years Old Sired by One Sire, Not More Than Two to be Bulls

1. Joe Gersick, Jr., Pueblo on Great Mercury Prince; 2. Colorado State Hospital, Pueblo; 3. J. H. Holm, Rocky Ford.

Produce of Dam, to Consist of Two Animals, Either Sex, the Produce of One Cow

1. J. L. Gersick, Pueblo, on Pattie Wimple Valentine; 2. Joe Gersick, Jr., Pueblo; 3. Colorado State Hospital, Pueblo; 4. C. W. Henry, Greeley; 5. J. H. Holm, Rocky Ford; 6. Joe Gersick, Jr., Pueblo.

County Herd, Four or More Showing

1. Pueblo County; 2 Weld County; 3. El Paso County; 4. Adam County.

JEFFERSON COUNTY, WIS., B & W SHOW

Jefferson County, Wis., breeders held their Black & White Show at Jefferson on August 9. There were nearly 100 head on hand for appraisal by Judge Louis Seitz and the winners went on later in the month to do very well at the State Fair.

The senior champion bull, Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator 55th, was shown by Piper Bros., Watertown, while Jaeger Bros., Oriole Home Farm, Ixonia, had the junior champion bull. The senior and grand champion cow was a famous winner, A. L. B. Rex Fayne Grahamholm, exhibited by Allen & John Hetts of Ft. Atkinson. Allen Hetts also showed the junior champion heifer, Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria who duplicated this honor later at the State Fair.

Allen Hetts won the Produce of Dam class with two fine daughters of Crescent Beauty Net Gloria. Piper Bros. won the Get of Sire on the offspring of Strathmore Prince Hengerveld, placing above the Jule King Fobes get from Hetts. A big crowd was on hand to watch the judging. W. E. Widmann, secretary of the Association with competent committee help was in charge of the show.

EDITOR VISITING IN CANADA

C. Alberto Lozano, editor of Hollando Argentino, the Holstein breed magazine for Argentina, is spending several weeks in Canada as the guest of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada. He is observing their system of Black & White Shows and making moving pictures to be shown to the Argentine breeders. We understand he plans to stay in North America through the Royal Winter Fair next month.

THE JON DON FARM DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

29 Females 2 yrs & over	$10950	$377.58
(7 calves under 3 mos sold with dams)	400	57.15
6 Bred Yearlings	1820	303.33
2 Open Yearlings	450	225.00
3 Heifer calves over 3m	500	166.66
1 Bull over 3m	285	285.00
41 Head	$14405	$351.34

The well bred herd at Jon Don Farm, owned by John Moreschi, was sold at auction to breeders in Illinois, West Virginia and Minnesota on September 9 at Elgin, Ill. The herd, which included daughters of Dunloggin Golden Cross, Dunloggin Fond Memory, Montvic Lochinvar, Montvic Pathfinder, etc., had been carried on CTA testing work and many records from 400 to 600 lbs fat on 2X had been completed.

Prices went to $1000, this figure being paid by Shanley Farm, Palatine, Ill., for Dunloggin Lochinvar Pearl, a 3-year-old daughter of Montvic Lochinvar out of a daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross. Gayjean Montvic Inka Star, a 3-year-old granddaughter of Montvic Bonheur Prince and whose dam is a 439-lb. daughter of Montvic Pathfinder 21st, went to Dorothy Hammerstein, also of Palatine, at $980. She was soon due by Gayjean Chieftain Lad, a son of Montvic Chieftain 10th, who had been widely used in the herd. Several others sold above the $400 mark, with Eldon Gremelsbach, Lewiston, Minn., one of the heavy buyers, taking five head, including a granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Captor at $420. Farm machinery and feed were also sold.

The sale was managed by W. L. Baird and Francis Darcey, with J. E. Mack, Harvey Swartz and Mr. Darcey as auctioneers.

The buyers and details on the animals selling at $400 and up:

Shanley Farm, Palatine, Ill. (1)
Dunloggin Lochinvar Pearl
2513038 (6-2-44) $1000
Dorothy Hammerstein, Palatine, Ill. (1)
Gayjean Montvic Inka Star
2481364 (2-23-44) 980
William Paydon, Plainfield, Ill. (2)
Gayjean Tyler Pathfinder
2567512 (2-11-45) 550
A. L. Porep, Palatine, Ill. (1)
Gayjean King Inka
2567511 (2-6-45) 470
J. McCausland, Henderson, W. Va. (2)
Dunloggin Golden Betty
2290720 (1-14-42) 460
Dunloggin Fond Duchess
2344283 (10-14-42) 430
Charles M. Salzer, Woodstock, Ill. (2)
Gayjean King Joy 2618332 (6-16-45) 450
Eldon Gremelsbach, Lewiston, Minn. (5)
Gayjean Dunloggin Segis
2618334 (7-16-45) 420
Clarkdale Chieftain Colantha Fay
2606938 (4-14-45) 410
A. E. Cornwall, Elgin,, Ill. (4)
Clarkdale Master Fayne
2415073 (5-14-43) 420

Other buyers were: Wesley Lindstrom, Sycamore; Triple E Farm, Elgin; Tom King, Harvard; Ray L. Carpenter, Havana; Wesley Calhoon & Son, Woodstock; Alfred Unbderstock, Elgin; Harry C. Graves, Lostant; Harold Gjerde, Newark; James Hulmes, De Kalb; Hartman & Son, Hampshire; Joseph Rendell, De Kalb; Robert L. Reidel, Huntley; Daile M. Rozene, Sullivan; Le Roy Sander, Tremont; Merle E. Sander, Tremont; Walter Skoning, Elgin; Stanley Burnidge, Elgin; George Bartz, Marengo.

It takes approximately 100 years to add one inch of topsoil to the land, soil conservation specialists say.

He's Been Here Since June, 1944

Pabst Burke Banner was among the first of the Pabst Farms bred sons of "Burke". His first crop of daughters here is now freshening with calves by CARNATION MADCAP AMBASSADOR, and the AMBASSADOR daughters are dropping calves by BANNER.

IT MAKES A REMARKABLE PEDIGREE

This 821-lb, 3.9% "Burke" is on one side, with the son of "Imperial" and the 1209-lb, 4.1% highest testing "Madcap" on the other.
We realize that both bulls are too young yet for us to know the full story—but they both LOOK GREAT SO FAR. We have their sons for sale and will gladly send pedigrees and full details, and welcome you here to look over their daughters in person.

PABST BURKE BANNER
Our son of "Burke" from Ponderosa Bonnie Ormsby, an 821-lb, 3.9% producer with three A R daughters. Next dam 769 lbs, 3.7% and two good AR daughters.

Gilkey Farms OWATONNA, MINN.

Address correspondence to:
Leonard G. W. Gabbert, Owner

BREEZY LANE MODEL WIG
1st prize heifer calf and junior champion, by "Model Fobes 8th."

BREEZY LANE MODEL CAPTAIN
1st prize bull calf, junior and grand champion, by "Model Fobes 8th." He is for sale.

It's Fun To Show Winners!

You get a real thrill in leading a blue ribbon winner, especially when you've bred them yourself, and their sires and dams before them. We have been showing at the Missouri State Fair for a good many years, but this year's show gave us the biggest kick of all. Our string of 10 head, all home-bred, brought home the following awards:

Four Championships

9 Firsts — 3 Seconds

Eight of these winners were sons, daughters and granddaughters of our senior herd sire - - -

BREEZY LANE MODEL FOBES 8TH

This "Excellent" sire, himself a Missouri State Fair grand champion, is now proven for production as well as type of his offspring. His junior champion son is for sale. Full details on request.

Breezy Lane Farms

W. S. BUCKLEY Garden City, Mo.

OHIO HOLSTEIN

ELEVEN O'CLOCK

WEDNESDAY ★

★ OCTOBER 22

The First of the Two Annual Fall Sales this Year

75 HEAD of selected HOLSTEINS

High Record Cows and Daughters of High Record Cows!
Others that are heavy producers and capable of big records!
Good individuals of most popular breeding!

T. B. TESTED

NEGATIVE

MANY ACCREDITED

A NUMBER CALFHOOD VACCINATED

☆ A high-record daughter of Dunloggin Foot Print, fresh.

☆ A springing daughter of Carnation Bonnie Imperial.

☆ A springing daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Piebe, a sister to the grand champion and top female of the 1947 State Sale.

THIS 31st OHIO BREEDERS' SALE — OFFERING ONLY THE BEST IN QUALITY, PRESENTS A MARVELOUS OPPORTUNITY FOR THOSE SEEKING TO BUY SELECTED CATTLE FROM OHIO'S LEADING BREEDERS!

The "DUNLOGGINS" OF OHIO

THESE LEADING BREEDERS ARE CARRYING ON THE BLOODLINES THAT MADE DUNLOGGIN FAMOUS

Weaverdale Farm, Alliance, Ohio, is home of **Dunloggin Follow On** and **Lauxmaster**, two of the greatest sires ever bred at Dunloggin. Foundation herd includes many of the top females from the Lauxmont Dispersal. **Dr. Harry Weaver, Owner.**

★

M. & F. Dellinger, Plain City, Ohio—Home of FOOTPRINT, full brother to Safemaster, son of Woodmaster from Beauty Pietertje Netherland Della. "Footprint's first two daughters at 2y, 2X made 694 and 605 fat. Being mated to a great son of Lochinvar. A few really nice calves to offer. Write us today.

★

H. D. Andreas & Sons, Beach City, Ohio—We are mating our daughters of Dunloggin Marathon Segis, Dunloggin Footprint and Dunloggin Reprint, to our show bull, Pond Gate Sir Dictator Model. His sire, dam, and world record sister are close to the top of the breed in type and production. Visitors welcome.

★

Windy Shade Farms, S. J. Johnson, Westchester, Ohio — Home of Dunloggin Lochinvar, son of Lochinvar from the highest record daughter of Woodmaster with 1168 fat, 31,901 milk, 3X. Being mated with daughters of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes, Lauxmont O Rose Lad also in service. Write for list of calves by these sires.

★

MONDAY — NOVEMBER 3

Another great opportunity to buy

"Dunloggins of Ohio"

— in the —

NISBET DISPERSAL

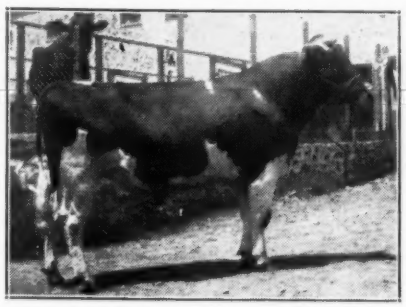
Details elsewhere in this issue.

★

Here's A Buying Opportunity !!

The Caroldale Sale

Saturday, Nov. 1st — Damascus, Ohio



REAR ADMIRAL ORMSBY FOBES
A truly great proven sire with 64 tested daughters, one now making 900 lbs fat.

Having sold one of our farms it is necessary to reduce the size of our breeding herd by about half. We are offering . . .

17 Daughters of "Rear Admiral"

9 Daughters of:
Dunloggin O. Master Sylvia
878-lb son of Woodmaster.

7 Daughters of:
Osborndale Admiral Fobes

2 Daughters of:
Osborndale Lochinvar

Cows and heifers are bred to - - -

LAUXMASTER
OSBORNDALE LOCHINVAR
DUNLOGGIN O. MASTER SYLVIA

Here is a rare opportunity to buy at your own valuation the sons and daughters of famous sires—granddaughters of Lochinvar and Woodmaster. Accredited for T.B. and Bang's, eligible for any state, all under 4y, vaccinated.

SEE FULL PAGE ANNOUNCEMENT ELSEWHERE IN THIS ISSUE

For Details write:

C. T. Shreve, Owner — Damascus, Ohio

Larwood Farms, Glenn Shreve, Damascus, Ohio—Joint owner of Osborndale Lochinvar and Lauxmaster, and owner of Lauxmont O Bonny Belvo, a combination for high test and good udders. A select herd that is making good. We may have just the bull for your next herd sire.

★

Otco Farms, Strongsville, Ohio—Ohio Tool Co., Owner; G. A. Burdick, Mgr. An outstanding foundation herd of Dunloggin, Lochinvar and Lauxmont blood being mated to two 1000-lb. fat sires: Dunloggin Woodsman (1047-lb., 4.4% inbred Woodmaster); and Dunloggin Romeo Var, by Lochinvar from the only twice 1000-lb. fat Woodmaster daughter.

Fleet-Wing Farms, Loufman Bros., Homerville, Ohio—Home of Champions. Herd headed by Dunloggin Aim, son of "Confident" from "Elenora". Junior sire a grandson of Dunloggin Mistress Melody and Dunloggin Adeen. We can furnish you with intensified Dunloggin blood. Satisfied customers are our best "ad."

★

Templeogue Farms, Hudson, Ohio—Home of Dunloggin Dark Master, one of Ohio's outstanding Woodmaster sons. Full brother to Mistress Koba and to Mistress Ruth. His daughters being mated to King Successor Hiemke, our son of Raymondale Ideal Successor from 891-lb. fat Dunloggin Bessie Betty.

Delwood Farms, Don Phillips, Damascus, Ohio—A small, select herd of great producing females. Using Osborndale Lochinvar ($15,000 son of Lochinvar); Lauxmaster (son of Mistress Queen); and a son of Rear Admiral Ormsby Fobes. If you need a good bull, see our offerings.

★

Meadow Springs Farm, Alliance, Ohio—Spring Holzworth—F. C. Baughman, owner. Home of Dunloggin Follow On. Joint owner of Lauxmaster and Osborndale Lochinvar. These great sires being mated with an outstanding herd of select females. Offering some wonderful young bulls by these sires. Let us know your needs.

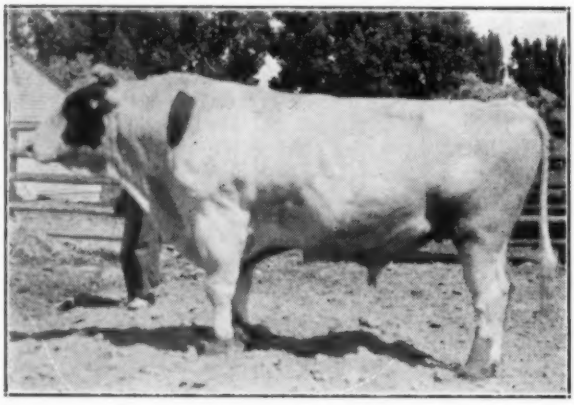
The MASSEY-CARSON

MONDAY — OCTOBER 20

The Entire Herd of PURL MASSEY, Gooding, Idaho

T. B. AND BANG'S TESTED — CALFHOOD VACCINATED FOR YEARS

50 Head



CARNATION FOREMAN (Excellent)
The Massey Herd Sire

Mr. Massey is dispersing his famous Jeroma herd because of the death of his son, who was his partner in the farming and Holstein breeding operations.

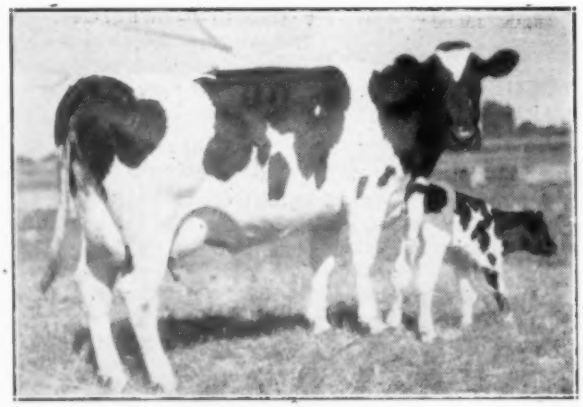
This is one of Idaho's best known herds for production, type and blood lines.

Herd Average 1946 — 444 F. on 50 Head, 2X
Herd Classification Score — 84.4

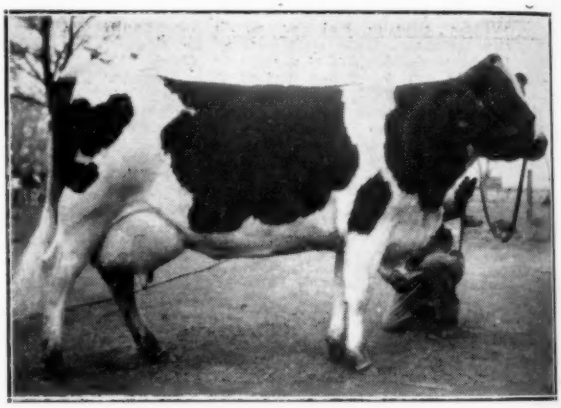
Herd headed by Carnation Foreman (Excellent), picture at left, a show champion, sired by Carnation Peerless Creamelle and from Carnation Heilo Ormsby, 809-lb, 3.8% 4-yr-old daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial.

The herd includes an Excellent cow, Tiny Taku Pansy, and many classified Very Good.

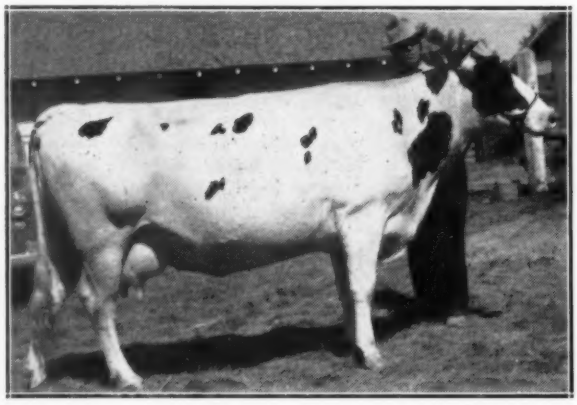
The herd has been on the show circuit this fall and recent show winnings will be announced at the sale.



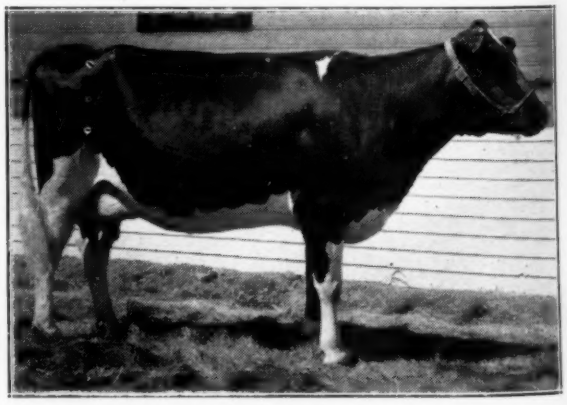
JEROMA ORMSBY TIETJE (V. G.)
Record, 534 lbs. fat from 17,596 lbs. milk.



HEILO BESS HARTOG (V. G.)
Record, 535 F., 15,286 M., 2X



CAMILLA NEWMAN DAYBREAK (V. G.)
Grand champion Western Idaho State Fair 1945, 1946, and 1947. Sells with several offspring.



JEROMA HOMESTEAD BATTELS (V. G.)
Reserve grand champion and 2nd Best Uddered cow at Western Idaho State Fair 1947.

Daughters and Granddaughters of These Sires Offer Quality Seldom Duplicated ANYWHERE!

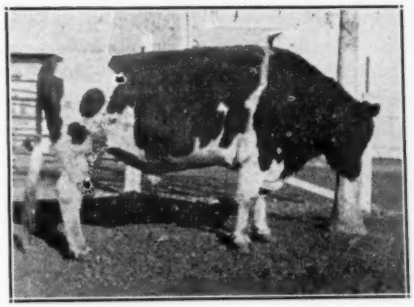
— GOLD MEDAL —

WIS. ADMIRAL BURKE LAD
Granddaughters selling, by sons of this famous and popular sire.

— VERY GOOD —

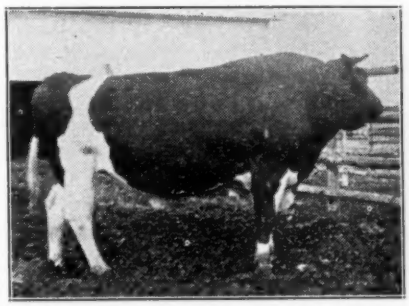
PAYLINE TESS PRIDE
His dam is an 800-lb. 2X cow classified Excellent. You'll like his offspring.

— GOLD MEDAL —

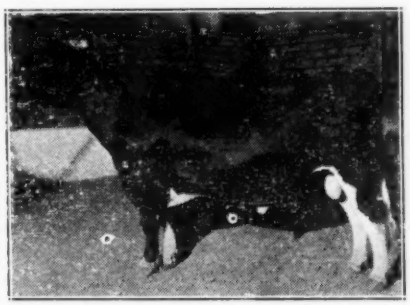


ROCK RIVER HENGERVELD AL
See the granddaughters of this famous sire who has many sons in Kansas.

EXCELLENT



SIR BESS TIDY
The "Tidy" daughters test high and carry marvelous udders. They are well-represented.



H R W HOMESTEAD PONTIAC TRIUME
Here's a Kansas-bred Excellent sire that is doing a great job.

EXCELLENT

— EXCELLENT —

BREEZY LANE MODEL FOBES 8th
Sire of 4 champions and 9 blue ribbon winners at Missouri this fall.

Bronze Medal - Excellent

LOU ORMSBY LAD
A Kansas bred proven sire that improved both type and production in a great herd.

— VERY GOOD —

RAINBOW CAPTAIN BOLD
Robin Carr's fabulous high index herd sire.

— Also —

RIGHT ROYAL DESIGN

Silver Medal Production son of the Gold Medal Dunloggin Design

ALL These--and MANY OTHERS--Buy Their Blood in the Kansas Sale

For Catalogs, Write

T. HOBART McVAY, Sec., Kansas Holstein Association, Nickerson, Kansas

Auctioneers: Powell, Cole, Wilson

ANNUAL GET-TO-GETHER AND BANQUET, EVENING THE 26TH. PLEASE JOIN US.

West Virginia Dairy Show

By John L. Morris, Fieldman

Forty Holsteins, largest number ever exhibited, paraded before Professor S. M. Salisbury, Ohio State University, at the Sixth Annual West Virginia Dairy Show, held July 28-31, at Jackson's Mill, W. Va.

The Danish system of judging is used at this show with a first prize picked in each class to compete for championship. At this show, the judge is asked to give reasons on placements. This is mighty helpful to the newcomers.

Exhibitors showing largest entries were Guy B. Montgomery of Ronceverte; Greenbrier Stock Farm, Lewisburg, owned by Col. H. B. Moore; Law and Allman of Jane Lew; Charles A. Atkinson of Clarksburg and Burton & Tracy Phillips of Buckhannon.

Guy B. Montgomery won the premier exhibitor award and most blues. Carnation Heilo Piebe DeKol, Grand Champion cow, was purchased by Mr. Montgomery at the National Convention Sale. She is some cow and looked the part of a champion. Mr. Montgomery also won Junior Champion female on Ophelia Rag Apple Mistress Elect, first prize heifer calf.

Greenbrier Stock Farm Dairy won the next greatest number of first prizes. They won the bull calf class, the only bull class, 2-year-old cow and blue ribbons in the Produce of Dam and Get of Sire. One of the grandest old cows in the show was Bella Inka Duchess Pietertje exhibited by Law and Allman. This cow is past nine years old, has made some fine records and continues to produce. Besides being a great producer, she is an excellent brood cow. "Belle" is bred to Lauxmont Rag Apple Autocrat, the best proven bull ever used in West Virginia. His proof shows an increase of 114 lbs. of fat over the Dams.

Law & Allman had a fine educational exhibit at the show. They had this grand old cow, her daughter, grand daughter and great granddaughter. What a brood cow Belle Inka Duchess Piertertje is turning out to be!

We are always glad to see the fine cattle exhibited by Burton and Tracy Phillips. A new exhibitor at the show was Charles Atkinson of Clarksburg. An inspiring part of the show was the increased number of 4-H Club and F. F. A. exhibitors.

A 466-lb. fat herd average on 2X milking, for 28 cows, is reported for Lester Osterman, Jr., of Winterton, N. Y. Dunloggin Bango Fobes was top cow during the test year with a partial record of 620 lbs. fat.

Darling's Dairy Farms, Conewango, Valley, N. Y. report that they made a pleasing showing in competition of about 100 head at Chautauqua County, N. Y. Fair, held at Dunkirk September 1-6. Their senior sire, Shanley Bessie Supreme, won first place in a class of seven aged bulls and went on through to senior and grand championship. Springbank Sovereign Bill, son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign, and junior herd sire in the Darling herd won first in the yearling bull class. They also won first bull calf, first senior yearling heifer, Produce of Dam, Breeder's Young Herd, and DHIA group of three females with records over 400 lbs. fat in 305 days. The Darling entries also won second in the Get of Sire. Edgar Chapman and Glenn Darling, Jr. exhibited the herd.

WINS P.B.R.

Arthur Hartman, Barnard, Mo., has just become the fourth Missouri breeder to qualify for the Progressive Breeders Registry. His herd averages 85 for type and 456 lbs. fat for 8 cows on 2X milking.

"Dear," cooed persuasive Polly, "it always makes a hit with father if my boy friends help him a little bit on his garden."

"Well," rejoined stubborn Sidney, "you can tell your old man that I'm not a hoe-beau."

A Winning Bull Calf from "Excellent" Dam

QUIN LYNN SMOKIE KING
Selling. All-Kansas Bull Calf 1947. 3rd at Kansas State Fair.

CONSIGNED TO THE

KANSAS

STATE SALE

OCTOBER 27

Abilene, Kansas

QUIN DALE KING BESSIE
His dam. Classified Excellent.
518.8 Fat 15,392 M. 360d 2½y

This outstanding bull calf is from an "Excellent" 4-year-old dam that made 518.8 lbs. fat as a 2-year-old. His sire, Quin Dale Triune Smokie Joe, has been 1st at Kansas State Fair, and was All-Kansas 2-year-old 1947. Sire's dam is Circle K Korndyke Harmony Dean, with three consecutive records above 613 fat, and well on her way to another. All records 2X and under practical dairyman's conditions. The eight classified ancestors in his four-generation pedigree average 87.5 points. Dam's dam a twice 500-lb., twice Kansas Grand Champion daughter of a 510-lb. blue ribbon 2-year-old. It's a type and production packed pedigree worth your study.

QUIN LYNN FARM QUENTIN J. KUBIN McPherson, Kansas

A FINAL REMINDER

The WASHINGTON INTERNATIONAL Sale

SATURDAY, OCT. 11 — 11:30 A. M.

At New Location

4-H Grounds on Trunkline M-24 at Northeast City Limits of

PONTIAC, MICHIGAN

75 High Quality Registered Holsteins —

Mostly Fresh and Springing Cows and Heifers — A Few Choice Open Heifers And Some Very High Record Bulls.

SOME OF THE HIGHLIGHTS

A daughter of the Gold Medal **"Transmitter"** bred to the Gold Medal **"Chief"** and due in November. She has 468 fat, 3.8% as a 2X 2-yr.-old. Her dam has 566 fat on 2X. Selling with her is her yearling daughter by a son of "Transmitter." **D. A. Buth.**

Two beautiful daughters of famous **Sir Bess Ormsby Rose** (formerly high index sire in U. S.) bred to **"Grandmaster"**, highest index sire in DHIA. **Dick Posthuma.**

A daughter of Gold Medal **"Belcade"** bred to one of **"Burke's"** best sons and due right after sale. Her seven nearest dams average over 600 fat. **Van Hoosen.**

Two daughters and a son of **"Harmony."** All fine individuals. The bull's dam has 633 fat on 2X and dam of heifers have 578 on 2X and 507 on 2X at 2y. **Gerrit Buth.**

A daughter of **"Var"** out of a 500-lb. dam and bred to "Lochinvar No. 2." **For-Mar.**

A son of **"Commander"** out of a 534-lb., 3.7% 2X cow. **B. Bruneau.**

One of the highest record young bulls available today. His dam has a long string of high 2X records, including one of 936 fat, 3.9%, another over 800, and another over 700. His sire's dam has 1004 lbs. on 2X. **Elliott Bros.**

Another bull in the sale has a 704-lb. dam, next dam 930 fat. **Tom Dent.**

A son of **"Twenty Grand."** A top cow in any man's barn from **W. R. Kirk & Son.**

A select draft of 12 head from the fine herd of **Don Mitchell.**

Many more fine animals — but we suggest you

COME TO THE SALE and SEE FOR YOURSELF

All Bang's Tested — Many Vaccinated

MORRIS C. PLACE, Sec. — C. B. Smith, Auctioneer — **WM. C. SCHOOF, Mgr.**

108 Head of Registered Holsteins

From Michigan State Institutional Herds

IN TWO AUCTION SALES

Friday, Oct. 17—1:00 P.M.

— at —

Lapeer State Home & Tr. School

Lapeer, Michigan

55 HEAD

48 Heifers — 5 Bulls

Sat., Oct. 18—1:00 P. M.

— at —

State Prison of Southern Michigan

(North Farm)

Jackson, Michigan

53 HEAD

46 Heifers — 7 Bulls

About 1-3 of the heifers in these sales are bred. Some springing, balance open. All bulls at or near serviceable age and from high record dams.

C. B. Smith, Auctioneer

For information, write:

The Michigan State Herds

A. B. CLARK, Coordinator — **Bureau of Institutional Farms, Dept. of Agriculture, Lansing, Mich.**

WOOSTERDALE LASS PERFECTION
1st prize sr. heifer calf at Palmyra and State Dairy Show, 1947, Jr. ch. at State Dairy Show.

WOOSTERDALE FOBES PLUTOCRAT
1st prize sr. yrlg. heifer and jr. ch. at Palmyra, 1947.

CEYDERMEAD VIRGILIA MONOGRAM
1st prize jr. heifer calf, Palmyra, 1947. Dam a 590-lb. 2X daughter of Commander Posch. Next dam the 743-lb. Virgilia Posch, she from the 972-lb. Vera Colantha Posch.

BESS LASS ORMSBY FOBES (VG)
A "Dean" daughter with:
5y 2X 305d 18750 M. 4% 747.6 F.
347d 21158 M. 4% 843.9 F.
(Both above N. Y. State Records)
Dam of heifer above.

SOME "WOOSTERDALE" WINNERS

We call your attention to the fact that the two heifers at the left, above, are both from daughters of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean, one being sired by a son of Rosie Perfection and Prilly Bessie Segis, the other by a son of Rosie Perfection and Carnation Plutocrat. Both of these heifers are due this fall to the service of Carnation Imperial Cavalier, our 1946 Hon. Men. All-American senior herd sire.

Wooster Fruit & Dairy Farms, Inc.

UNION HILL, NEW YORK

"Mistress Queen"—Brood Cow

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS QUEEN
Classified Excellent
6y 365d 3X 21775.8 M. 3.9% 858.5 F
4½y 365d 3X 19717.3 M. 3.8% 754.2 F.
3y 365d 2X 16787.1 M. 3.8% 629.7 F.
Daughter of Woodmaster from Glencliff M B B Queen, 801-lb. daughter of Maratnon Bess Burke.
Hon. Men All-American 3-year-old, '38.

Dam of

Creston Grand Master

"Grand Master" is our herd sire — but he is only one of six popular sons of this fabulous cow, whose two daughters are perhaps even better known than her sons.

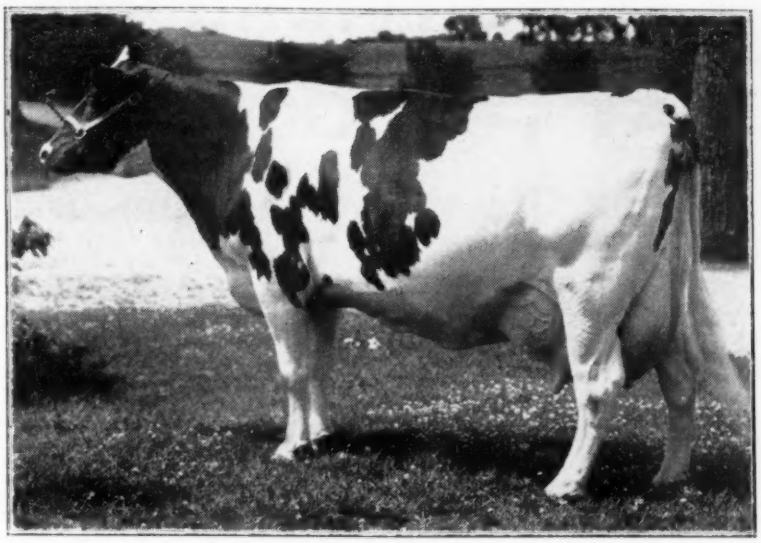
There's LAUXMASTER, well proven, and now one of "The Dunloggins of Ohio" — DUNLOGGIN SUPREME by "Golden Cross" at Alva Long's — KING VAR by "Lochinvar" at Harden Farms — CRESTON RAG APPLE KING by "Chief" at The Hedge — and her last one, born in June and still at J. O. Canby's, this one by "Twenty Grand" and a full brother to our "GRAND MASTER." Her daughters are "CONFIDENT QUEEN" at Canby's (dam of Maple Haven's "Wonder Var"); and "DESIGN'S QUEEN" by Dunloggin Design at The Hedge.

ARTIFICIAL SERVICE AVAILABLE TO "GRAND MASTER"

$250 — Living Calf Guaranteed

Cresthaven Farms

DR. P. E. PIFER, Owner — Kenosha, Wis. **FAY CAREY, Manager**



MONTVIC EMPRESS EMILY H. B. 2350029
Reserve All-American 2-Year-Old — 1942.

This is "Emily" who placed second on the 1944 Honor List with her record of 596.1 lbs. fat from 15645.3 lbs. milk with a 3.8% test, 305 days at 2 years.

We wish to congratulate Dr. Arturo Tapiola of Buenos Aires, Argentina, on his recent purchase of Emily's grandson, Franlo Chip Bonheur, and her daughter, Franlo Emily Starlight.

"Emily" is now bred to "Chip", and is due to freshen in October.

In addition to Emily several of our other cows are due to freshen in October including Expectancy of Baker Farm, her daughter, Baker Farm Dunwood Noblesse, Brown's Mistress Corrine, a daughter of Montvic Chieftain Abbekerk, several "Chip" daughters, and a daughter of Woodland Pabst Piebe King.

We invite your inquiries and wish to extend an invitation to you to visit "Chip" at home.

F. W. GRISWOLD
Owner

FRANLO FARMS
HOPKINS MINN.

HENRY BARTEL
Supt.

The 16th Maryland Fall Sale

FRIDAY 12:00 Noon Lunch Served OCTOBER 24

Timonium Fair Grounds, Timonium, Maryland

★ 57 ★ REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

38 Cows and Bred Heifers
5 Open Heifers
2 Calves
12 Bulls

Timonium is located - -

On York Road 40 miles south of YORK, PA., (Route 111), 10 miles north of Baltimore—4 miles north of Towson, Md.

About the cattle - - -

The most carefully selected we have ever sold at auction. 22 of Maryland's best herds and Tull Bros., Delaware represented. Every animal suitable for a Breeder's herd—foundation or established. **T. B. and Bang's Accredited—many Bang's vaccinated**

BULLS

9 service-age, 3 calves. Each from a 500-lb fat dam or the equivalent—records up to 933 fat, 4.1%

FEMALES

38 head fresh or due before January 1! Daughters and granddaughters of such famous sires as Carnation Emperor, Dunloggin Woodmaster, Masterstroke, Model, Knight, Matador Della, Safemaster, Lochinvar, Dun. Champion Master, SX Supreme, Dun. Bandmaster, and others.

THE ENTIRE OFFERING IS OF CARNATION, DUNLOGGIN AND ESSEX FARMS BREEDING

— A Few Highlights —

The Buyer's Choice of Twin Bulls from Bellevue
Born in April to Bellevue Ormsby First Lady 2d, the 933-lb 4.1% inbred daughter of Ormsby Sensation 45th. The twins are sired by Design Again the full brother to Dunloggin Design. Both calves will be brought to the sale and the high bidder can take his choice. The other will be retained for future service at Bellevue Farms, where they have long been praying for a bull from this combination.

James D. Davis, Jr., Galena—a 611-lb. cow due about sale time to a son of Dunloggin Pure Gold.

University of Maryland, College Park—a granddaughter of Dunloggin Master Deen.

Maryland Reformatory for Males—one son, three daughters of McDonogh Gold Standard, a full brother to McDonogh Gold Nugget ($910), whose daughters were in great demand at the Gough Thompson Dispersal.

Frank J. Remsberg—two daughters of Dunloggin Matador Della, and a son and daughter of "Magic," From good record cows.

Frank Hull—a bred heifer by Dunloggin Fon Romeo, famed grand champion son of Dunloggin Fond Memory from the twice 1000-lb daughter of Woodmaster.

Cecil K. Holter—a yearling son of Dunloggin Bandmaster out of a 584-lb fat, 3.8% daughter of "Monty."

H. B. Millhouser—a serviceable son of McDonogh Gold Della, out of a 508-lb daughter of "Monty," and a daughter of "Gold Della" from a Lieutenant dam. This is a grand heifer, just fresh, milking over 50 lbs. a day.

C. Richard Ahalt, Middletown—a serviceable son of Curtiss Candy Della Lad ($2200) from a high record daughter of Safemaster.

Roland McKenzie, Rockville—11 bred heifers including a daughter of Lauxmont Safemaster Prediction, 3 daughters of SX Matador K Colantha Jane and 3 daughters of Dunloggin Champion Master.

McKendree Walker & Sons, Gaithersburg—a February son of "Model" out of a 528.8-lb. daughter of "Masterstroke." A 416-lb 2-year-old, full sister to the bull. A 2-year-old by "Masterstroke," fresh at sale time. A heifer calf by "Model" out of a "Masterstroke" dam. A 540-lb. fat daughter of Sir Lucifer Posch.

Olin S. Davis, Golt—a 501-lb fat daughter of Wilmington Superior Gluck, bred to a Safemaster son, out of a "Monty" daughter.

Edwin Johnson—a 2-year-old daughter of Dunloggin Fon Oliver,out of a 450-lb daughter of Dunloggin Belwin, due in December. A baby son of Dunloggin Fon Oliver, out of a 627-lb fat Carnation cow. Next dam 720 of fat, 305d.

Sponsors

Maryland Holstein-Friesian Ass'n

H. C. BARKER, Secy. and Sale Mgr.
Frederick (Phone 1773) Maryland

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

Your Choice of Twin Bulls

At the Maryland State Sale

Their Sire

DESIGN AGAIN 867135

Our full brother to the Gold Medal Proven Sire, Dunloggin Design (Ex.), being a son of Dunloggin Woodmaster from Bonheur Rag Apple Mooie (855 lbs fat, 4.1%, 3X), the greatest daughter of the noted brood cow commonly known as "Old Popeye."

His 10 Nearest Dams Average:
23057.9 M. 837.79 F.

Ever since we bought this bull at a price of $4,200 as a baby calf, we have been hoping and praying for a bull by him from First Lady 2d. Last April our prayers were answered with not one bull but a pair of twins of this combination.
So—one of them stays at Bellevue for future service, the other sells in the Maryland State Sale.

Their Dam

BELLEVE ORMSBY FIRST LADY 2D

2y-10m-365d-3X	16922.9	M.	3.9%	657.6	F.
4y- 3m-365d-3X	21074.6	M.	4.1%	861.9	F.
5y- 7m-365d-3X	22783.3	M.	4.1%	933.0	F.
7y- 1m-365d-3X	22195.8	M.	3.9%	861.0	F.
8y- 5m-340d-3X	15148.2	M.	4.0%	599.1	F.
9y- 7m-365d-2X	12926.0	M.	4.2%	537.4	F.
10y-10m-320d-2X	13527	M.	4.4%	593.6	F.
10y-10m-305d-2X	13195	M.	4.4%	578.6	F.
(Maryland State Record)					
11y-11m-365d-2X	14440	M.	4.0%	574.8	F.

This great 933-lb cow and year after year producer is a daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Ormsby Sensation 45th, out of an older daughter of the same sire, Bellevue Ormsby First Lady (Excellent at 14 years) the noted brood cow of the Jonabell Herd.

WE WILL BRING BOTH BULLS TO THE SALE AND LET THE HIGH BIDDER CHOOSE
We also consign a daughter of Design Again from a dam of 45th and Pontiac breeding.

Bellevue Dairy Farms

Hyattsville, Maryland

McDonogh Gold Printer of Locvale

HERE HE IS!

McDONOGH GOLD PRINTER OF LOCVALE

At the left is the promised picture of this handsome young fellow—taken at only four months of age—upon whom we are placing a lot of faith and hope for our future breeding operations.

In the September 6th issue of the **World** we showed you the picture of "Printer's" dam, Dunloggin Printress.

His sire is.....**Dunloggin Pure Gold**—(Dunloggin Woodmaster
(Dunloggin Bessie Homestead

His dam is.....**Dunloggin Printress**—

2y	5m	365d	3X	17142	3.7	638.2 F
3y	9m	365	3X	19415	3.7	716.0 F.
5y		365d	2X	16663	3.7	624.0 F.

Now on AR and has milked up to 89.5 lbs. daily.

His pedigree was selected and we have been waiting three years for his arrival—two full sisters were born in the meantime and, with his dam, make three of the most prized females in the splendid McDonogh School herd which Dick Wells has so carefully assembled and bred.

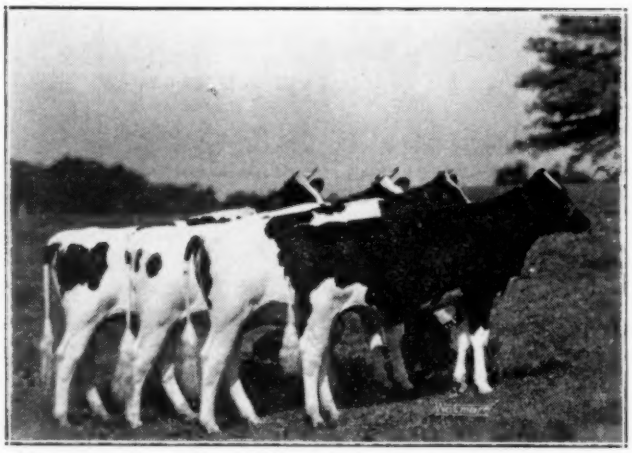
Mated with the daughters of Dunloggin Matador Della, Dunloggin Master Oraaggie, and Locvale Master Leader, we hope to continue progress on a solid foundation.

LOCVALE FARMS

J. HOMER REMSBERG **(Acc. & Neg.)** **Middletown, Maryland**

OUR BEST to the MARYLAND FALL SALE

October 24 Timonium, Maryland



A Junior Get by McDonogh Gold Rush

The Sales Management has requested consignors to put in their best. This has always been our policy, yet we feel that the consignment listed below is superior to any we have ever offered for public appraisal. Their loss will hurt us, but it will be the buyer's gain. We can do no more than this.

For Your Approval on October 24th

1. **McDonogh G R Miss Mooie 2610730.** Born—8/24/45. She is the heifer to the left in the picture above. A great heifer sired by McDonogh Gold Rush, who in turn is by Dunloggin Pure Gold and from the high testing Evergreen Pride Johanna—4%, 3.9% 3.8%. "Pure Gold" is a Woodmaster son from none other than Dunloggin Bessie Homestead—4.5% and 4.1%, and an All-American 3 yr. old. "Miss Mooie's" dam is Lauxmont S Colantha Della who as a 3-year-old has 547.4 fat in 294 days. She will freshen within 13 months of her previous calving. She is a daughter of Safemaster and her dam is Colantha Della Mooie Pietertje Honorable Mention All-American 1939 with three 305 day records from 562 to 634 of fat. All who knew Lauxmont remember her. Her daughter, the dam of "Miss Mooie" was our pick of the ORIGINAL Lauxmont Dispersal. "Miss Mooie" is safe in calf to Greenwood McDonogh Dunmaster who is sired by Dunloggin Supreme, he by Golden Cross and out of Mistress Queen! His dam is Dunloggin Proud Adeen now on test with better than 5% and better than 4% for the first two months. Proud Adeen's dam is Confident Adeen and the next two dams are Proud Mistress and old Adeen herself. Where is there more Dunloggin breeding today?

2. **McDonogh Delight 2765085.** Born—12/24/45. Don't sell her short! She is an inbred Lieutenant being by the old bull himself (his next to last daughter) and out of a 700 lb. daughter by himself. 75% Lieutenant. This heifer is straight, right, and dark colored. Her maternal granddam was purchased at auction from Joe Canby in 1935 and is still in our herd producing well at 16 years. She has three A R daughters from 501 to 700 fat. Over 150,000 lbs. milk herself on 2X, but for two lactations. "Delight" is also in calf to Greenwood McDonogh Dunmaster.

3. **McDonogh G R General 987969.** A show bull calf by McDonogh Gold Rush and a full brother to a show heifer who was second prize junior yearling at the 1947 Maryland State Fair. He has two maternal sisters—McDonogh Golden Susanna with 640 fat at 2 years and McDonogh Louisa with 651 fat and 2nd prize 2 yr. old at the 1942 Maryland State Fair under Paul Misner.

A POST CARD WILL BRING YOU EXTENDED PEDIGREES ON ANY OR ALL OF THESE ANIMALS

McDonogh School Address: R. N. WILLS McDonogh, Md.

80 Head

★ ★

OF CHOICE Holstein Cattle

have been selected for the 32nd annual sale (America's oldest) of the Allegany-Steuben Holstein Breeders' Club to be held at

MAPLE CITY PARK

HORNELL, N. Y.

★ ★

OCTOBER FIFTEENTH

Included in the offering are 45 young cows, 4 junior herd sires and 30 heifers; the tops of the best herds of the twin counties. Typical of the lot are:

★

* A son of Master Educator, grand champion 1947 Allegany County Fair, whose dam at 2 years made 600 lbs. fat, 2X milking.
* A 1st calf heifer out of Cornell Ideal Ollie twice sired by sires proven for 100 lbs. fat increase.
* A young cow with a fat record of 500 lbs., 2X milking, whose maternal sister sold at public auction for $1600.
* A son of Pebble Beach Prince whose dam made 599 lbs. fat in 10 months, 2X milking.

The cattle offered in this sale represent years of effort and the expert skill of the most able breeders in an area that has long been noted as one of the great Holstein breeding centers of America. The initial selections were made by the sale committee and the final choice by Adrian Personius, fieldman of the New York Holstein-Friesian Association.

To the Holstein breeder who needs more cows, the dairyman who desires to buy foundation animals for a registered herd, or the man who needs a herd sire, this sale affords an unusual opportunity to buy quality cattle.

R. Austin Backus, Sale Manager — C. B. Smith, Auctioneer

Sale Begins Promptly at 12:30 — Dinner Served on the Grounds

Choice Young Daughters of KING for Sale

Due to a death in our family, we have had to sell one of our farms, which leaves us short of room this winter, particularly for young stock.

WE OFFER A CHOICE SELECTION OF YOUNG HEIFERS
Calves and Heifers Ready to Breed

These are mostly daughters of our senior herd sire, Carnation Imperial Hazelwood King (see picture), that well-proven son of Carnation Governor Imperial, backed by three generations of Hazelwood dams averaging well over 1000 lbs. fat.

Our daughters of this sire are just finishing their first lactations and are the most uniform producing group of heifers we have ever milked. They have exceptionally nice dispositions and milk dry with machine.

EVERY ONE WE OFFER IS FROM A RECORD DAM

In nearly every case, backed by generation after generation of tested dams as we have had our entire herd on 2X test for the past 25 years and have made many great lifetime records.

HEIFERS PRICED FROM $250 to $500

Might Also Spare a Few Milking Cows

HARTHOLM FARM

DOUGLAS HART, **Woodstock, Ontario**

Canada's Leading 100,000-Lb. 2X Herd

CARNATION IMPERIAL HAZELWOOD KING

19 Dtrs	av.	16153 M.	3.7%	597.7 F.
19 Dams	av.	14239 M.	3.5%	498.4 F.
Av. Inc.		1914 M.	.2%	99.3 F.

(On a 305-day 2X Basis)

A Son of
CARNATION GOVERNOR IMPERIAL
(Three times All-American)
from
Carn. Ormsby Hazelwood Walker
4½y-365d-4X 24470 M. 3.7% 914.9 F.

Second Dam,
Carn. Inka Hazelwood Walker
5½y-365d-4X 27181 M. 3.8% 1032.1 F.

Third Dam,
Carnation Walker Hazelwood
4½y-365d-4X 29083 M. 4.1% 1198.9 F.
(American Champion)

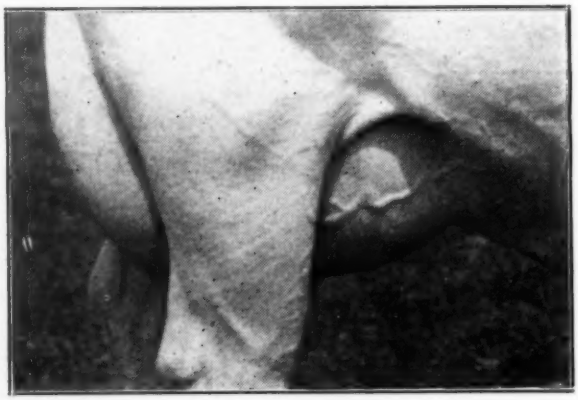
MONTVIC BONHEUR DALE

MONTVIC BONHEUR EMILY

GREAT HOLSTEIN UDDERS

We consider "Dale" and "Emily", both out of Montvic Fosch Bonheur (the same as the sire of our Oostie Lochinvar Homestead), the two best uddered cows we have ever seen. The nearest thus far we have come to their ideal is the udder of Oostie Premier Miriam, below.

"Miriam" traces six times to North Star Joe Homestead, generally accepted as the foundation sire of present day homesteads. Her breeding is the same as nearly 100% of our herd. In breeding for high production in the Homesteads we have not sacrificed udders, but believe we have continually improved them.



OOSTIE PREMIER MIRIAM

Both Carnation Imperial Senator and **Oostie Lochinvar Homestead** have this combination of excellent udders and high production.

In your program to improve your herd, stress udder conformation. Our best Holsteins still have a long program ahead to perfect that division of the score card.

OOSTERHUIS FARMS

"Home of the Homesteads"

OCONOMOWOC, **WISCONSIN**

Third Annual Schoharie County Holstein Club Sale

Cobleskill, N. Y. — Saturday, October 11

At the Schoharie County Fairgrounds

50 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

SELECTION COMMITTEE:

Edgar Van Voris, Chairman
Morton Treadwell
Church Traver
Earl Rickard
Winthrop Ames
Joseph Pendergast, County Agent

"Emphasis has been placed on nicely uddered, typy animals from dams who have proven their worth in the milk pail.

These animals are guaranteed by the consignor to be sound in every way and due to freshen by or near the date of the sale, to outstanding sires used in Schoharie County.

The selection committee feels, these animals are some of the most outstanding Holsteins in the county, and only at a sale such as this would they be offered"

A statement by the Committee—

- THE CONSIGNORS -

FRANKLIN AKER, COBLESKILL
Four two-year-olds, all due at or near sale time, to well-bred sires and by Van Horne bred bulls and each a fine individual.

HARRY ANDERSON, JEFFERSON
Three-year-old heifer out of a dam that has milked up to 75 lbs. a day, due soon after sale to artificial sire.

HARRY C. BROWN & SON, SLOANSVILLE
A 10-months-old bull out of a dam with 562 lbs. of fat and 14,677 lbs. milk, also a vaccinated heifer that will be fresh at sale time.

GROVER C. CHRISS, MIDDLEBURGH
A 4-yr.-old daughter of Count Hernet Posch, and 2-yr.-old heifer by Osborndale Sir Homestead Tovarich and both bred to this latter bull.

D. SCHUYLER CROSBY, SPRAKERS
Three heifers, two by Liberty Hill Carnation Corporal. Two are due soon after sale and one is just fresh. Also a baby granddaughter of Commander Posch.

ANDREW ELDRIDGE & SON, SHARON SPRINGS
Three heifers, two will be fresh and other bred to son of great 900-lb., $1,000 cow sold in Burtis Dispersal.

BYRON FANCHER & SONS, HYNDSVILLE
A 366-lb. fat cow in 294 days that is the dam of top priced bull in last year's club sale.

GROVER GUERNSEY & SONS, SCHOHARIE
Two two-yr.-old heifers, both due soon to the son of Montvic Lochinvar owned by the Guernsey's that showed with first Get at the State show.

CHARLES HUBBELL, JEFFERSON
Two four-year-old heifers of Lovell breeding, both due sale time to artificial sires of good merit.

MICHAEL JAMBA, JEFFERSON
Daughter of Staffordshire Montvic Crusader that was first prize as Senior Calf at Schoharie B & W Show. Also 2-yr.-old due sale time.

FLOYD LAWYER, COBLESKILL
Three-year-old daughter of Van Horne bull out of 566-lb. dam and due sale time to 3-4 brother to a $2,700 bull.

SHARON MAUHS, COBLESKILL
Two bulls, one by the Grand Champion at the Ney York State Show and out of a "VG" 499-lb. dam, and the other himself first prize Bull Calf at the 1947 Schoharie B & W Show and out of a 501-lb. dam, she also 1st at 1947 B & W. Also two 2-yr.-old heifers, one out of a 646-lb. dam, and both bred to Mauhs' outstanding son of Lochinvar.

LYDIA M. RICKARD, COBLESKILL
Two-year-old daughter of Carnation Homestead Courageous, bred to good artificial sire.

MORTON TREADWELL, JEFFERSON
Three-year-old heifer that milked 50 lbs. and tested 3.7% with first calf, bred to 430-lb. bull.

EDGAR W. VAN VORIS, HYNDSVILLE
Two daughters of the proven sire, Thendara Onondaga Onyx, one out of a dam with 135,992 lbs. of milk. Both bred to the proven sire, Milkdale Aristocrat Rag Apple.

LESLIE VAN WIE, MIDDLEBURGH
Six outstanding heifers, four bred to Butterfly Anchor Lochinvar, great 879-lb. son of Lochinvar, and two bred to Golden Hope Lochinvar, another son of Lochinvar out of 510-lb., CTA Daughter of General Posch.

WILLARD WRIGHT, SCHOHARIE
Two-year-old daughter of Elikay Fobinka Pontiac, fresh Aug. 24, and first test of 3.8%.

JULIUS WESTHEIMER, MIDDLEBURGH
Four well-bred heifers, all bred to Pebble Beach Prince Secunda

MARVIN ZIMMER, SCHOHARIE
The 1st prize three-year-old and the second prize two-year-old at Altmont Fair, 1947, also a cow. All are bred to proven sires now in artificial work.

All Cattle Will Be at the Grounds on the Evening of

October 10th, for Your Inspection.

R. Austin Backus, Sales Manager
Mexico, N. Y.

Sale Sponsored By
Schoharie County Holstein Club

New York Show

(Continued from page 22)

sire they purchased back from Monford S. Kelsey, Wait Farm Regal Baron, a veteran of many former shows under the Kelsey colors.

Ernest Strobeck, Macedon, scored a win in the 2-year- old class, but couldn't match the "Comrade" bull for senior and grand championship honors.

Orson Smith took his second blue ribbon in the senior yearling class with Holwyn Governor Mahomet Homestead, the bull he purchased in the Wolverine Classic. This was a closely contested placing with the two sons of Montvic Lochinvar from Schoharie Co. shown by Grover Guernsey and Sharon Mauhs in 2nd and 3rd places. Orson's bull was stretchier than either, and the Mauhs entry in third was the smoothest and most compact of the three. Orson's bull won the junior and reserve grand championship over Langley Collyer's junior yearling and the black and dairylike son of Dunloggin All-Var that won the bull calf class of 31 entries for Wait Farms.

Harden Farms picked up another blue ribbon in the Dairy Herd class with their three toppers in the aged cow class and their first prize 3-year-old.

Sharon Mauhs' entry in the class of 9 Gets of Sire, all juniors, was an outstanding topper, featuring two daughters and his son of Lochinvar, with the added support of Grover Guernsey's Lochinvar son. Peter Martens was second with four youngsters by Carnation Slogan. Roy Studer of Lyons had two nice cows for the first prize "Produce", closely pressed by another pair shown by Kent Whipple of Savannah.

The Junior Show

There were 53 head shown by 27 boys and girls in the six junior classes. These were all judged just previously to each open class, the senior exhibitors simply adding their animals to the junior class for the open show.

The County Herd Class, which featured a display of 80 head in the ring, from 10 different counties, was placed as follows:

1. Wayne County; 2. St. Lawrence; 3. Cortland; 4. Onondaga; 5. Chenango; 6. Oneida; 7 Madison; 8. Cayuga-Seneca; 9. Schoharie; 10. Jefferson.

Placings in the open classes and the junior show were as follows:

Bull Calves (31)

1—Wait Farm All-Var Bellringer, J. R. Wait; 2—Harden Farms King Seven, Harden Farms; 3—Norda Sovereign Rag Apple, Ray Morrison; 4—Marshline Star Oscar, O'Connell Ferris; 5—Smithland Supreme Comrade, Orson Smith; 6—Inka Hengervald Echo Secret, S. J. Mauhs.

Bull, Junior Yearling (5)

1—Calle Joe Carnation Dunloggin, Langley F. Collyer; 2—Big Elm Sir Anna, Paul Smith; 3—Ray Lou Rag Apple Falcon, K. W. Loucks; 4—Pender Valley Memory, Philip Pendergast.

Bulls, Senior Yearling (9)

1—Holwyn Governor Mahomet Homestead, Orson Smith; 2—Osborndale Sir Eugene Lochinvar, Grover Guernsey; 3—Osborndale Sir Edward Lochinvar, S. J. Mauhs; 4—Big Elm Montvic Bonheur, Paul Smith.

Bulls, 2 years (4)

1—Echoridge Ormsby Winterthur Burke, Ernest Strobeck; 2—Hillhaven Sovereignese, Paul Smith; 3—Monte Brae Rag Apple Sovereign, Clarence House; 4—Snowden Lochinvar Joe, Fred Baer.

Bulls, 3 years and over (12)

1—Strathaven Supreme Comrade, Orson Smith & Kingdon Farm; 2—Wait Farm Regal Baron, J. R. Wait; 3—Glenafton Rag Apple Hercules, Paul Smith; 4—Baker Farm Acme Helbon, C. A. Blackwell.

Senior & Grand Champion Bull:

Strathaven Supreme Comrade, Orson Smith.

Junior & Reserve Grand Champion Bull:

Holwyn Governor Mahomet Homestead, Orson Smith.

Junior Heifer Calves (25)

1—Rockdale Ajax Grace, Paul Smith; 2—ARKL Day Fobes, K. W. Loucks; 3—Sylvia Segis Pontiac, Lois Meyer; 4—Frontlands Irene Pontiac, Agnes Meyer; 5—Elkendale Colantha Peggy, Sylvia Patchen; 6—Gydemaid Virgillia Monogram, Earl Wooster.

Senior Heifer Calves (35)

1—Woosterdale Fobes Plutocrat, Carl G. Wooster; 2—Marathon Ellbank Joan Ormsby, Barbara Tucker; 3—Shirley Ann Woosterdale Burke, Carlyle Darron; 4—Newmont Ormsby Beets Lass, Beacon Milling Co.; 5—Wait Farm Admiral Burke Maggie, J. R. Wait; 6—Harden Farm King Linda, Harden Farms.

Heifers, Junior Yearling (19)

1—Elkendale Pride Belle, Kenneth A. Patchen; 2—Ashland Kate Peg, Wm. Ashford; 3—Eva Rag Apple Sovereign, Paul Smith; 4—Harden Farms Deen Jeanne, Harden Farms; 5—Shelter Valley Bessie Pro, James Stone; 6—Smithland Supreme Mercena, Orson Smith.

Heifers, Senior Yearling (22)

1—Harden Farms King Queen, Harden Farms; 2—Harden Farms, King Anne, Harden Farms; 3—Clovercourt Carnation Slogan Bess, Peter Martens; 4—Valley Farms Heidi, C. A. Blackwell; 5—Leafy Lawn Princess Laura, Ray Morrison; 6—Valley Farms Aaggie Helbon, C. A. Blackwell.

Heifers, 2 Years (21)

1—Windycrest Mistress Lyons, Vernon R. Ross; 2—Coyne Hartog Tensen, R. T. Coyne; 3—Saltland Inka Ormsby, Elmer Marshfield; 4—Vanlure Martha, Fred VanSchaick; 5—Westover Abbekerk Inka Ormsby, Chas. Lathrop; 6—Mountfield Prospect Vale, Paul Marshfield.

Heifers, 3 Year (20)

1—KAS Emily Dewdrop Supreme, Harden Farms; 2—Ben-Bar Sandra Ocapek, Elmer Marshfield; 3—Elmco Supreme B, Roland E. Ginn; 4—Posch Tritomia Pearl, Robert C. Church; 5—Genodale Count Dixie Mabel, Kenneth Patchen; 6—Potterfarms Safemaster Colleen, Dr. W. H. Potter.

Cow, 4 Years and over (36)

1—Hickoryvale Mooie Canary, Harden Farms; 2—Inka Pontiac Star, Harden Farms; 3—Fuglesang Ruby Rag Apple Supreme, Harden Farms; 4—Fineview Chieftain Desta, F. L. Putman; 5—Irene Hengerveld Veeman Fobes, Roy H. Studer; 6—Mercedes Prilly Fayne, F. L. Putman.

Senior and Grand Champion Female:

Hickoryvale Mooie Canary, Harden Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female:

Inka Pontiac Star, Harden Farms.

Junior Champion Female;

Woosterdale Fobes Plutocrat, Carl G. Wooster.

Dairy Herd: (5)

1—Harden Farms; 2—Frank L. Putman; 3—Orson Smith; 4—Peter Martens; 5—Paul Smith.

Get of Sire (10):

1—Get of Montvic Lochinvar, S. J. Mauhs; 2—Get of Carnation Slogan, Peter Martens; 3—Get of Dunloggin King Var, Harden Farms; 4—Get of R M S Carnation Leona, W. T. Jones; 5—Get of Wimbledon Progressor, James H. Stone; 6—Get of Quonquont Sir Modest 45th, H. L. Jones.

Produce of Dam (9):

1—Produce of Irene Hengerveld Veeman, Roy H. Studer; 2—Produce of De-Kol Sensation Echo, Kent E. Whipple; 3—Produce of Adeline Topsy Aaggie, Valley Farms; 4—Produce of Colantha Wayne Spofford, Peter Martens; 5—Produce of West End Hello Alcartra, Peter Martens; 6—Produce of Bessie Aristocrat Ormsby Adeline, Ray Morrison.

JUNIOR SHOW

Junior Calves (12)

1—Sylvia Segis Pontiac, Lois Meyer; 2—Frontlands Irene Pontiac, Agnes Meyer; 3—Elkendale Colantha Peggy, Sylvia Patchen; 4—Entry, Robert Marshfield; 5—R. M. S. Carnation Leona, R. M. Sears; 6—Cedarcut Plutocrat C. Roxey, Barbara Curtis; 7—Robenstead C A Pokey Ideal, Janes Robens; 8—Entry, Robert Hill; 9—R. M. S. Rag Apple Mercedes, R. M. Sears; 10—R. M. S Rag Apple Nona, R M Sears

Senior Calves (16)

1—Marathon Ellbank Joan Ormsby, Barbara Tucker; 2—Robenstead C A Constance, Jane Robens; 3—Jonesvale Plutocrat Toitilla, Harlan W. Jones; 4—Woosterdale Alice, Donald Wooster; 5—Karl Crest Gypsy Oliver, Bill Hughes; 6—Pendergast Valley Fairy Queen, Jean Pendergast; 7—Cedarcut Star, Stephen Curtis; 8—Posch Segis Hazel, Donald Collier; 9—Select Ida Ormsby Veeman, Doris Leta Worden; 10—Frontlands Hattie Hazelwood, Agnes Meyer.

Junior Yearling Heifer (5)

1—Robenstead M P L Jeanette, Jane Robens; 2—Cedarcut Pietje Plutocrat Lass, Barbara Curtis; 3—Entry, Robert Hill; 4 — Mary Wellordale Chieftain Fayne, Florence Hawkins; 5—Homerdale Edgar Helena, Chas. McEvoy.

Senior Yearling Heifer (6)

1—Onounce Win Onyx, Florence Hawkins; 2—Segis Pabst Carnation Hazelwood, Harold Grover; 3—Entry, Thomas Twentyman; 4—Entry, Robert Hill; 5—Artis Greta, Eugene Crave.

Cows, 2 years, under 3 (6)

1—Coyne Hartog Tensen, Gerald Coyne; 2—Mountfield Prospect Vale, Paul Marshfield; 3—Netherton Cora Walker Crusoe, Harold Grover; 4—Delataft Falison Korndyke, Harry Underwood, Jr.; 5—Marie Transmission, Bill Hughes.

Cows, 3 years or over (8)

1—Crescent Lea Boast Jean, Donald F. House; 2—Posch Tritomia Lead, Robert C. Church; 3—Entry, Robert Hill; 4—Belle Cornell Abbekerk, Gerald Coyne; 5—Queen Brookholm Burke, Harry Underwood, Jr.

Champion Junior Show:

Crescent Lea Boast Gem, Donald F. House.

Winning Exhibitors:

J. R. Wait, Auburn; Harden Farms, Camden; Ray Morrison, Renssalaer Falls; O'Connell Ferris, Savannah; Orson Smith, Canastota; S. J. Mauhs, Cobleskill; Langley F. Collyer, Cobleskill; Paul Smith, Newark Valley; K. W. Loucks, Hermon; Philip Pendergast, Skaneateles; Grover Guernsey, Schoharie; Ernest Strobeck, Macedon; Clarence House, Avon; Fred Baer, Ft. Plain; C. A. Blackwell, Walpole, N. Hamp.; Lois Meyer, Oxford; Agnes Meyer, Oxford; Sylvia Patchen, Locke; Earl Wooster, Union Hill; Carl G. Wooster, Union Hill; Barbara Tucker,

(Continued on page 132)

New York

Holstein-Friesian Association

W. D. BROWN, Secretary

203 N. Aurora St., Ithaca, N. Y.

Our "TOVARICH" Son

5 Nearest Dams Av. 1046 F., 3.8%
He succeeds KING BESSIE ORMSBY FAYNE and is getting us some splendid calves from our high record "Fayne" daughters.

Ask About Bulls for Sale

CHAS. J. KNOELL

TONAWANDA, N. Y.

Certified and Accredited

10-yr. Herd Ave.—Mostly 2X
11832 M., 3.6%, 421.8 F.

The

RONDOUT

Cooperative Bull Association

Inc.

Phone: Kerhonkson 3794 **Address: Accord, N. Y.**

Our

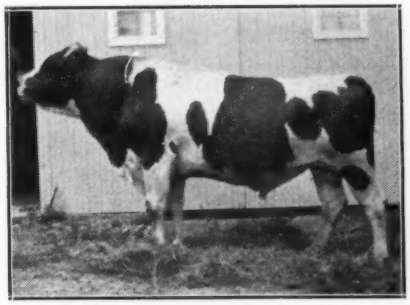
Breeding Program

is Based Upon

Pebble Beach Chloe Chieftain

Son of Gold Medal Proven Sire
Montvic Chieftain 7th
Index: 11328 4.7 533 F.
and of
Pebble Beach Chloe
Lifetime production 150,000 M.
9 records average 15947 - 3.4 - 538

The daughters of General Rag Apple Posch will be bred to this bull.



General Rag Apple Posch

High Index Proven Sire
DHIA proof (2X 305d ME)

29 daus.	av.	14.526	3.4	501
29 dams	av.	11.660	3.6	418
Increase		+2.866	—.2	+83
Index		17.392	3.2	584

75% of all the offspring in our herds are sired by this great bull.

For Production -- Test -- Type
Fertility and Longevity

ARTIFICIAL SERVICE:

to General Rag Apple Posch—$30.00

to Pebble Beach Chloe Chieftain—$10.00

Service to "Historian" Will Be Available

GLENAFTON RAG APPLE HISTORIAN
$20,000 son of Abegweit Showdown out of the World Champion 1163-lb. 4-yr.-old (3X), Montvic Hiemke Rag Apple Patsy. His sire is out of Abegweit Milady, World Record 305-day producer on 3X, 1085 fat, 4.35%. His two nearest dams are both rated *Excellent.

He comes home to Cortland around the first of November. Members of this Association will have first priority on his services, but there will be plenty to spare. We suggest that you look ahead on your breeding schedule a few months and book any services you will want quite well in advance. We'll gladly send you full details on request.

Plan now to come and see "Historian" and his young son, Hays' Rag Apple Climax, out of the World Champion butterfat producer, 1408-lb. Alcartra Gerben. We'll gladly take you to see some of the Cortland County herds where they will be used.

CORTLAND HOLSTEIN BULL ASS'N, INC.

Fred Van Schaick, Sec', Cortland, N. Y.

W. W. Burtis, Cortland, President; Clarence Harvey, Cincinnatus, Vice President; Fred Van Schaick, Cortland, Secretary; Frank Wavle, McGraw, Treasurer. Directors: Richard Anderson, Little York; John Maxson, Homer; Vernon Potter, Truxton; Harry Underwood, Little York; Frank Taylor, Cortland.

Gardiner; Carlyne Darron, Walworth; Beacon Milling Co., Cayuga; Charles Harden, Camden; Kenneth A. Patchen, Locke; Wm. Ashford, Lyons; James H. Stone, Marcellus; Peter Martens, Rockdale; Vernon R. Ross, Gowanda; R. T. Coyne, Avon; Elmer Marshfield, Marcellus; Fred VanSchaick, Cortland; Chas. Lathrop, Sherburne; Paul Marshfield, Marcellus; Roland E. Ginn, Canton; Robert C. Church, Baldwinsville; Dr. W. H. Potter, Truxton; F. L. Putman, Heuvelton; Roy H Studer, Lyons; Peter Martens, Rockdale; R. M. Sears, Cazenovia; Barbara Curtis, Cazenovia; Jane Robens, Poland; Robert Hill, Elbridge; Harlan W. Jones, Cazenovia; Donald Wooster, Ontario; Bill Hughes, Skaneateles; Jean Pendergast, Skaneateles; Stephen Curtis, Cazenovia; Doris Leta Worden, Gouverneur; Florence Hawkins, Marietta; Chas. McEvoy, Homer; Harold Grover, Afton; Eugene Crave, Bainbridge; Harry Underwood, Jr., Little York, N. Y.

N. W. Washington Fair

(Continued from page 48)

Senior Champion Cow
Hampton Place Segis Inka, Nick Roorda, Lynden.
Grand Champion Cow
Nooksock Valley Bess Maid, Nick Roorda, Lynden.
Reserve Champion Cow
Hampton Place Segis Inka, Nick Roorda, Lynden.
Graded Herd
Burton Waugh, Burlington.
Young Herd
Ralph Van Dyke Lynden.
Calf Herd
Ralph Van Dyke, Lynden.
Get of Sire
Nick Roorda, Lynden.
Junior Get of Sire
Nick Roorda, Lynden.
Produce of Dam
Nick Roorda, Lynden.
County Herd
Whatcom County, Washington.
Three Best Uddered Cows
Nick Roorda, Lynden.

W. D. ROBENS & SON SALE

Catalog Summary

38 Females 2y & over	$14450.00	$380.26
(5 calves under 3 mos. sold with dams)	307.50	61.50
2 Bred Yearlings	535.00	267.50
7 Open Yearlings	1400.00	200.00
11 Heifer calves over 3m	2025.00	184.09
2 Bulls over 3m	775.00	387.50
60 Head	$19492.50	$324.87

A sale of 60 head from the herd of W. D. Robes & Son, was held at the home farm, Poland, N. Y., on September 18. Sales Manager R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., presided in the auctioneer's stand, and the sale was considered satisfactory throughout. New York buyers absorbed the entire offering.

Henry Samson & Son, Vernon Center, N. Y., took the three tops of the day, headed by Crownhurst C P Mary. Bred by Blount-Robbins, Lacona, N. Y., she is a 4-year-old daughter of Carnation Plutocrat and Crownhurst Mary Segis, 468.7-lb (AR) daughter of Prilly Bessie Segis. Her price was $900. With her wet a 3-year-old daughter of the herd sire, Carnation Ammunition, son of Carnation Governor Imperial at $465, and a 4-year-old granddaughter of Burke of the Bess Burkes and King Ormsby Ideal breeding on the bottom side of the pedigree, at $625. Harlie Newman, Hancock, N. Y., selected eight head, including a granddaughter of King Ormsby Ideal at $450.

The herd sire, Carnation Ammuntion, just past five years old, sired by Carnation Governor Imperial and out of Carnation Ormsby Jessie (1105-lb daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby) went to F. W. Hill, New Woodstock, N. Y., on his bid of $440.

Details and animals selling above $400 and buyers follow

Henry W. Samson & Son, Vernon Center, N. Y. (3)
Crownhurst C P Mary (7-2-43) 2431878
C H G M Constance Changeling 2380330 (12-12-42) 625
C A Lena 2548457 (7-20-44) 465
Harlie Newman, Hancock, N. Y. (8)
T O I D Thelma 2465531 (1-26-44) 450
Nigger Inka Toitilla 2386395 (8-1-42) 425
C H G M Edith Ideal 2548456 (5-26-44) 400
John Hladysz, Herkimer, N. Y. (2)
C H G M Pet 2380331 (11-27-42) 450
J. W. Hill, New Woodstock, N. Y. (4)
Carnation Ammuntion (m) 857483 (7-17-42) 440
Jerry Albrecht, Little Falls, N. Y. (4)
K O I D Lena 2465530 (2-4-44) 435
K O I D Lady Constance 2465524 (12-18-43) 400
W. R. Mitchelson, Boonville, N. Y. (1)
C A Bernice 2548458 (7-12-44) 415
Raymond Glouse, Boonville, N. Y. (3)
Healthy Hill Pathfinder Posch 2504951 (5-1-44) 415
George Eager, Canastota, N. Y. (4)
Abbekerk Champion Meg 2592818 (1-14-43) 410
John Zagurski, Boonville, N. Y. (5)
Grendale Mary Aristocrat 2592821 (4-1-43) 400

Other buyers were: Merl Pynn, Erieville; Alex Salanco, Herkimer; Fred Stasuo, Boonville; Willard T. Rocha, Holland Patent; Leonard Lamanna, Little Falls; M. A. Knights, Herkimer; William E. Williams, Holland Patent; Leigh Agne, Poland; Kenneth Burrows, Clinton; J. R. Bogdonoff, Poland; Durwood Carman, Poland; Gerald Crossway, Remsen; Glenn A. Crossway, Remsen; John H. Hart, Holland Patent.

Jules Pierlow Dispersal

Catalog Summary

41 Females 2 yrs & over.... (4 calves under 3 mos sold with dams)	$20550	$501.21
7 Bred Yearlings	655	163.50
10 Open Yearlings	2520	360.00
8 Heifer calves over 3m	3905	390.50
11 Bulls over 3m	2390	298.75
77 Head	$33435	$434.22

Top of the Jules Pierlow Dispersal at St. Louis on September 16th was one of the good daughters of Montvic Rag Apple Chief taken by Hickory Creek at $1250. She was Creston Rag Apple Hollyhock with a two-year-old record of 585 lbs. fat. Altho she had been classified Good Plus, she was one of the choice individuals of the sale. Mr. Howard also took two of the best yearlings—the 1946 first prize heifer calf at the Missouri State Fair and a double granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Starlight, bringing his total to $2550.

Two other animals sold for $1,000, both going to Lake Cliff Farms, Rhineland, Missouri, one of these a daughter of Chief and the other the daughter of Creston Twenty Grand out of the daughter of Alcartra Gerben. Lake Cliff's total for 5 head was $4,175, including the Chieftain son, Creston Rag Apple Rocky.

The 6 daughters of Chief brought an average price of $891 while the yearling son and 6 daughters of Creston Twenty Grand (4 of them less than 6 months old) brought an average of $561.

Gold Medal Dairy, Evansville, Indiana, purchased the young son of Creston Twenty Grand from the Chief daughter at $710 as well as 6 females that brought their total purchases to $2810.

Mr. Pierlow, who has a photo studio in the Park Plaza Hotel, entertained some of the visitors in the studio the evening before the sale. He gave as his reason for selling, the opening of another studio in Clayton (St. Louis suburb) and the difficult labor problem at the farm.

Glenn G. Davis, who had assisted Mr. Pierlow in assembling the herd, was manager of the sale. The cattle were in good condition, especially in view of the intense heat and drought preceding the sale. Sale force was Smith, Mack and Walker with Prof. C. S. Rhode of Illinois reading the pedigrees.

The buyers and details on animals selling at $400 and above:

Hickory Creek Farm, McHenry, Ill. (3)
Creston Rag Apple Hollyhock 2392876 (5-27-43) $1250
L-Jaicee Starlight Rag Apple 2562817 (4-18-45) 725
Mosby Prilly Fobes 2670560 (9-10-45) 575

Lake Cliff Farms, Rhineland, Mo., (D. M. Kerckhoff) (5)
Creston Rag Apple Hathor 2420645 (9-20-43) 1000
Creston Pietje Alcartra Gerben (2-17-46) 1000
Creston Rag Apple Hildegarde 2420644 (9-18-43) 950
Creston Rag Apple Heilo 2420987 (9-14-43) 700
Creston Rag Apple Rocky (m) 922639 (11-13-44) 525

C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind. (3)
Sylvanmere Gladys Montvic 2305185 (1-14-42) 975
Rayland Admiral Springbrook 2325122 (7-3-42) 600

Gold Medal Dairy Evansville, Ind. (3)
Creston Rag Apple Twenty Grand (m) 956150 (12-6-45) 710
Miss Stella Man-O-War 2654635 (10-1-45) 410
Miss Transmitter Challenger Pride 2656212 (11-14-45) 400

Pevely Dairy, Crescent, Mo. (5)
Haasdale Heilo Carnation Larky 2475138 (1-9-44) 625
Rockfort Carnation Anita 2431975 (6-16-43) 500

Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo. (3)
Rayland Admiral Hertha 2325117 (12-4-41) 625
Rayland Admiral Reba 2325118 (12-13-41) 425

Arthur E. Hammerer, Belleville, Ill. (4)
Fobes Inka Tritomia Ormsby 2405770 (10-7-40) 600

Clyde Lebegue, Highland, Ill. (3)
Capaha Aaggie Ormsby Lady 2493309 (11-23-43) 525
Aaggie Jewell Korndyke 2622317 (4-30-45) 485

Mathews Bros., Sykeston, Mo. (1)
Master Man-O-War Mary 2d 2545181 (12-1-44) 510

Edwin & Nelson Eaton, St. Louis, Mo. (2)
J P's Sylvanmere Gladys (5-4-47) ..500
Creston Rag Apple Georgina (5-8-47) 400

J. Endicott, Pacific, Mo. (1)
Maytag Esther Artis 2548217 (2-10-45) 500

Rouesen & Eaton, Grubville, Mo. (2)
Creston Twenty Grand Valiant (m) (3-22-47) 500

Piadell Farms, Piasa, Ill. (5)
Belle of Rayland 2409840 (12-7-42)... 500
Bonny Lady Bess Matador 2338967 (8-10-42) 500
Creston Rag Apple Georgia 2354659 (9-12-42) 475

Charles Lugeibull, Trenton, Ill. (2)
Marie De Kol Rue Bess 2503780 (5-30-43) 500

M. B. McMenamy, St. Peters, Mo. (3)
Haasdale Colony Bessie Josephine 2265334 (11-21-41) 500

Dale M. Rogier, Highland, Ill. (3)
U-Mo Man-O-War Ormsby Winnie 2641305 (9-9-45) 485

Ross Reynolds, Carrollsburg, Ill. (2)
Supreme Ormsby Dean Cora 2179176 (6-13-40) 450

Paul Stephen, Vichy, Mo. (2)
Creston Hathor Rag Apple Twenty Grand 2657652 (2-1-46) 450

Joe Randozzo, Black Jack, Mo. (3)
Paganok Lucky Quaker 2522555 (10-10-44) 440
Wayne Echo Hartog 2349568 (9-21-42) 425
Inka Palanois Fobes of Lombard 2234684 (3-14-41) 410

R. L. Harp, Pittsfield, Ill. (3)
Paganok Fritzi Posch Perfection 3d 2528413 (11-14-44) 400

Other buyers were: Missouri: Syndicate Holstein Farms, Glencoe: Joseph & Ethel Grednak, Florissant: W. B. Champ, Overland: O. L. Burnett, Bourbon: Joseph & Cary Beller, Ferguson; K. E. Bonecher, Eureka: H. W. Bollman, De Soto: Erwin Engelbach, Pevely: Jess Eaton, Cuba; William Hetlage, Wright Center; Illinois: Glen Lugeubull, Trenton: Frank Kenick, Paris: Albert Kolmer, Waterloo; Lester W. Helmer, Belleville. Wisconsin: Blase Brummit, Old Monroe.

Tight Fit

A hunter was showing off his collection of trophies to a group of visitors. He was rapturously explaining how he acquired the various exhibits. "See that elephant?" he said. "I shot it in my pajamas."

"My gosh," murmured the surprised young lady, "How did it get in there?"

Each year soil erosion is estimated to cost the United States close to four billion dollars.

HERE IS QUITE A BULL

A beautiful individual, born August 27, 1946, and ready for immediate service.

Sire—

R M F ADANTHA ORMSBY SYLVESTER

He is a show son of our proven **Woodmaster** bull, out of a 786-lb show cow still in our herd at 14 years. We used him considerably before selling at a long price to A. Fisher & Sons, Canastota, N. Y.

Dam—

R M F PERFECTION PATIENCE

She is a daughter of our proven former herd sire, Springbank Pietje Perfection. As a jr. 2 year old she made an AR record of 454.1 lbs. fat, 12,102 lbs. milk, 3.8%. The second dam is Patience Ormsby Direct (942 lbs., 3.8%), great brood cow in our herd with 5 A R daughters, 2 over 800 lbs.

This is one of the best bulls we ever bred and he will please you both in type and production. **He is priced so you can afford to buy him.**

WE HAVE A NUMBER OF FINE HEIFERS TO SPARE DUE TO FRESHEN THIS FALL.

And always a wide choice in heavy producing cows. Come and see us.

River Meadow Farms

McLAURY BROS.,

Portlandville, Otsego Co., N. Y.

On Route 28, midway between Oneonta and Cooperstown — Telephone Milford 3140.

Wellington Holstein District

BREEDERS' SALE

Fair Grounds — Wellington, Lorain County, Ohio

SATURDAY—OCT. 18

Starting 12 Noon

55 — Choice Registered Holsteins — 55

50 Females — 5 Bulls

NEGATIVE ON T.B. AND BLOOD TEST — MOSTLY BANG'S VACCINATED

Nearly all the females are fresh or close springers, many with good records up to over 500 lbs. fat on 2X. The bulls are of service age and are out of good record dams.

THIS IS A QUALITY SELECTION — POPULAR BLOOD LINES

Plan to Attend This Sale — — — Catalogs at the Ringside

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, WRITE—

J. O. Fenstermaker or **Charles Lee**

Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Homerville, Ohio

Sec'y, Wellington Dist. Holstein Ass'n
New London, Ohio

Registered Holstein Cattle Sale

Two Miles East of West Liberty, Ohio

One mile west of Ohio Caverns on State Route 275, just off U. S. Route 68

Thursday — October 16

Starting 11 A. M. — Lunch Served — Sale Held Under Cover

80 — Head Dairy Cows and Heifers — 80

ALL T. B. AND BANG'S TESTED WITHIN 30 DAYS OF THE SALE

Sold with Privilege of Retest Before the Animals Leave the Barn

A Good Number of Cows and Heifers Bang's Vaccinated

Consisting of 30 fresh cows and heifers, balance due in November. Several cows with their own R. O. P. records with over 4% test.

More good two year old heifers due this fall than we have ever offered in any sale; mostly vaccinated; one son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign, old enough for service.

Fifteen 2 yr. old heifers from one herd.

Four outstanding Carnation bred heifers due by sale date and bred to a grandson of Pietje B.

One Pabst bred bull, 18 months old with 847 lbs fat, 18933 lbs milk, 4.47 test. A real herd bull.

Space will not permit description of all cattle. There are several other cows with their own records and good udders with plenty of production. These cattle have been hand-picked from the best herds of Ontario. If interested in good quality cows with the best of breeding come and look them over and see them milked. Fresh cows milking up to 80 lbs per day.

Four Generation Pedigrees Furnished with Each Animal — Heifer Calves Sold Separately

C. B. SMITH and JOHN BAKER, Auctioneers

KENT E. ATHA and JACK ROGERS, Clerks

Carl H. Gray & Son, Owners — West Liberty, Ohio

RAVENGLEN BULL SALES

Ravenglen Farms, Antioch, Ill., report the sale of young bulls to breeders in Illinois and Ohio. To the neighboring herd of Jens Agger, Spring Grove Ill., went a son of Dictator Ormsby Oak from a very nice Senator daugl.ter. He is of show type and ready for service.

Paul Tonyan, Ringwood, Ill., selected a young son of Ravenglen Montvic Hartog. He will be raised to head the small select herd Mr. Tonyan is building.

Curtis Cosgray, Jamestown, Ohio, bought a son of Dictator Ormsby Oak out of Ravenglen Senatora Rosebud, who has 614.2 lbs fat and 16843 lbs. milk and going strong as a 4-year-old. Mr. Cosgray, one of the well known breeders of Ohio, is founding another good herd in which this Dictator son will be used.

RAVENGLEN OAK ROSEBUD
Son of Dictator Ormsby Oak, recently purchased by Curtis Gosgray, Jamestown, Ohio, from Ravenglen Farms, Antioch, Illinois.

H. P. Richards, Strongville, Ohio, is featured on the cover of the fall number of Tractor Farming, house organ of International Harvester Company. He is shown on his tractor in the field with a glimpse of orchard and farmstead in the background and his daughter, Helen (Mrs. Robert Cook) administering a refreshing drink as he pauses in the job of combining oats. The illustration and caption are used as a text for a feature editorial in the same issue regarding family farms. The Richards' Holstein herd at Orchard View Farms numbers 40 head of purebred Holsteins, headed by a son of a champion, and the caption states that last year nine 2-year-olds in this herd averaged 11,500 lbs. milk, 422 lbs. butterfat in the DHIA.

A man met a bum who asked for a dollar to buy a meal.

"No, you'll spend it on drink," the man said.

"But, I don't drink," said the bum.

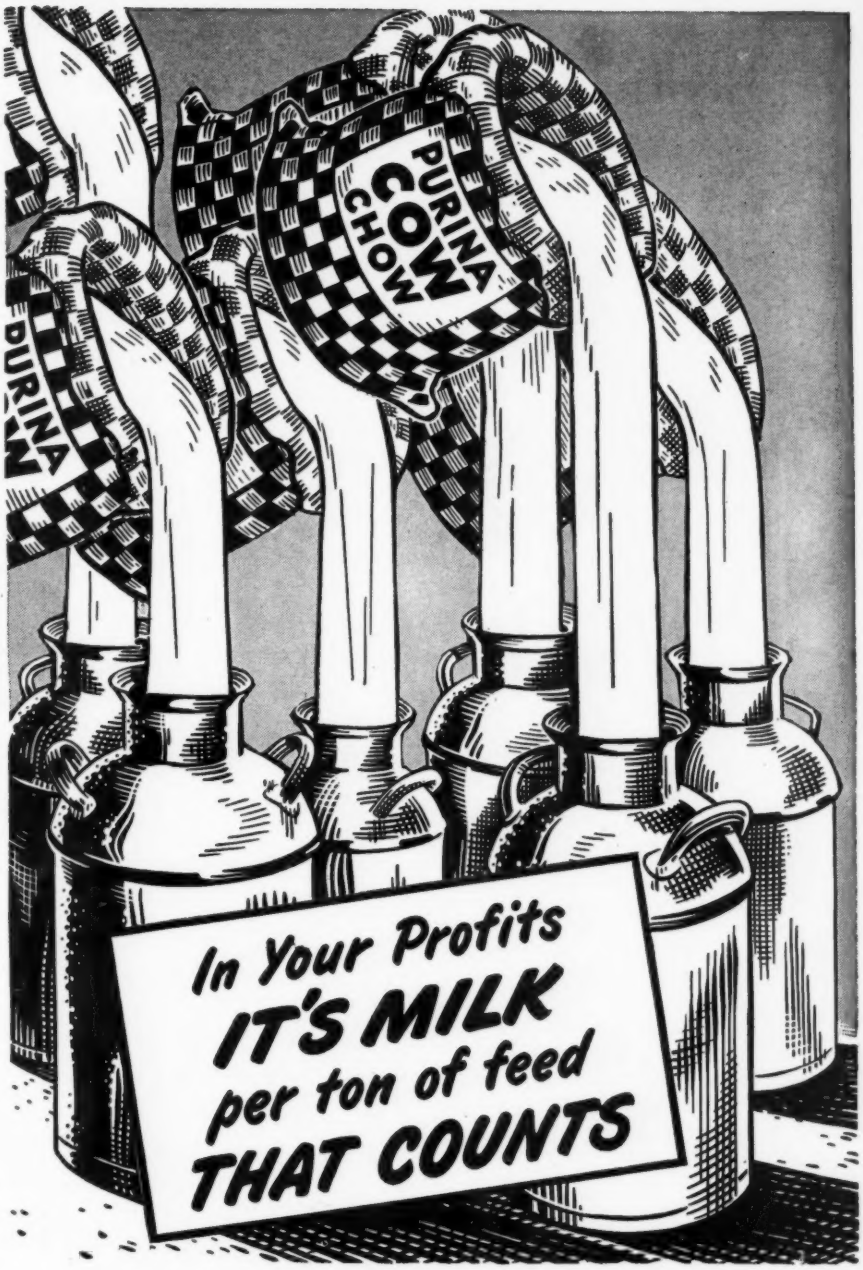
"Then you'd spend it on tobacco."

"But, I don't smoke."

"I still won't give you a dollar, but I'll tell you what—you come home with me, and I'll see that you get a wonderful meal," the man proposed.

"What? You'd take a tattered bum, like me, into your home?" asked the tramp. "But, why—"

"I just want to show my wife what happens to a fellow who doesn't drink or smoke!"



When you Buy Purina you BUY MILK!

How would you like to have an increase in milk price of 50¢ per 100 lbs.? That would make much bigger profits, wouldn't it? Yet did you know that an extra half can of milk from each 100 lbs. of dairy ration will increase your profit just as much (or even more)?

Rations vary in their capacity for yield of milk per ton, just as cows vary in their capacity for yield per head. In the same herd, one feed may yield 10 cans per ton (½ can per 100 lbs.) more than another. At your own milk prices, you can quickly figure what the extra yield means in additional income.

Just as it is profitable to *manage* a herd for high milk yield (by improving roughage, conditioning dry cows, improving breeding, etc.) so is it profitable to *feed* for high milk yield per ton. And that is why it pays to feed the country's best-known milk-making feed ... PURINA COW CHOWS (supplement, concentrate or complete feed to fit your needs).

RALSTON PURINA CO. • St. Louis 2, Mo.

FOUR GENERATIONS OF A GREAT COW FAMILY

And Our Former Sire by Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad

Pabst Burke Belmont Pride
$6500 son of "Burke" from 985-lb., 4.3% Excellent dam.

The lovely black heifer at the lower right is a daughter of Pabst Burke Belmont Pride, top left, our former sire by "Burke" from the 985-lb., 4.3% Excellent daughter of Pabst Belmont Creator. This sire was purchased for $6500 by Connor Prairie Farms, Noblesville, Ind., in the 1947 Elkhorn Sale. We wish them continued success with this great herd sire, whose 2-year-old son from Miss Valentine Hazelwood Matador, below, is now our senior sire. He was grand champion at the 1947 Colorado State Fair.

Cragdale Val. Skylark O.
VG at 13y. Life total of 210598 M., 7351.4 F. Gr. Ch. Denver 1930-31.

Valentine Hazelwood (E.)
689 F., 3.9% at 6y. Life total 107841 M., 4127 F. Res. A. A. Produce '42.

Miss Val. Hazelwood Mat.
VG. Two records over 700 lbs., 3.9 and 4.2%. 1st 3-yr.-old Colorado 1939.

Miss Val. Hazelwood Burke
Dtr. of Pabst Burke Belmont Pride with 545.3 fat, 4.1%, 2X, at 23m.

C. W. HENRY Visitors Welcome MAIL INQUIRIES ANSWERED PROMPTLY **Greeley, Colo.**

The State Fair of West Virginia

By TROSPER N. COMBS

The Holstein section of "The State Fair of West Virginia" was presented this year in a driving rain. The leadsmen had a very wet afternoon. As the judging tent was twenty feet or so from the Holstein barn, but the rain failed to dampen the enthusiasm of the leadsmen or the several hundred Holstein folks, from which a loud ringing of applause came in the midst of the heaviest downpour, as Judge Connelly placed the Blue Ribbon in the Aged Bull Class on the "Excellent" twice Grand Champion "Admiral Boast Segis Kent."

Col. H. B. Moore's Greenbrier Farms, brought out the Junior champion bull; Combs Bros., the Senior and Grand Champion Bull, while Guy B. Montgomery's entries won Junior, Senior and Grand Champion Females.

"The State Fair of West Virginia" is open to all states, and hopes were expressed that several out-of-state herds would be persuaded to show at Lewisburg in 1948. Tentative plans for 1948 have "The State Fair of West Vrginia" one week before "The Ohio State Fair," such as was the case this year.

The West Virginia State Herd was selected to represent West Virginia at the Regional show at Richmond, Va. More should be heard from this state herd.

The exhibitors:

Gwinn Research Farm, Huntington, W. Va.; H. B. Moore, Lewisburg, W. Va.; Guy B. Montgomery, Ronceverte, W. Va; Combs Bros., Lewisburg, W. Va.

The awards:

Judge: R. G. Connelly, Blacksburg, Va.

Bull Calves:

1. Admiration Boast Crusader, Combs Bros.; 2. Bestyet Rag Apple Commander, G. B. Montgomery; 3. Successor Bettina Segis Benny, H. B. Moore.

Junior Yearling Bulls

1. Glorious Pete Elsie Monarch, H. B. Moore; 2. Foxhome Moole Admiral, Combs Bros.

Senior Yearling Bulls

1. Osborndale Sir Molly Lochinvar, G. B. Montgomery; 2. Admiration Boast Creator, Combs Bros.

Bulls 3 Years and Over

1. Admiral Boast Segis Kent, Combs Bros.; 2. Ophelia Pathfinder Successor, H. B. Moore; 3. Spotlight Ophelia Bestyet, G. B Montgomery

ADMIRAL BOAST SEGIS KENT
797383 (E.)
Grand Champion at West Virginia Combs Bros., Lewisburg, W. Va.

Junior Champion Bull

Glorious Pete Elsie Monarch, H. B. Moore.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull

Admiral Boast Segis Kent, Combs Bros.

Aged Cows

1. Ophelia Rag Apple Juliana, G. B. Montgomery; 2. Elsie Pete Homestead Segis, H. B. Moore.

4 Years Old Cows

1. Carnation Hello Piebe DeKol, G. B. Montgomery; 2. Elsie Peter Glorious Segis, H. B. Moore.

3 Years Old Cows

1. Mason Femco Trusty Carrie, Gwinn Research Farm; 2. Douglas Rag Apple Glee, G. B. Montgomery; 3. Gloria King Bettina, H. B. Moore.

2 Years Old Cows

1 Spotlight Homestead Jerry, G. B. Montgomery; 2. Glorious Segis Piebe, H. B. Moore; 3. Admiration Boast Patsy, Combs Bros.

Senior and Grand Champion Cow

Ophelia Rag Apple Juliana, G. B. Montgomery

Senior Yearling Heifers

1. Bestyet Rag Apple Verna, G. B. Montgomery; 2. Mason Imperial Alice Carrie, Gwinn Research Farm; 3. Gloria Bess Burke Dot Segis, H. B. Moore.

Junior Yearling Heifers

1. Bestyet Rag Apple Sandra, G. B. Montgomery; 2. Glorious King Bessie Blackeye Lass, H. B. Moore; 3. Bestyet Rag Apple Papoose, G. B. Montgomery.

Heifer Calves

1 R. F. Star, Gwinn Research Farm; 2. Elect Butter King Rag Apple, H. B. Moore; 3. Ophelia Rag Apple Mistress Elect, G. B. Montgomery.

Junior Champion Female

Bestyet Bettina Sandra, G. B. Montgomery.

Junior Get of Sire

1. H. B. Moore, Ophelia Rag Apple Successor; 2. G. B. Montgomery, Ophelia Rag Apple Successor; 3. G. B. Montgomery, Spotlight Ophelia Bestyet.

Senior Get of Sire

1. H. B. Moore Edwarnos Glorious King; 2. Combs Bros., Admiral Boast Segis Kent.

Produce of Dam

1. H. B. Moore, Elsie Pete Homestead Segis; 2. Gwinn Research Farm, Ida Sensation; 3. G. B. Montgomery, Ophelia Rag Apple Juliana.

Best 3 Females

1. G. B. Montgomery; 2. H. B. Moore.

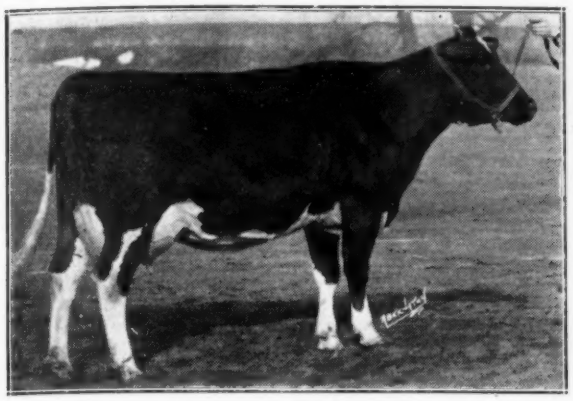
Dairy Herd

1. G. B. Montgomery; 2. H. B. Moore.

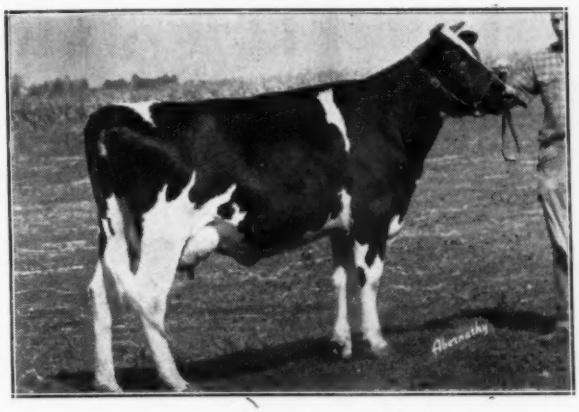
Savage Hall, new home of the School of Nutrition at Cornell University, will be dedicated October 10. The school was established in 1941 to advance the cause of nutrition through integrated studies of food supply and human needs. The new building is named for Prof. Elmer Savage, an early leader in nutrition studies at Cornell and a member of the faculty for 35 years until his death in 1943.

Dauntless Ada Direct 2198680, in the Cashman Farm herd at Hopewell Junction, recently completed an AR record of 900 fat from 19,396 milk in 365 days, 2X, at 5y.

Locust View Evelyn Pietje 2287797, in the herd of Jerome J. Choate, Lancaster N. Y. has a recent HIR record of 477 fat, 13,969 milk, in 348 days, 2X, at 4y 7m.



SHANLEY BESSIE MARION
A 590-lb. Ill. State Champion 3-yr.-old. Selling with her two sisters, each over 500 lbs. on 2X.



SHANLEY HARK STERLING
Hon. Men. All-American heifer calf, 1942, 1st at Waterloo. Two choice daughters selling.

AND NOW! A REAL OPPORTUNITY!

Shanley Farms Dispersal

SATURDAY, NOV. 8 — PALATINE, ILL.

A herd that has not been below a 400-lb. fat average in 12 years.
A herd with a very successful show ring history.
A herd that represents the best in careful selective breeding.
A herd that under the efficient and capable management of Leonard Arnold presents type, breeding and color most desirably.

A herd with two 800-lb. fat animals, and many above 500 lbs.

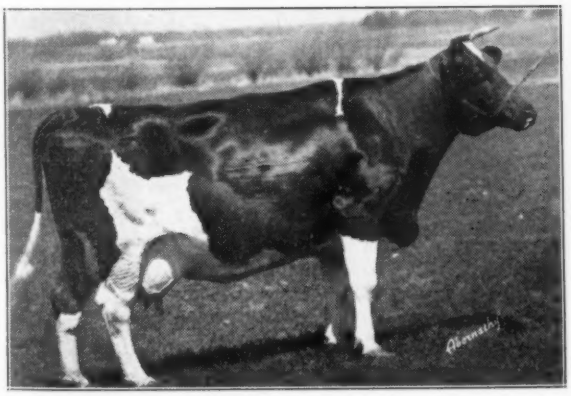
A vaccinated herd.

Being sold to settle the estate of the late Herbert Meyer. Farm located 30 miles north of Chicago on Highway 68, between 12 and 14.

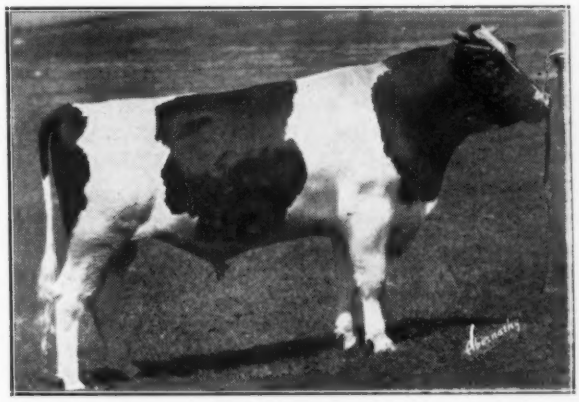
Study the accompanying pictures. Watch for more details and pictures in the next issue.

BAIRD & DARCEY, Managers

WAUKESHA and WATERTOWN, WIS.



CALAMITY NIG OF ELMWOOD FARMS 2D
574 fat at 2y, 2X. 629.9 fat at 4½y, 2X, 3.7%. This foundation cow of the herd, out of the 1327-lb. former U. S. Champion, "Calamity Nig," has 2 daughters and 1 son selling.



SHANLEY COMMANDER IN CHIEF
The herd sire, out of Calamity Nig of Elmwood Farms 2nd, and by Shanley Bessie Leader, 800-lb. son of Shanley Bessie Reliance. A beautiful animal.

The Fred Schult Dispersal

Fair Grounds — Marshfield, Wisconsin

MONDAY - 12 NOON - OCTOBER 13

60 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Featuring 27 Descendants of That Great Sire - - -
ADMIRAL ORMSBY FOBES OF ROCK

A grand champion show bull at many Wisconsin shows and a proven sire in both HIR and DHIA. His dam, with 898 lbs fat, 4%, was the first prize aged cow at Illinois State Fair back in 1931 and is generally considered the best type daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes as well as one of his largest, weighing a ton. A Rock daughter was leading Honor List junior 4-yr-old in 1944 with 600 lbs. fat, 3.9% in 305 days, 2X. In the sale are 11 of his granddaughters freshening in October.

THIS HERD IS KNOWN FOR GREAT SIZE, SQUARE RUMPS, DEEP BODIES, GOOD UDDERS

Early herd sires included a show grandson of 37th from a State Champion dam and all animals in the herd trace to him. Later sires included Crescent Beauty Admiral and Pabst Burke Breeze. The latter has a daughter and son in the sale and two cows are due by his services in October.

NINE SHOW YEARLINGS AND HEIFER CALVES BY A HIGH RECORD CRESCENT BEAUTY BULL

Everything Calfhood Vaccinated up to 4 Years of Age

This is one of the best producing herds in the state and a daughter from this herd sold in the Elkhorn Sale in 1946 is reported as making 700 lbs fat on 2X with high test. These are large, deep dairy cows that will work and wear. One 16-year-old cow calved last October, has had a calf every year since a 2-yr-old and at 16 has feet and legs like a heifer. Every full aged cow has milked up to 70 lbs a day and made from 16,000 to 20,000 in a year, never getting grain during grass season.

ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENT OF 12 COWS FROM JOE LEE, MARSHFIELD, WIS.

Herd founded 25 years ago on granddaughters of 37th and Wisconsin Fobes, using the best sires from Wisconsin Institution Herds. Like the Schultz herd, this one is strictly home bred.

Write for Information to GEORGE KIEFFER, Sale Manager, Auburndale, Wis.

Heeg and Darcey—Auctioneers

Announcing — — **BO-CANN FARMS'**

First Annual Consignment Sale

90 *REGISTERED HOLSTEINS*

at the new Bo-Cann Sales Pavilion

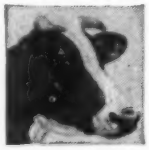
on Highway 16, 4 miles west of Columbus, Wisconsin

★—THURSDAY — NOVEMBER 13—★

SELECTIONS FROM THE BEST HERDS IN WISCONSIN AND NEIGHBORING STATES TOGETHER WITH ABOUT 20 HEAD FROM THE BO-CANN HERDS—QUALITY ALL THE WAY THROUGH. THERE WILL BE 5 OR 6 COWS AVERAGING 700 TO 800 POUNDS BUTTERFAT.

See the October 18th World for Complete Details!

Thursday, November 13th, at the new Bo-Cann Sales Pavilion on Highway 16, four miles west of Columbus, Wisconsin.

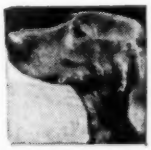


REGISTERED
HOLSTEIN CATTLE

W. W. EVANS, Proprietor

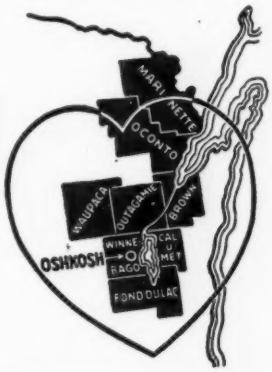
Bo-Cann Farms

FALL RIVER, WISCONSIN



FOX RIVER VALLEY HOLSTEIN SALE

The Females Are Really Good!



thur Hoffman—A heifer of wonderful es sired by a paternal brother to Wis-sin Ideal and in calf to a son of Weber ky Fair Boy. From a long line of l bred cows with good production cking. Has a fine group of uniformly d sisters.

Clarence Petersen—A good bred heifer that is in calf to a Maytag bull that headed the Petersen herd. Sired by a son of Art Smith's famous "Milky Way" cow that was selected to represent Holsteins at the state fair for type, production, and reproduction.

Wisconsin State Reformatory—A beautiful heifer by the "Bubbles" bull from a daughter of Dunloggin Fon Marathon with 550 lbs. at 2 years. Second dam has 743 lbs. at 5 years and is one of the outstanding cows in the Reformatory herd.

Foundation Blood Lines

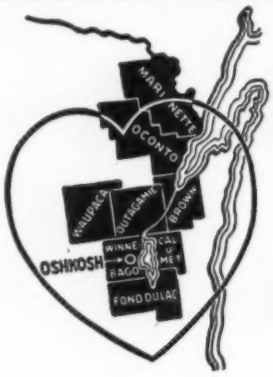
Healthy Animals of Good Type Have Been Carefully Selected y the Committee; Cows That Have Made Good Records Under verage Farm Conditions, Have Classified Well, and Are Carrying Valuable Calves.

ERD SIRE PROSPECTS— In addition to those pictured **Christoph Farms** sends a bull from a 564 lb. 305 day 2X 4-year-old that was 5th on the 1946 Honor List and is sired by Marty-m Follow-on, a son of Oostie Premier King and out of a great brood cow . . . **O. G. McSchooler** sends a son of y's Little Joe 54th, he a son of an Excellent 777 lb. cow, and the dam is a Carnation bred cow that has produced sistent winners at the county fair and last year made just under 600 lbs. fat . . . **Louis Beck** consigns a son of of the nicest cows in the county, a granddaughter of Pabst Cascader Pride, and really a top foundation fe-le . . . **Harley Wittig** consigns a really choice young bull by Jule King Admiral from a dam with a top record to nounce at sale time . . . these are examples and the others are as well qualified to head a breeder's herd.

RVICE SIRES— Each of the bred females consigned to this sale is in calf to a bull that will qualify the offspring as a foundation animal of real value. Several are in calf to sons and grand-sons of sconsin Admiral Burke Lad, Admiral Bonny Girl and other bulls of popular blood lines. The herds consigning breeders herds and the sires are a carefully selected group.

H PROSPECTS— A good offering of heifers from baby calves up to yearlings is included in the sale. This is a real opportunity to obtain a 4-H project or a start in the pure-l business at an economical price.

PLAN NOW TO ATTEND THIS SALE!



Fox River Valley Holstein Sale

OCTOBER 22

Oshkosh City Garage — Oshkosh, Wis.

One of the outstanding heifers consigned to this sale is this lovely daughter of Wisconsin Royal Crusader from the herd of Art Hoffman. She is from a real cow family and is in calf to a son of the Cyclone bull at the Reformatory. Both she and the calf she is carrying are qualified to enter any breeders herd both from pedigree evaluation, individuality, and production backing. Be sure to see this heifer and the daughter of her service sire that is in the sale.

SELECTIONS— The cattle consigned to this second annual Fox River Valley Sale were selected by the sale committee working with the sale manager. The committee included Sam Stanchfield, Paul Christoph, Matt Meulemans, Howard Lehner, Louis Beck, and with the assistance of the various county agricultural agents.

SALE FORCE— The selling will be handled by the same three men that proved so popular with the buyers and sellers last year: J. E. Mack, Ft. Atkinson; E. Freund, Fond-du-Lac; and Levi Jones, Pickett.

SALE DETAILS— The Sale will begin at 12:00 noon with the presentation of the trophy to the outstanding consignment and followed with the selling of that animal. The sale will again be held in the Oshkosh City Garage, one block off Highway 44 at the south end of the Wisconsin Avenue bridge. Sale headquarters will be the Hotel Athearn.

CATALOGUES— The catalogues will be ready for mailing about a week before the sale and will be sent by first class mail or air mail if 25 cents is forwarded with your request to the sales manager. They will also be available from the members of the sale committee and at the local county agricultural agents within the Fox River Valley area.

Sponsored by The Fox River Valley Holstein-Friesian Ass'n

An association of Wisconsin counties including:

CALUMET	BROWN	OCONTO	WINNEBAGO
OUTAGAMIE	WAUPACA	MARINETTE	FOND DU LAC

Phil Lautenbach — STARLAND FARMS — Fremont, Wis.

SALE MANAGER

Haverly Holsteins

GOLDEN CROSS DESIGN
His Sire and Dam's Sire
are
Two of the Greatest Sons
of
Dunloggin Woodmaster

Home of

Golden Cross Design

Son of

Dunloggin Design

(Excellent—Gold Medal)

from

Dunloggin Golden Ellen

DHIA-335d-2X 15070 M. 500.9 F.

She is a daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross from the three times All-American, Dunloggin Elenora (951.8 lbs. fat, 4%, 3X), she daughter of the All-American Aged Cow, Elenora Della Burke.

GOLDEN CROSS DESIGN will be used in our own herd but his services will not be advertised for sale until he has been proven with a favorable index.

We CAN Help YOU With Your Next Sale — Write for Plan

C. T. Haverly — Dundee, Ill.

—The 50th—
Garden Spot Sale

Lancaster, Penna.

At the C. M. Brubaker farm near the village of Willow Street, four miles south of Lancaster just off Route 72.

THURSDAY—OCT. 23

Starting at 12 Noon — Lunch Served

60 Reg. Holsteins

All T. B. Accredited and Certified
Many Bang's Vaccinated

Selected from some of the leading herds of Eastern and Western Ontario and from some of the best dairy centers of Pennsylvania for this sale.

FRESH COWS — CLOSE SPRINGERS
Bred and Open Heifers
Heifer Calves — A Few Good Bulls

PLAN TO ATTEND THIS GOOD SALE

R. AUSTIN BACKUS

Sale Mgr. & Auct. Mexico, N. Y.
EARL L. GROFF, Local Rep, Strasburg, Pa.

Here's A Part of Our
Blue Ribbon Sale
Consignment

CRESTON RAG APPLE FULFILLMENT

A 5-yr-old daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Montvic Rag Apple Chief, from a twice 400-lb. 2X dam (at 2y and 3y).

Selling With Her Two Daughters

by

CRESTON TWENTY GRAND

Born in August, 1946, and August, 1947.

We'll tell you about the other two great yearling heifers, and the young son of "Triumph" from a daughter of "Marksman" next time.

BANCROFT ACRES Flint, Mich.

GLENN L. BANCROFT
Owner

ADRIAN THEUWESS
Herdsman

Maryland Shows

(Continued from page 40)

Olin Davis also won senior and grand champion on his first prize three year old. His winning aged cow was being exhibited for the ninth year at this show—a nice record.

Champion 4-H animal was first prize three year old, Maggie Bessie Aster, exhibited by Olin S. Davis, Jr. The fitting and showing contest for 4-H Club members under 13 was won by Jim Alexander. Olin S. Davis, Jr. was first and Billy Sutton second in the contest for 4-H Club members over 13.

Bulls, 4 months and under 1 year
1. Billy Sutton; 2. Olin S. Davis, Jr.; 3. Joseph W. Peacock; 4. Olin S. Davis, Jr.; 5. Billy Sutton.

Bulls, 1 year and under 18 months
1. James D. Davis, Jr.

Junior and Grand Champion—Billy Sutton

Junior heifer calves
1. James Alexander, Jr.; 2. Stanley B. Sutton; 3. James D. Davis, Jr.; 4. Ted Morris; 5. James Alexander, Jr.

Senior heifer calves
1. Olin S. Davis, Jr.; 2. R. Edward Towsend; 3. Charles T. Hawkins; 4. James Alexander, Jr.; 5. James D. Davis, Jr.

Junior yearling heifers
1. Billy Sutton; 2. Stanley B. Sutton.

Senior yearling heifers
1. Billy Sutton; 2. Stanley B. Sutton.

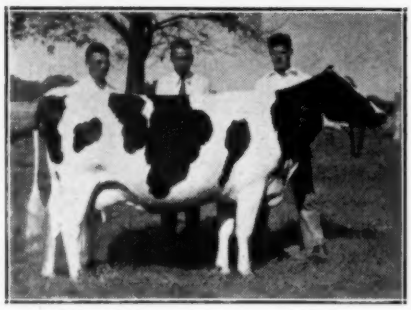
Cows, 2 and under 3
1. Billy Sutton.

Cows, 3 and under 4
1. Olin S. Davis, Jr.; 2. Billy Sutton; 3. James D. Davis, Jr.; 4. James Alexander, Jr; 5 James Alexander, Jr.

Cows, 4 and over
1. Olin S. Davis, Jr.; 2. James D. Davis, Jr.; 3. James D. Davis, Jr.

Junior Champion—Billy Sutton.

Senior and Grand Champion
Olin S. Davis, Jr.



MAGGIE BESSIE ASTER
First prize three-year-old senior and grand champion. Kent-Cecil District Dairy Field day. Bred and owned by Olin S. Davis, Jr. Stanley B. Sutton, chairman of show, R. N. Wills, McDonogh School judge; and Olin S. Davis, owner at the halter.

Get-of-Sire
1. Billy Sutton; 2. James Alexander, Jr.; 3. James D. Davis, Jr.

Produce-of-Dam
1. Olin S. Davis, Jr.; 2. Billy Sutton.

McDONOGH SCHOOL FIELD DAY

Thirty-two Holsteins were exhibited at the annual McDonogh school field day on Wednesday, August 13th. This show is generally increasing in size with the 1947 entry largest in the series of shows. New exhibitors coming out each year is the encouraging part.

Mr. J. Homer Remsberg, Locvale Farm, Middletown, Maryland was the official judge. New exhibitors enjoyed the comments made by Mr. Remsberg on his placements.

Charles Null, a 4-H Club member, won the only bull class on a nice calf sired by Creston Ormsby R. A. Magic.

McDonogh School won the greatest number of first prizes. Classes won by McDonogh were heifer calves, junior yearling, senior yearling, Get of Sire, Produce of Dam, Best three females and best uddered cow all sired by their two herd sires, Dunloggin Pure Gold and McDonogh Gold Rush. The junior champion was found in first prize senior yearling McDonogh Golden Ella.

Mr. G. D. Moomaw & Son, a newcomer to Holstein circles, won senior and grand champion on the first prize aged cow, Lonsdale Princess Wayne Ormsby. Princess was just springing, topped 1837 pounds, and looked every bit a champion. She has a record of over 24,000 lbs. of milk. Mr. Moomaw and Son also won the junior calf class.

Mr. Moomaw is just getting started with a herd and is getting together a fine foundation. If you are near his farm at Phoenix, Maryland stop at his new barn. All the equipment, including stations is stainless steel.

Mr. and Mrs. Victor Weybright won the two and three year old cow classes on two nice cows. The Weybrights missed seeing their animals shown due to a train wreck.

Thomas P. Ensor won champion 4-H Club animal on Wheatland Dean Marathon Ormsby. Thomas had champion 4-H Club animal at every 1946 show that he exhibited. He came back this year with a daughter of his 1946 champion and wins champion club animal.

Bulls, 4 months, under 1 Year
1—Charles Null; 2—Victor Weybright; 3—Richard Richardson.

Heifers, Junior Class
1—G. D. Moomaw; 2—Thomas P. Ensor; 3—Jerry E. Ensor; 4—H. G. Ensor & Sons; 5—A. G. Ensor & Sons.

Heifers, Senior Calves
1—McDonogh School; 2—McDonogh School; 3—G. D. Moomaw & Sons; 4—Mary Null; 5—George S. Wills.

Heifers, Junior Yearlings
1—McDonogh School; 2—Thomas P. Ensor; 3—Howard Smith, Jr.; 4—Ross E. Smith; 5—Charles Null.

Heifers, Senior Yearlings
1—McDonogh School; 2—McDonogh School.

Cows, 2 and under 3
1—Victor Weybright.

Cows, 3 and under 4
1—Victor Weybright.

Cows, 4 Years and Over
1—G. D. Moomaw & Son; 2—McDonogh School; 3—Victor Weybright.

Junior champion—McDonogh School.

Senior and Grand Champion—G. D. Moomaw & Son.

4-H CLUB ANIMALS

Junior calves:
1—Mary Null; 2—George S. Wills; 3—Ross E. Smith; 4—Ross E. Smith.

Senior calves
1—Thomas P. Ensor; 2—Jerry E. Ensor; 3—Charles Null.

Junior Yearlings
1—Thomas P. Ensor; 2—Howard Smith, Jr.; 3—Ross E. Smith; 4—Charles Null; 5—Ross E. Smith.

GROUPS

Get of Sire
1—McDonogh School; 2—A. G. Ensor & Son; 3—Victor Weybright.

Best Three Females
1—McDonogh School; 2—Victor Weybright; 3—A. G. Ensor & Son.

Produce of Dam
1——McDonogh School.

Best Uddered Cow
1—McDonogh School.

He Sells!

BROOK LODGE R A WONDER ORMSBY 983378
Born Aug. 15, 1946.

Two Daughters Sell!

DUNLOGGIN MATADOR DELLA
Our Senior Sire.

CONSIGNED TO THE

16TH MARYLAND FALL SALE

Oct. 24 at Timonium Fair Grounds

Brook Lodge R A Wonder Ormsby is sired by our junior sire Creston Ormsby R. A. Magic, son of Montvic Rag Apple Chief and Dunloggin Fairy Gold.

Two daughters of Dunloggin Matador Della, senior sire at Brook Lodge, a son of Carnation Dunloggin out of Dunloggin Mistress Della (994-lb. daughter of Woodmaster). One a bred heifer. Brook Lodge Matador Gypsy; the other, Brook Lodge Abbekerk Piebe, with a 2-year-old record of 12899 lbs. milk, 472.3 lbs. fat, 286 days. She has a full sister with 19,773 lbs. milk, 701.3 lbs. fat, 346 days.

Acc. BROOK LODGE FARMS Neg.

Calfhood Vaccination for 10 Years

FRANK G. REMSBERG, Owner — Middletown, Md.

EASTERN SHORE BULL SHOW AND HOLSTEIN FIELD DAY DENTON, MARYLAND

The Maryland field days were completed with the show held at Denton, on August 23rd. Mr. Guy Harmon of Queenstown, Maryland officiated at this show.

The show was started seven years ago by Pet Milk Company. They have done a swell job in placing a lot of good bulls in this virgin territory.

Billy Sutton, Chestertown, Maryland won Junior and Grand Champion on the first prize bull calf, Wilsut Pietje Paul Ormsby. This calf has won almost every place he has been exhibited. The Senior Champion bull was Tanyard Master Major shown by a 4-H Club member, Robert Larrimore.

The heifer calf class provided the largest class of the day with ten head being exhibited. Kemp Todd, Jr., won the class on Bonheur Princess Rag Apple. Mr. Roe Leaverton provided the Junior and Grand Champion heifer on his first prize Junior yearling, Royal Korndyke Colantha. Senior champion cow was Segis Lyons Ormsby shown by Joseph O. Edwards.

Bulls, 4 Months, under 1 Year
1—Billy Sutton; 2—Franklin Bostic; 3—Franklin Moore; 4—Joseph O. Edwards; 5—Joseph O. Edwards; 6—Barton Torbet.
Bull, 1 Year, under 2 Years
1—Roland Reed.
Bull, 2 Years and Over
1—Robert Larrimore; 2—Roland Reed.
Senior Champion Bull—Robert Larrimore.
Junior and Grand Champion Bull—Billy Sutton.
Heifer, 4 Months, under 1 Year
1—Kemp Todd, Jr.; 2—T. Roe Leaverton; 3—Jackie Waldis; 4—Maurice Porter; 5—Herbert Ellwanger; 6—Edwin Meredith; 7—John Bacsak; 8—Calvin Lister; 9—Roland Reed; 10—Joseph O. Edwards.
Heifer, 1 year, under 18 months
1—Roe Leaverton; 2—Robert Reed.
Heifer, 18 months, under 2 Years
1—John H. Williams.
Heifer, 2 Years, under 3 Years
1—Paul Scott; 2—Paul Scott.
Heifer, 3 Years, under 4 Years
1—Roland Reed; 2—Leslie Scott.
Cows, 4 Years or over
1—Joseph O. Edwards.
Junior and Grand Champion Female
Roe Leaverton.
Senior Champion Female
Joseph O. Edwards.

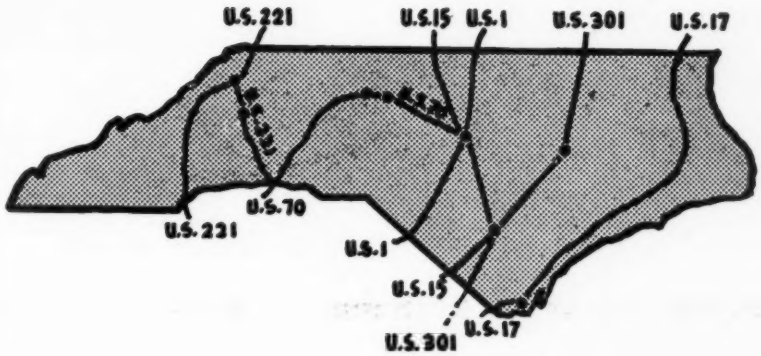
KANSAS NOTES

For the Kansas State Sale, Abilene, October 27th, the 10 bulls consigned (and those I've seen are good ones) have an average for their dams of 576.5 fat, 2X, three of the dams in heifer form. There is plenty of quality with lots of Gold Medal and Excellents right up in the pedigrees—Kansas breeders have practically all classified. The sale of the 15 4-H calves preceding the sale proper, will be limited to Kansas 4-H members only.

M. & F. Dellinger, Plain City, Ohio, made a 484-lb. fat herd average on their well-known 30-cow herd last year, 2X milking.

Mrs. Ruth Rogers, Big Rapids, Mich., has an 806-lb. 2X producer just reported. She is Silverlea Lady Vina Ormsby Posch. Three others were listed with 545 to 639 lbs. on 2X.

North Carolina



BARNARD DOUGHERTY, PRES.
BOONE, N. C.

JOHN AUSTIN, SEC.-TREAS.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Applachian State Teachers College
Located on U. S. 421 and 321, at Boone, N. C. Ormsby breeding.

★

Mrs. Leslie Thorne Kountze
Located on U. S. 321 at Lenoir, N. C.

★

J. C. Eagles
Located on U. S. 301 at Wilson, N. C. Carnation breeding.

★

C. C. Cummings & Son
Located on U. S. 220 at Guilford College, N. C.

★

Guilford County Holstein-Friesian Ass'n
"The Holstein Center of North Carolina" — Ralph Cummings, Sec., Guilford College, N. C.

★

Mitchell Farm
Located on U. S. 25, RFD 5, Hendersonville, N. C.

Echo Farm
Located on U. S. 421 at Wilmington, N. C.

★

Lindale Farms
Located on U. S. 70 at High Point, N. C. Carnation breeding.

★

Baptist Orphanage of N. C.
Located on U. S. 70 and 29 at Thomasville, N. C. Ormsby and Carnation breeding.

★

Cottonade Farm
Located on U. S. 15-A and 301 at Fayetteville, N. C. Rag Apple breeding.

★

North Carolina State College of Agriculture
Located on U. S. 1 and 15-A at Rawleigh, N. C. Sir Inka May breeding.

★

Sameo Farm
Located on U. S. 220 at Guilford College.

ONE OF THE TRULY GREAT

PROVEN FOR PRODUCTION & TYPE

SHIAWANA GRANDMASTER

Proof-2X-305d:

7 Daughters	7 Records	18401 Milk	3.38%	621 Fat
7 Dams	19 Records	11886 Milk	3.25%	386 Fat
Increase		6515 Milk	.13%	235 Fat

Daughter number 8 is finished with 472 lbs. fat, actual production, as first calf heifer on 2X in 305 days. No. 9 will soon finish her 2X-305-day 2-year-old record with over 600 lbs., actual. Many others going hot.

Artificial Service and Sons Available

VAN HOVEN BROS. — — Jenison, Michigan

On the Holstein Front

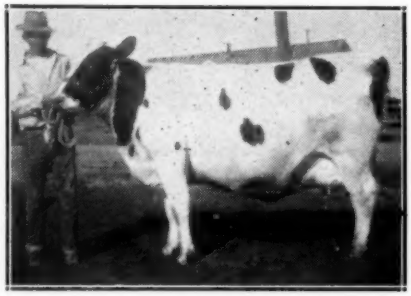
(Continued from page 31)

Henry, is associated with him and Jerry O'Conner is Wolfsen Acres herdsman.

On my first trip to Fresno to see Mac, I had asked him about the little item on page 14 of the Pony issue of the WORLD (July 5th) which was headed, "Champion 2X herd" He had replied, "Oh, that guy Heil sleeps with his cows". Heil was sleeping when we arrived at Heilranch, near El Nido, but, so far as we knew, no cows were in bed with him.

This WORLD item says, —"22 head, 2X, HIR made 604.0 lbs. fat". Among these great producers he has two Excellent cows, one with 906 lbs. fat and the other over 1,000 lbs. The average of 604 is the highest 2X record for herds over 15 head and his four year average with 519, 551 and 533 for the other 3 years will also be a record.

Gerald has a son of the "Cocky" bull from an Excellent 613 lb. daughter of the old Gettie bull (he was grand champion at the Grand National in 1941). His other sire is a son of the Excellent daughter of Lyons Ormsby Prince that went to Holser's.



Mendocino Aaggie Meg 2402462, 2y 5m. 814.8 lbs. fat, 21935 lbs. milk World's record junior two in HIR 2X. Wolfsen Bros., Dos Palos, Calif.

Of this marvelous herd of cows, Gerald says, "If I can just hold my production and improve my type, I'll be satisfied".

Ray Starks, near Fresno, is operating Starksford and his father must have done a good job pinch hitting while Ray was in service. His first purebreds came from Taylaker in 1935, followed by the purchase of the 1st prize four year old at the Mt. Vernon Classic in 1945 (I'd met Ray up there). Then he purchased all of the Yarr herd in milk up on the Peninsula.

His inbred bull, Taylaker Gettie of Starksford, is from the daughter of the "Cal-Poly" bull that was bred back to her own sire. She was purchased in the

OHM

OTSEGO—HERKIMER—MONTGOMERY HOLSTEIN CLUB

"In the Heart of America's Oldest Holstein Breeding Section"

195 Breeders — 6000 Head to Choose From

Let Our Sales Agent Show Them to You

Our members are offering Registered Holsteins of all ages and stages of lactation, males and females. One or by the carload.

RIGHT NOW — Offering a wonderful selection of foundation two-year-olds and bred yearlings. All within a 50-mile radius. The breed's most popular bloodlines. Come and see them in their home environment, or let us know your needs. Cattle shipped anywhere in the world, foreign or domestic. Address inquiries to:

LEE CUNNINGHAM, Sales Agent — Canajoharie, N. Y. (Phone 30181)

"Registered Holsteins, from the breeders' herds direct to you, through O H M Sales Service"

state sale, 1944 and has made over 100,000 lbs. of milk.

Ray has an Excellent daughter of Taylaker Astrea Ormsby Blossom Jim. His other sire is a son of the Gold Medal, Lyons Ormsby Prince from a VG daughter of KPLO with 705 lbs. fat. He is one to watch on his next classification.

———

Edjoben of Clovis, (this is O. Benton Shafer, Ed Chester and Johnnie Shafer) are sitting in the driver's seat with Circle L Papoose Lad, their son of Weber Burke Clover Lad. The dam of their bull (and he is one of the best grandsons of Burke) is the Nevada State record senior 3 year old.

Circle L. Papoose Lad
son of Weber Burke Clover Lad from Intermountain Lucy Papoose Nevada, State Record, 577.5 lbs. fat, 3½ years. Edjoben, Clovis, Calif.

This is a small herd and they have adopted the slogan, "Not how many but how good". They also have in service a son of Spring Farm Columbus from Rosetta Mercedes Gem, a 535 lb. daughter of Circle L. Governor.

———

Alberti Brothers of Los Banos have Hall rose Governor Glen that is doing a splendid job for them and a younger bull by Weber Burke Clover Lad purchased in the Circle L Sale. They have two VG daughters of Weber Burke Perfecto, one of these with an excellent udder and they plan to get a herd sire from her for future use.

Their herd average is just around 400 lbs. fat. They had 14 head average 83.0 on classification and they had grand champion female at the 1945 Merced County fair.

———

Fermin Larrey, at the time we were at his "Palomita" ranch near Fresno, had just returned from the Willow Springs sale where he had purchased ten head of the Admirals and Crescent Beautys. Frak Gomez arrived via S. P. with these and the purchases of Sequoia and McMurphy a few days later.

There are two nice "gets" in the Larrey group and they will fit in nicely in the breeding program with the $2,000 Admiral of Rock bull purchased in the Elliott dispersal. The show herd was just shaping up and, with the new Colorado addition, should be ready to go places.

The older cows in this herd are many of them by a good son of the Clark bull, King Bessie 86th. The herd of over 100 head runs consistently over 500-lb average.

———

Kenneth Patchen, Locke, N. Y. completed five HIR records in his herd above 500 lbs. fat last year, all on 2X milking.

———

Patient's wife: "Is there any hope, doctor?"

Doctor: 'Depends on what you're hoping for."

Wanted: Experienced married man to operate a large dairy farm on shares. Must be responsible party with references. Write P. O. Box 872, Flint, Michigan.

From PENDER KANE ACRES

To The Hornell Sale (Oct. 15)

The yearling son of **Cinda Posch,** great foundation cow from Yates Farms, with records of 533 lbs., 606 lbs., and 623 lbs. fat. This son is sired by "Prince", son of the famous "Aaggie" with a 5y record of 1076 fat and lifetime (without latest lactation) of 114,036 milk, 4569 fat!

AND . . . . . A lovely 2-year-old granddaughter of **Sir Bess Ormsby May 2nd** bred to **Pender Valley Lucky Boy.** Her calf will be valuable. Two for the price of one at Hornell!

Pictures and Pedigrees on Request.

ADDISON, Route 2 New York

HERDSMAN WANTED:

We need help with our small herd and would like to employ a young man, either single or married, who has a love of good Holsteins, to work with the owner in care of herd and farm. We offer good wages, good living conditions, good cattle to work with — and an opportunity for advancement in the profession.

Ednachester Farm, Ft. Edward, N. Y.

Paul Schilling

DISPERSAL

137 Head

86 PURE BREDS, 52 GRADES

—35 Reg. cows, many fresh or springing.

—25 Grade cows, many fresh or springing.

—22 Reg. heifers, 1 to 2 yrs. of age.

— 8 Grade 2-year-old bred heifers.

—10 Reg. heifers, 3 to 10 mos. of age.

—19 Grade heifers, calves & yearlings.

—17 bulls from 2 to 12 mos. of age.

— 2 Reg. bulls, 2 and 4 yrs. of age.

A GOOD HERD

The result of years of breeding, testing and culling. Very creditable testing association records made under ordinary conditions. The younger animals are sired by GILKEY AMBASSADOR LOUIS, whose sire is a 1209-lb., fat son of Carnation Governor Imperial. 37 pure bred females are by Franlo Piebe Fobes.

CALFHOOD VACCINATED

Herd has been calfhood vaccinated since 1943.

LIBERAL TERMS

Easy monthly payment plan open to all buyers. No red tape. Finance any amount.

MINNESOTA SALES CO., Clerk, ROCHESTER.

FRI. OCT. 17

1 P. M., at the farm located on Grey Cloud Island, 7 miles south of St. Paul Park, Minn. 18 miles south of St. Paul.

ST. PAUL PARK, MINN.

For Catalog, Write—
G. R. MELIN
4529 Bryant Ave. S,
Minneapolis, Minnesota

To the Maryland Fall Sale

DUNLOGGIN DESIGN

DUNLOGGIN CONFIDENT

Oct. 24 — Timonium, Md.

A Son of Dunloggin Design*
From a Daughter of Dunloggin Confident*

The dam, Dunloggin Confident Wonder, is a daughter of Dunloggin Confident out of a 795-lb. daughter of DeCream-Co Calamity Posch 15th. She has a 2-year-old record made under ordinary farm conditions of 484 lbs. fat in 305 days, 2X. Her son, sired by Montvic Lochinvar, consigned from this herd, topped the 1945 Maryland Fall Sale at $1540.

(* Two Foremost Sons of Dunloggin Woodmaster)

Here is the breeding of the famous herds of Dunloggin, Overbrook and North Star, all combined in one package. BID LAST ON HIM AT TIMONIUM!

IRA IFERT & SONS — Middletown, Md.

BROOME 4-H BOYS MAKING HOLSTEIN HISTORY

Three Broome County, New York, 4-H Club boys, beginning their 4-H Dairy Club project with a registered Holstein heifer calf apiece, are forging ahead toward herd ownership.

LaVerne Dann, boy's leader of the Dye's Bridge 4-H Club, began 8 years ago with a single registered calf and recently finished a two-week fair show circuit tour with 7 animals of his own. LaVerne, as president of the Broome County 4-H Dairy Club, has recently been awarded a 400 ESSO scholarship which he will use at Cornell University. Other honors earned by this outstanding junior breeder include his selection as valedictorian of his 1947 senior class at Harpursville, New York Central School; president of his school honor society and president of a four-county student council; 1946-1947 winner of the Francis Marrer Showmanship trophy; president and organizer of Broome County's 4-H Club Band; vice president of the Broome County 4-H Club Council; and winner of the 1946 New York State Dairy Scholarship award with a trip to National 4-H Club Congress sponsored by the adult committee of the Broome County 4-H Dairy Club.

Ernest Wiser of the Sanitaria Springs Boy's 4-H Club has garnered more blue ribbons at Broome County and school fairs than any other boy in the county during the past three years. He owns a string of three registered Holsteins. Ernest's Club won first place in the 4-H Club exhibit competition at the Broome County Fair at Whitney Point in 1947.

LaVerne Dann, president of the Broome County 4-H Dairy Club.

David Hubbard, a member of the Lenape Trail 4-H Club at Nineveh, N. Y.

He has entered all county dairy demonstration and judging contests since his club experience began.

David Hubbard of the Lenape Trail Club at Nineveh, New York is an enthusiastic showman, owning a young heifer with that truly natural style and beauty which all black and white breeders desire. David keeps his heifer in "show trim" the whole year round. He has recently purchased to additional heifers.

Professors Harold Willman and S. J. Brownell of Cornell have done much to develop the showmanship skill of these three Broome County boys. The annual showmanship contests at the Whitney Point and Afton Fairs provide added interest through the Francis Marrer and Clarence Worden trophies for the "All Breeds 4-H Club Showmanship Competition". Robert Holcomb and Betty York, previous outstanding 4-H Club members, have provided trophies for the outstanding "first year" showman at each fair.

Jennifer Kay Posch, a 2X 5-year-old at Whirlwind Hill Farm, Wallingford, Conn., is reported with 703 lbs. fat and 18,551 lbs. milk in 355 days.

The woman autoist posed for a snapshot in front of the fallen pillars of an ancient temple in Greece.

"Don't get the car in the picture," she said, "or my husband will think I ran into the place."

George H. Wait & Son Fall Sale

WE'RE OVERSTOCKED AND UNDERSTAFFED SO WE ASKED **Adrian Personius**, FIELDMAN FOR THE STATE ASSOCIATION, TO COME TO OUR HERD AND THAT OF **TURNER & WAIT** TO PERSONALLY SELECT.

60 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

WITHOUT FEAR OR FAVOR He PICKED THESE BECAUSE THEY'RE RIGHT—THE KIND YOU'LL BE PROUD TO OWN

T. B. Accredited—Everything 4 Years and Under Bang's Vaccinated

Featuring Daughters of Hays' Ace & King DeK. Prilly Cornucopia ★ with Many Bred to this Fine Sire

WIMBLEDON PROGRESSOR 894517

(Not Selling). Sire of 2d Prize "Get" at Cortland Co. (N. Y.) Fair, 1947. His 15 nearest dams average 950.2 fat, 3.96%. He is by Carnation Emperor, 1st Aged Bull, Ohio State, 1938, with 17 A R daus. from 505 to 771 fat. His dam is Montvic Pietje Empress (496 fat at 2y) who is by Emperor of Mt. Victoria and from the one and only "Pietje B." He was purchased for $1650 in the 200th Earlville Sale.

STAR ATTRACTIONS

★ **"King"** himself—see picture at right.

★ **Korndyke De Kol Prilly 1003618.** Born July 18, '46. Jr. Champion bull at Chautauqua Co. (N. Y.) Fair, 1947. By Hays' Ace from a Rag-Hero Best Sir Colantha granddaughter with 305d records up to 521 fat, 2X, and 4%.

★ **A 2-year-old heifer** by "King" and from the cow sold to Otco Farms, Ohio, in 1945 for $1600. Due at sale time to "Progressor."

★ **A "Very Good"** cow by Hays' Ace and bred to "Progressor"—has milked to 80 lbs. per day, 2X, CTA.

35 FALL COWS — **14 SPRING COWS**
6 BRED HEIFERS — **5 BULLS**

A few calves born between now and sale time.

Sale in Tent—Lunch Served—Monday

NOVEMBER 3

— at the farm —

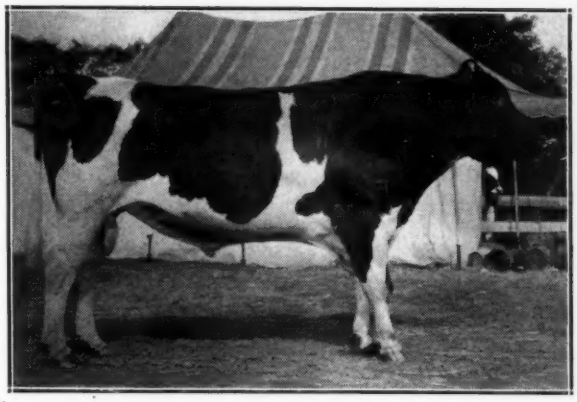
CASSADAGA, N. Y.

10 miles south of Fredonia, N. Y., on Route 60, (Chautauqua County).

HAYS' ACE

HB 762390 (not selling). Classified "Very Good" at 10 years. A Johanna Rag Apple Pabst grandson through Montvic Rag Apple De Kol who has 87 ROM daughters—46 from 600 to 1052 lbs. fat— and 37 proven sons. His dam, Hays Johanna Prilly 155965C, has 899 fat, 3.7% at 7y and a lifetime record in 7 lactations of 4,801 fat from 132,828 milk, she being by a double XX sire and from a dam with 821 fat. The first dam on the paternal side is a "Gold Medal" cow.
Hays' Ace has 18 CTA daughters—all from 411 to 671 lbs. fat, 2X. A daughter of his from our herd was sold to Otco Farms, Ohio, in the 187th Earlville Sale for $1600.

KING DEKOL PRILLY CORNUCOPIA



Selling with 16 Daughters

Born 9-19-41. Classified "Very Good." HB 854575 (selling.) His first daughter to complete a record in our herd finished with over 400 fat, 3.8% test, 2X. More daughters will finish about sale time. He is by Hays' Ace (see above) and from a Rag-Hero Best Sir Colantha daughter whose 7 CTA records average 509 fat, 12,401 milk, 4.2% test, all 2X. Her dam is a Sir Colantha Veeman Sadie Vale daughter with 480.4 fat, 11,173 milk, 4.3%, in 305d at 4y. "King's" full sister has 617 fat, 13,830 milk, 4.6%, 2X, at 4y.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

GEO. H. WAIT & SON and TURNER & WAIT

Cassadaga, N. Y.

COMPLETE DISPERSAL!

66 Registered and High Grade Holsteins

Bang's Certified — T.B. Accredited

25 Cows - Many fresh or close springers

18 Vaccinated Heifers - Bred for this Fall

20 Heifers - 2 to 18 months old

3 Bulls

LOCATION

In Beck County, Pennsylvania on the CHARMING FORGE ROAD.

3 miles south of BERNVILLE and 3 miles north of ROBESONIA.

WEDNESDAY — OCTOBER 22

A daughter of MONTVIC MONOGRAM.
2 daughters of MONTVIC R A TRIUNE.
A son of HAYS SNOWDEN JOE.
Many other well-bred cattle.

Sale Managed by
HARVEY RETTEW, Mannheim, Pa.
Owner
JOHN YOCUM, Robesonia, Pa., R. 1

Western Idaho State Fair

By H. ALLEN SHUMATE

The Western Idaho State Fair was held at Boise, Idaho, August 25-30. About 300 people watched the judging of the Holstein cattle in an outstanding show. Over 90 Holsteins paraded before N. B. (Nick) Nichols, the judge, who did a very pleasing job according to reports of the spectators as well as the exhibitors.

The outstanding animal of the show was the Grand Champion Cow—Camilla Newman Daybreak—owned by Purl Massey, Gooding, Idaho. This cow was just springing and is one of the greatest cows I have ever seen. Purl bought her at the Evergreen Classic Sale two years ago.

The Junior Champion Bull was Burrilana Charming Commander, owned by George L. Burrie. Nick just didn't think there was anything wrong with this calf.

Senior Grand Champion Bull went to Harold Coddington on Kan-Ida Burke Koba Billy, a Burke bull of Verne Carson, Bliss, Idaho, breeding.

Junior Champion Heifer was shown by Weiser Independent School, District No. 1, Weiser, Idaho, on Inter Model Hazelwood. Mr. Evan Evans, herdsman at this school, had his cattle in top show shape.

Another outstanding animal was the first prize 3-year-old cow — Larrydale Homestead Fayne—owned by H. S. Pline, Nampa, Idaho.

Following is a list of the awards:

BULLS, 3 yrs. old and Over

1—Jeroma Lappy Burke, Dalton W. Irish, Boise, Idaho; 2—Kan-Ida Burke Tanglewood, V. W. Carson, Bliss, Idaho; 3—Sleepy Hollow Sir Lobes Wayne Hart, Weiser Independent School Dist. No. 1, Weiser, Idaho.

BULL 2 yrs. and Under 3

1—Kan-Ida Burke Koba Billy, Harold Coddington, Burley, Idaho; 2—Paralane King Romeo, George L. Burrie, Nampa, Idaho; 3—Inka Segis Homestead Lad, Orville Baldwin, Eagle, Idaho.

SENIOR YEARLING BULL

1—Hallrose Hazel Oliver, Weiser Independent School Dist. No. 1, Weiser, Idaho 2—Burrilane Keelo Commander, George L. Burrie, Nampa, Idaho.

JUNIOR YEARLING BULL

1—Jeroma Renown Foreman, Purl Massey, Gooding, Idaho; 2—Sir Hengerveld Governor Boss, Wayne Durrington, Idaho 3—Paralane King Mary, Aleys Schuler, Nampa, Idaho; 4—Jerome Inka Homestead Foreman, Dalton W. Irish, Boise, Idaho.

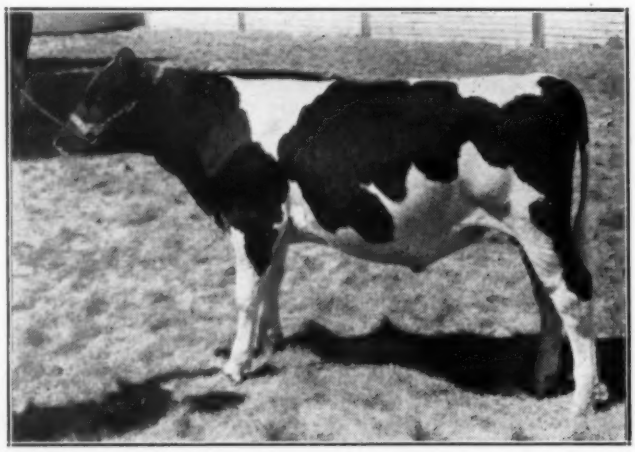
BULL, 4 mos. and Under 1 yr.

1—Burrilana Charming Commander, George L. Burri, Nampa, Idaho; 2—Owned by G. E. Roylance, Meridian, Idaho; 3—Intermountain Leo Hazelwood, Weiser Independent School Dist. No. 1, Weiser, Idaho; 4—Intermountain Indianhead Tobes, Weiser Independent School Dist. No. 1, Weiser, Idaho; 5—Jerome Star Patty, Purl Massey, Gooding, Idaho; 6—Owned by Junior Stevens, Meridian, Idaho.

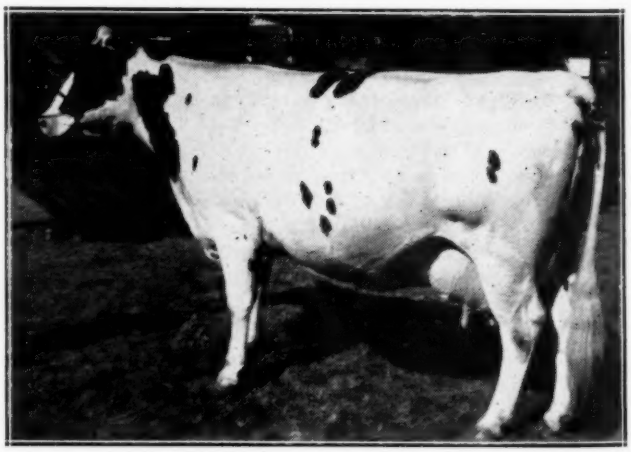
COW, 5 yrs. or Over

1—Camilla Newman Daybreak, Purl Massey, Gooding, Idaho; 2—West Green Betty Creamelle; G. E. Roylance, Meridian, Idaho; 3—LaVala Posch May, Eugene Baldwin, Meridian, Idaho; 4—Paralane Maggie Fayne, Aloys Schuler, Nampa, Idaho; 5—Kan-Ida Koba Billy Louise, V. W. Carson, Bliss, Idaho; 6—Aggie Segis Pinky, Junior Stevens, Meridian, Idaho.

(Continued on page 152)



Burrilane Charming Commander, junior champion bull, Western Idaho State Fair. Geo. L. Burri, Nampa.



Camilla Neuman Daybreak, grand champion Western Idaho State Fair. Purl Massey, Gooding, Idaho.

THE ANNUAL FALL
NEW ENGLAND HOLSTEIN
CONSIGNMENT SALE

Under Management of

The New England States Holstein Friesian Association

To Be Held

SAT., OCT. 25

Starting Promptly At

11:00 A. M.

At

Eastern States Exposition

Springfield, Mass.

There will be no lunch hour. Refreshments will be served continually on the grounds from 10:00 A. M., to closing.

The Sale will be conducted in a spacious, tight tent, to provide comfortable quarters, rain or shine.

66 SELECTED FEMALES | FOUNDATION HOLSTEINS FROM 35 CONSIGNORS | 4 Outstanding MALES

MAINE: Shaw, Goff, Nutter, Briggs, Additon, Univ. of Me., Round Top. **NEW HAMPSHIRE:** Stoddard, Rice, Univ., of N. H., Valley Farms. **VERMONT:** Maxfield, Howe, Weeks, Edson, Clark, Nickerson, Spencer, Sawyer, Thomas, Bailey, White. **MASSACHUSETTS:** Dole, Davenport, Westlea, Long, West. **RHODE ISLAND:** Gammino, Causey, State College, Magan. **CONNECTICUT:** Dilworth, Mitchell, Miner, Green, Osborndale, Amcana, Humphrey.

FOUR GREAT YOUNG BULLS

A 7-months son of DUNLOGGIN GRACIOUS MASTER from cow with 19,958—3.8%—739, at 4 years, 3X	A yearling son of NJES CHIEF FOND MASTER from a cow with 10,585—4.3%—455 in 304 days, 2X, she the daughter of a proven sire.	A ten months son of MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN from a "G. P." Sr. 2-year-old with 9,704 lbs., 4.1%, in her first 272 days, 2X.	A yearling son of OSBORNDALE ORMSBY INKA LOCHINVAR from a 4-year old cow with 21,028 — 3.75% — 789.2, 3X.

The Females Are Young, Healthy, Sound, Quality Animals

Many with fine production records completed or in progress. All are from T. B. Accredited herds and all blood-tested within 30 days of sale. Many from Bang's Certified herds — many Calfhood Vaccinated. Health charts for interstate shipment furnished at the sale.

Animals will be on the Grounds, Friday, October 24, for inspection.

Come and See Them — and Plan to Attend

OUR ANNUAL MEETING AND BANQUET
FRIDAY EVENING — OCTOBER 24
At Hotel Sheraton, Springfield, Massachusetts, 7:30 P. M.

HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS: **Apply Now** to our Springfield Office for hotel accommodations for the night of the Annual Meeting, October 24. This is very important.

The New England States Holstein-Friesian Association

360 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.

Catalogs Available at the Sale **C. B. SMITH, Auctioneer**

MARKSMAN (XXX - Extra)

SOVEREIGN (XXX)

Our Consignment to the New England Sale

A SON OF MARKSMAN (XXX-Extra)

Glenafton Counterpart — Born Dec. 2, 1946

His dam, a granddaughter of Montvic Monogram, is a valued member of our herd and will have completed a 2X 305-day record of well over 400 lbs. fat with 4.1% test as a 2-yr.-old by sale time. Marked and typed like his sire and ready for immediate service.

A DAUGHTER OF SOVEREIGN (XXX)

Three years old, fresh in August and well started on AR, 2X. Served to MONOGRAM DUKE, our son of Monogram from Duchess of Elmcroft. She carries a lovely udder and will please anyone.

A DAUGHTER OF MONTVIC COMMANDER (XX)

A 4-yr.-old, fresh in August and doing nicely on AR, 2X. Served to Monogram Duke.

— — — —

Although we have participated in the last two New England Fall Sales as buyers, this is our first appearance as consignors — in fact it is out first offering at public sale.

We are selling the same kind we like to buy. They will be available for your inspection at the farms until Friday, October 24, and at Springfield on that date.

AMCANA FARMS

HAROLD S. GOLDSMITH *OWNER* • **EAST MORRIS, CONNECTICUT** • **W. A. BAKER** *MANAGER*

Western Idaho

(Continued from page 150)

COW, 4 yrs. and Under 5

1—Jeroma Homestead Battles, Purl Massey, Gooding, Idaho; 2—Kan-Ida Burke Inka Billy Homestead, V. W. Carson, Bliss, Idaho; 3—Princess Ormsby Perfection Eudors, Clifton Ralphs, Eagle, Idaho; 4—Paralane Susie Fayne, Aloys Schuler, Nampa, Idaho; 5—Loas Rosas Ginger Goueenoe; William Stevens, Meridian, Idaho; 6—Inter-Bonita Dusky Inka, Weiser Independent School Dist. No. 1, Weiser, Idaho.

COW, 3 yrs. and Under 4

1—Larrydale Homestead Fayne, H. S. Pline, Nampa, Idaho; 2—Inter Juliet Patty, Weiser Independent School Dist. No. 1, Weiser, Idaho; 3—Sleepy Hollow Boots Butterfly, G. E. Roylance, Meridian, Idaho; 4—Carnation May Bess Pontiac, Purl Massey, Gooding, Idaho; 5—Kan-Ida Burke Homestead Beauty Girl, V. W. Carson, Bliss, Idaho; 6—Inter Dorthy Heilo, Weiser Independent School Dist. No. 1, Weiser, Idaho; 7—Nampa Valley Buttercup, Aloys Schuler, Nampa, Idaho.

COW, 2 yrs. and Under 3

1—Jeroma Lone Fir Hallrose, Purl Massey, Gooding, Idaho; 2—Bessie Veeman Homestead Esther, William Stevens, Meridian, Idaho; 3—Inter Della Supreme Heilo, Weiser Independent School Dist. No. 1, Weiser, Idaho; 4—Kan-Ida Burke Ollie Joe Beauty Girl, V. W. Carson, Bliss, Idaho; 5— Burrilane Spot Runyon, George L. Burrie, Nampa, Idaho; 6—Larrydale Betty Fayne, H. S. Pline, Nampa, Idaho; 7—Inter Blanche Governor, Weiser Independent School Dist. No. 1, Weiser, Idaho; 8—LaVon Nancy Inka Governor, Eugene Baldwin, Meridian, Idaho; 9—Jeroma Carnation Mercedes, Purl Massey, Gooding, Idaho.

COW, in Milk, Any Age, to be Judged On Udder Alone

1—Purl Massey, Gooding, Idaho, 2-yr.-old; 2—Purl Massey, Gooding, Idaho, 4-yr.-old; 3—out; 4—William Stevens, Meridian, Idaho; 5—H. S. Pline, Nampa, Idaho; 6—George Roylance, Meridian, Idaho; 7—V. W. Carson, Bliss, Idaho, age 4-year-old.

SENIOR YEARLING HEIFER

1—Inter Model Hazelwood, Weiser Independent School Dist. No. 1, Weiser, Idaho; 2—Larrydale Renown Queen, H. S. Pline, Nampa, Idaho; 3—Jeroma Cora Burke, Purl Massey, Gooding, Idaho; 4—Kan-Ida Perfection Inka Billy, V. W. Carson, Bliss, Idaho; 5—Gem Forbes Inka Marie, Clarence Wells, Gooding, Idaho; 6—Inter Dusky Hazelwood, Weiser Independent School Dist. No. 1, Weiser, Idaho; 7—Jeroma Borse Homestead, Purl Massey, Gooding, Idaho; 8—Inter Inka Hallrose Mary, Weiser Independent School Dist. No. 1. Weiser, Idaho; 9—Ida Royal Cora Governor Dolly, Eugene Baldwin, Meridian, Idaho.

JUNIOR YEARLING HEIFER

1—Owned by V. W Carson, Bliss, Idaho, 2—Inter Fobes Hart, Weiser Independent School Dist. No. 1, Weiser, Idaho 3—Jeroma Neg Foreman Bess, Purl Massey, Gooding, Idaho; 4—Owned by H. S. Pline, Nampa, Idaho; 5—Larrydale Renown Larua Annie, G. E. Roylance, Meridian, Idaho; 6—Burrilane Queen Commander, George L. Burri, Nampa, Idaho.

HEIFER, 4 mos. and under 1 yr.

1—Inter Fanny Fobes, Weiser Independent School Dist. No. 1, Weiser, Idaho; 2—Kan-Ida Jo Pride, V. W. Carson, Bliss, Idaho; 3—Larry Dale Imperial Pearl, H. S. Pline, Nampa, Idaho; 4—Owned by Barbara Heyer, Melba, Idaho; 5—Kan-Ida Perfection Billy, V. W. Carson, Bliss, Idaho; 6—Inter Fanny Fobes, Weiser Independent School Dist. No. 1, Weiser, Idaho; 7—Junior Stevens, Meridian, Idaho 8—Larrydale Renown Fanny, H. S. Pline, Nampa, Idaho.

BEST 3 FEMALES, Any Age, All Bred by Exhibitor

1—Purl Massey, Gooding, Idaho; 2—Weiser Independent School Dist. No. 1, Weiser, Idaho; 3—H. S. Pline, Nampa, Idaho; 4—V. W. Carson, Bliss, Idaho; 5—George Burri, Nampa, Idaho.

DAIRY HERD, 4 Females, 2 years old or Over

1—Purl Massey, Gooding, Idaho; 2—Weiser Independent School Dist. No. 1, Weiser, Idaho; 3—V. W. Carson, Bliss, Idaho.

GET OF SIRE, 4 Animals, Either Sex The Get of One Sire

1—V. W. Carson, Bliss, Idaho; 2—Weiser Independent School Dist. No. 1, Weiser, Idaho; 3—Purl Massey, Gooding, Idaho.

JUNIOR GET OF SIRE, 4 Animals Under 2 yrs of Age, Either Sex, the Get of One Sire, Not more than 2 can be bulls.

1—Weiser Independent School Dist. No. 1. Weiser, Idaho; 2—H. S. Pline, Nampa, Idaho; 3—V. W. Carson, Bliss, Idaho; 4—Weiser Independent School Dist. No. 1, Weiser, Idaho; 5—Purl Massey, Gooding, Idaho; 6—George L. Burri, Nampa, Idaho; 7—Eugene Baldwin. Meridian.

PRODUCE OF DAM, 2 Animals Any Age, Either Sex, the Product of one cow

1—V. W. Carson, Gooding, Idaho; 2—Weiser Independent School Dist. No. 1, Weiser, Idaho; 3—H. S. Pline, Nampa, Idaho; 4—Purl Massey, Gooding, Idaho; 5—H. S. Pline, Nampa, Idaho; 6—Wm. Stevens, Meridian, Idaho.

COUNTY HERD

1—Purl Massey, Gooding, Idaho; 2—Wm. Stevens, Meridian, Idaho; 3—H. S. Pline, Nampa, Idaho.

Barton McCuen & Son, Perry, Iowa, have an HIR herd average on six cows of 519 lbs fat and 15,372 lbs milk, 2X milking.

The Holstein herd at Pennsylvania State College has completed an HIR herd average of 500 lbs fat and 13,572 lbs milk on 3X.

WESTLEA FARM

BRIDGEWATER MASSACHUSETTS

To the New England Sale

Three Daughters of
CARN. BRACELET PERFECTION
Whose 7 Nearest Dams Av.:
22667 M. 4.1% 930.7 F.

We did not want to put these daughters in the sale, but Bill Baker and Harold Shaw chose them, and with a lot more coming along, we could not refuse. No daughter of Perfection has yet completed a lactation, but here are all the records as far as they have gone:

	DAUGHTERS' RECORDS				DAMS' RECORDS			
Aaggie	10m-2y5m-3X	12446 M.	3.83%	477.6 F.	3y7m-3X	11933 M.	3.7%	441.4 F.
Pearl	9m-2y5m-3X	13079 M.	3.54%	462.2 F.	5y-3X	18282 M.	3.5%	637.9 F.
May	8m-2y10m-3X	9440 M.	3.64%	343.1 F.	no records			
Neola	7m-2y3m-3X	8818 M.	3.63%	319.1 F.	4y-3X	15988 M.	3.6%	571.0 F.
Olive	7m-2y1m-3X	10191 M.	3.68%	374.9 F.	3y-3X	18223 M.	3.6%	653.8 F.

Every record of every daughter who has been tested for more than one month is included. Even on these partial records, every daughter tests better than her dam and the tests will go up as the records are completed. In addition, it looks as if every daughter would exceed her dam in milk age considered.

BUY ONE OR ALL OF THESE DAUGHTERS AT SPRINGFIELD, OCT. 25

Westlea Farm — Bridgewater, Mass.

To the NEW ENGLAND SALE

Springfield, Mass.

A Bull born Nov. 13, 1946

This calf possesses superior type and style. His sire, NJES Chief Fond Master, V.G., is by New Jersey's great inbred son of "45th"—"Old Chief". His dam produced, **2X, 304d, 10,585, 4.3%, 455,** and she is by "Jared" our proven son of "Conqueror". "Jared's sensational 5-pair index just computed by NJES—15.857, 4.65%, 715.

ALSO CONSIGNING

A beautiful 2-year-old daughter of "Jared", and fresh 4-year-old cow with 305-day, 2X record of 10,121, 3.8%, 387; next dam with 13,500, 3.7%, 484.7, 2X, 305 days. Females calfhood vaccinated and Bang's accredited.

Rhode Island State College

Kingston, Rhode Island

Several Nice Type Bulls

Sired by

Wisconsin Bonny Admiral Ormsby

No. 773537 "V. G."

Our Very Good type herd sire, with four near crosses to Admiral Ormsby Fobes.
He is siring nice type and good production.
His first two daughters average—
3y-2X — — 12418 Milk 3.8% 469 Fat
His sons are from good type, good uddered, high testing cows.

OUR HERD WILL AVERAGE OVER 4% THIS YEAR

Be Sure to
See Our Consignment to
the New England Consignment Sale

HARTSBROOK FARM

E. P. & O. C. WEST, Hadley, Mass.

MAINE HEADLINERS TO THE NEW ENGLAND SALE—OCTOBFR 25

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

H. C. BRIGGS & SON (Certified-Vaccinated herd). A 2-year-old daughter of the well-proven sire, Pride Sensation Jewel Ace, and from one of our great foundation cows with 502 lbs. fat, 3.9%, at 2 years; and 603 lbs. fat, 3.8% at 3 years, 3X "Ace" is one of the proven "45ths". He was proved in the famous Roy Wright herd with a powerful index — 2X, 305d, 14228 — 3.6% — 527. — and purchased at $1700 by Maine Artificial Breeding Association. Our consignment is bred to Shaw's Dauntless Crete Tidy, our Second Prize Sr. Yearling at Eastern States Exposition, 1947, he by Harold Shaw's inbred son of "Dauntless" and out of Dunloggin Tidy Miss "E", she a 790-lb., 3X, 4.2% daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster.

F. J. NUTTER—(Certified-Vaccinated herd). A 2-year-old bred heifer—a choice one—sired by Hartholm Darkey Dewdrop Prince and out of a "V.G." 569-lb., 4.1%, 2X daughter of our beloved Kimpre bull (Index 2X 305d — 12,396 — 4.2% — 507.) She is due in December to service of Royal Posch Dewdrop. Also consigning a 438-lb. 2X daughter of Admiral Direct Crete Gold, that is due Sale Time to Dauntless Togus Direct, our son of "Dauntless".

ERNEST F ADDITON—A 2-year-old daughter (due Sale Time) of the bull, Rowsdale Netherland Prince whose dam produced 100,334 lbs. of 3.6% milk in seven lactations. The heifer's dam has a 2-year old record of 10,234 — 3.5% — 353 fat. Also consigning a cow with 10,780 milk and 406 fat, 2X, at 3 years, and from a 371-lb., 2X dam, and due Sale Time to son of Dunloggin Aim from Necessity of Baker Farm, she a Helbon with 17,441 — 3.7% — 639.1, 2X.

F. S. GOFF & SON—(Certified-vaccinated herd). A 2-year-old daughter of Shaw's Aim Dauntless Gold, who is by Dunloggin Aim from Dauntless Crete Gold Lass "V.G.", whose four 3X records average 15,510 — 4.0% — 635.9. The dam of our consignment produced 13,792 — 4.73.4, 2X, at 3 years. Our consignment is due Sale Time to a son of Dunloggin Golden Cross and Dunloggin Tidy Miss, above-mentioned daughter of Woodmaster.

HAROLD J. SHAW—(Certified-vaccinated herd). A 3-year-old granddaughter of "Dauntless" with a record at 2-2, 310d, 10,280 — 3.9% — 403 fat. Her dam produced 17 300 — 4.1% — 711 at 4 years. Due in November to a son of Dauntless.

ROUND TOP FARF' and UNIVERSITY OF MAINE also consigning but pedigree data not yet available.

Don't Miss These Superior Animals! — In Offering Them We Are Aiming to Improve Your Future and Enhance Our Reputation. Cordially Yours

Cooperating Breeders of Maine

To the

New England Sale

Springfield, Mass.

Two Tops of the "45ths"

These are intensely bred "45ths". They are outstanding animals out of outstanding dams, with 464.5 fat, 2X; and 500 fat, 2X, respectively.

Both due in Nov. to service of Newmont Ormsby Teddy, a double 45th, through "Tessie" and the World Record cow "Trixie".

Both are calfhood vaccinated. They represent our sacrifice and your opportunity.

T. Russell Nickerson

Orwell, Vermont

To the

NEW ENGLAND SALE

Springfield, Mass.

Two Great Females

NO. 1 — A 2-year-old granddaughter of Montvic Pathfinder that is due sale time to our son of "Lochinvar" and a 621-lb. 2-year daughter of Osborndale King Ormsby, next dam 697 fat, 4.5%.

NO. 2 — A 5-year-old due in November to the same sire. Her sire's first 15 daughters average—DHI, 2X, 305 days, 12,074 Milk; 424 fat. Her dam classified "V.G." and is a splendid producer, as follows:

5y-2X-305d	13,357	475.9
6y-2X-345d	12,890	461.0

Calfhood Vaccinated

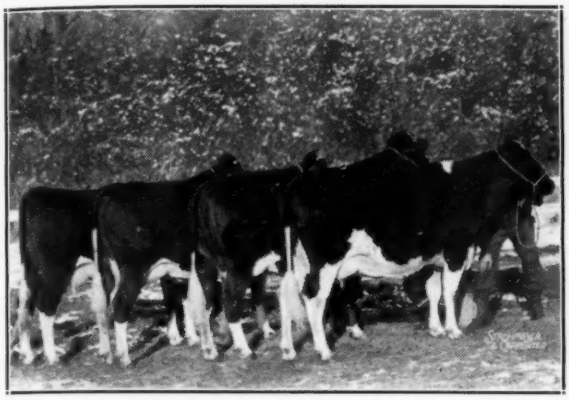
James K. Howe & Sons

and Charlie Howe

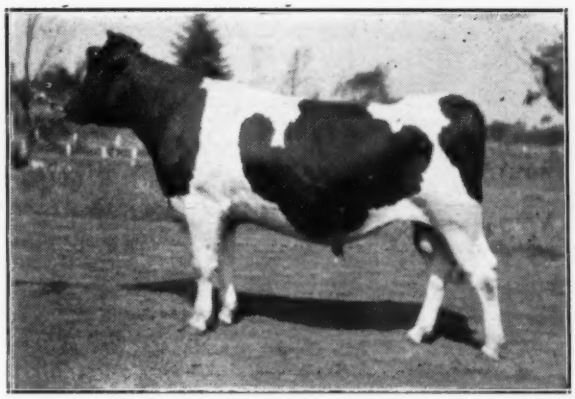
TUNBRIDGE VERMONT

Service Age Son of "Gracious Master" to the

New England Sale
Springfield, Mass.—Oct. 25



A QUARTET OF "GRACIOUS MASTERS"



BROAD ROCK MODEST MASTER
Dam: 2y 18,129.2 M. 678.9 F.
4y 19,598.6 M. 739.0 F.
His 7 nearest dams average:
21,472.4 M. 755.6 F.

UDDER OF A "GRACIOUS MASTER" DAUGHTER

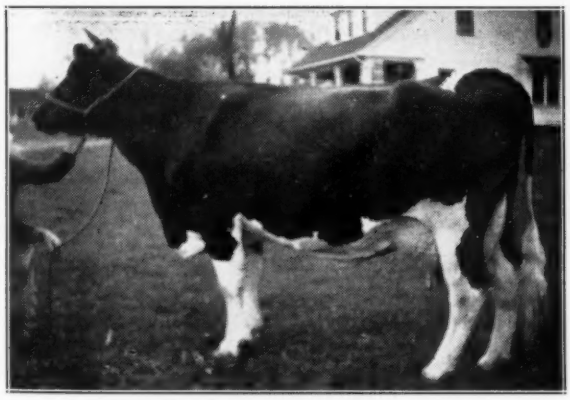
Along with This Bull

Goes a 2-Year-Old Daughter of

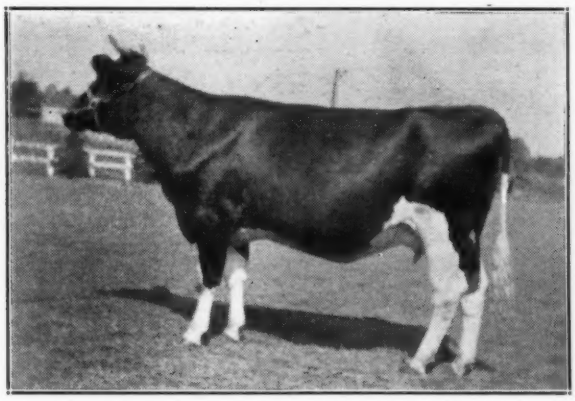
Dunloggin Fond Memory

Fresh at Sale Time

TWO PATERNAL SISTERS PICTURED BELOW



DUNLOGGIN FOND BANGO
At 3y, 901 lbs. fat, 4.1% test.



BROAD ROCK FOND CINDERELLA
Her dam: 6y 330d 16468 M. 3.8% 620.9 F.

BROAD ROCK FARM

PEACE DALE, RHODE ISLAND

M. A. Gammino, Owner

Hugh Morrill, Mgr.

Attention New Englanders! Holstein activities in New England have increased at a greater rate than in any other section of the U.S.A., according to the Activity Index issued by the Brattleboro office.
You can participate in these activities by sending in three dollars for membership. This three dollars entitles you to:

1. A year's subscription to the **Holstein-Friesian World.**
2. A year's subscription to the **New England Holstein Bulletin.**
3. A saving of fifty cents on every transfer fee, provided you are also a member of the national Association.
4. An opportunity to participate in the worthwhile program of the Association for the promotion of the Holstein industry in New England

Write today for information—

NEW ENGLAND STATES HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION
360 Worthington Street
Springfield 3, Massachusetts

Shaw's Ridge to the N. E. Sale

A Three-year-old Daughter of DAUNTLESS TUTTS DIRECT
Her Own Record

At 2y 10m 310d 3X ..... 10280 M. 3.9% 403 F.
Her Dam's Record

At 4y 10m 332d 3X ..... 17300 M. 4.1% 711 F.
Bred Feb. 7, 1947 to

SHAWS DAUNTLESS DIRECT FERNSIDE

A Son of Dauntless You Will Hear More About Later

LOOK FOR HER AT SPRINGFIELD, OCTOBER 25TH

Shaw's Ridge Farm

HAROLD J. SHAW, Owner **Sanford, Maine**

A Progressive Breeder's Registry Herd

A Proved Herd From Proved Sires

Dauntless Togus Direct (V. G.)

Not only is by a great Gold Medal Proven Sire
Not only is from a Great Cow Family
With Many Remarkable Records
But More Important Than All That
HIS DAUGHTERS ARE REALLY PRODUCING

Here are two that recently finished in HIR in Carl Emery's herd (tester's figures):

JOHANNA PRINCESS DIRECT (GP)
4y-316d-2X 17,400 M. 3.7% 640 F.
JOHANNA AMY DIRECT (GP)
2y-336d-2X 13,000 M. 3.7% 510 F.

These are the first to have an opportunity in HIR. More good ones coming.

GET ON THE BAND WAGON WITH A DAUNTLESS-ROYAL CROSS
Bet on a Sure Thing — It's Safer

MAPLE VIEW FARMS

F. J. NUTTER **Corinna, Maine**

Eastern States Exposition

(Continued from page 20)

9466, Harden Farms; 3. Fuglesang Ruby Rag Apple Supreme 2414826, Harden Farms; 4. Johanna Marathon Belle 232-4275, Valley Farms; 5. Rolling Knoll Mistress Dora Posch 2255532, Amcana Farms; 6. Baker Farm Mame 2289467, Amcana Farms; 7. Hartsbrook Wayne Ormsby 2071208, Hartsbrook Farm; 8. Hartsbrook Ormsby Fern 2061546, Hartsbrook Farm.

Senior & Grand Champion Female
Hickory Mooie Canary 2366534, Harden Farms.

Junior Champion Female
Harden Farms King Queen 2817889, Harden Farms.

Dairy Herd (4)
1. Harden Farms; 2. Amcana Farms; 3. Skyway Holstein Farms; 4. Hartsbrook Farms.

Best 3 Females (6)
1. Skyway Holstein Farms; 2. Hartsbrook Farm; 3. Holser's Valley Farm; 4. Mallary Farm; 5. Valley Farms; 6. Churchill Ranch.

Get of Sire (4)
1. Get of Montvic Lochinvar, 855938, Osborndale Farms; 2. Get of Hurlwood Clipper 882020, Skyward Holstein Farms; 3. Get of Sir Ormsby Alice 815143, Hartsbrook Farm; 4. Get of Crescent Prince of Rock, Churchill Ranch.

Produce of Dam (5)
1. Produce of Rolling Knoll Dora Posch 2085990, Amcana Farms; 2. Produce of Donna Burke of Mallary Farm 2001626, Mallary Farm; 3. Produce of Cynthia Canary Fanyan 2334246, Skyway Holstein Farms; 4. Produce of Adaline Topsy Aaggie 2245218, Valley Farms; 5. Produce of Mitzi B Topsy Aaggie 2355077, Valley Farms.

Premier Exhibitor: Amanca Farms
Premier Breeder: Osborndale Farms

State Herd
1. New York; 2. Connecticut; 3. Massachusetts; 4. New Hampshire; 5. Vermont; 6. Maine.

NEW ENGLAND DINNER

On the evening of the first day of judging at Eastern States, the New England States Holstein-Friesian Association sponsored a dinner at the Sheraton. About 100 breeders and friends enjoyed a turkey dinner and the good fellowship. There were no set speeches, but under the chairmanship of President Fred Doyle, there were a number of introductions with brief remarks from Mrs. Waldo S. Kellogg, former National vice-president; Harold J. Shaw, chairman of the Executive Committee; Director P. P. VanNuys, director from New Jersey, who was present with a large delegation from that State; Secretary H. W. Norton, Jr.; Export Advisor H. F. Farrington, who regaled the audience with some of his observations and experiences in South America; M. S. Prescott, editor of the WORLD and Mrs. R. Dewitt Mallary, editor of the New England Bulletin; Adrian Personius of the New York Association; Leo Blanding, Assistant Superintendent of A R; Keith Watkin, of the Registry Department at Brattleboro; R. DeWitt Mallary, chairman of the Board of Eastern States Exposition; New England Secretary James M. Osborn; Mike Gammino, Mike, Jr., and Hugh Morrill of Broad Rock Farm; Professor E. J. Perry of New Jersey, "father" of artificial breeding in this country; Mrs. Harvey F. Farrington, who gave a few words of humorous comment on the position of the wife of an export advisor; Oliver Thrall, Treasurer of the New England group and Mrs. A. J. Pierre-

pont, member of the organization since 1913.

Also Bill Briggs, president of the Maine Association; George Causey, president of Rhode Island; Osborn West, president of the Massachusetts Association and finally Fieldman Al Crissey, who headed arrangements for the gathering, and who concluded the evening's program with announcements regarding the Waterloo pilgrimage, Fall classification plans, the fall sale and the forthcoming annual meeting of the New England States group. It proved to be a very pleasant occasion, in the nature of a home coming following the six-year lapse in the staging of the Eastern States Exposition.

Kansas Free Fair

(Continued from page 24)

Topeka; Allen Phillips, Manhattan; Phillips Brothers, Manhattan; St. Marys College, St. Marys; L. J. Theno, Bonner Springs; Donald Robb, Lawrence, Yvonne Robb, Lawrence; Alfred Steele, Jr., Lawrence; White Farms, Topeka; Francis O. Wilson, Route 9, Topeka; Lewis Topliff, Formosa.

Bull Calves

1. Texans Burke Starlight Pride, Edwin & Earnest Ohlde; 2. Design Pontiac Claude, Robb; 3. White Farms King Mercedes, White Farms; 4. Prairie Star Piebe Ormsby Fobes 1001604, Theno; 5. Leeuwenhoch Lochinvar Gerben 989387, Wilson; 6. White Farms Fobes Mercedes 1003012, White Farms.

Yearling Bulls (Junior and Senior)

1. Clyde Hill King Fobes Piebe 936928, Martin & Albert Ohlde; 2. Prairie Star Ormsby Fobes Piebe 982239, Theno.

Bull, 2 years and over

1. Sir Homestead Mabel Posch 933531, Oscar Ohlde.

Junior Champion: Ohlde bull calf

Senior and Grand: Ohlde two year old

Heifer Calves (12)

1. Cliffview Aspirant Skylark 2723090, Beckwith; 2. Valla Vista Bettie Nettie M. 2735462, Allen Phillips; 3. Sunny Southside Golden, Yvonne Robb; 4. White Farms Betsy Mercedes 2818998, White Farms; 5. Entry, Topliff; 6. White Farms Princess Mercedes 2818997, White Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifers

1. Valla Vista Diana Hattie Mercedes 2666441, Phillips Brothers; 2. St. Marys Billy Belmont Molly, St. Marys.

Senior Yearling Heifers

1. De Kol Corrector 2665172, David Palmer; 2. Elevation Masterpiece Skylark 2656939, Jacqueline Palmer; 3. Cliffview Victory Skylark 2627756, Beckwith; 4. St. Marys Tidy Mollie Bess 2675219, St. Marys; 6. Gerben Steenshire 2663171, Glen Palmer.

Two year old heifers

1. Valla Vista QT Millie Mary 2596189, Phillips; 2. Springrock Don Queen 258-7795, Grover Meyer; 3. Stanwood Crescent Joe Inka 2683505, Hatesohl; 4. White Farms De Kol Madcap, White Farms.

Three year old heifers

1. Collins Farm Gerben Concentration 2488737, Glen Palmer; 2. De Kol Burke Hengerveld Wayne 2610856, Meyer; 3. Clarabelle Ormsby Quipaw 2585919, Chamberlain; 4. De Kol Pabst Inka Mate 249-5264, Palmer.

4 year old cows

1. Ormsby Dixie Pabst Dictator 255-1971, White Farms; 2. Starwood Triune Karmella 2513640, Hatesohl; 3. U-Mo-o-War Ormsby Hope 2389486, Meyer; 4. Vivian Hattie Mutual 2404077, Phillips; 5. Pansy Shungavalley Pabst 2399683, Palmer.

Aged Cows

1. Kanspen Walker Sunbeam 2266779, Kansas State Penitenitary; 2. Princess Triune Inka 2430811, White Farms; 3. Prilly Patsy Sensation 2226274, Phillips.

Junior Champion female

De Kol Corrector, David Palmer.

Senior and Grand female

Kanspan Walker Sunbeam, Kansas State Penitenitary.

Best Udder (Production and confirmation considered)

1. Valla Vista QT Millie Mary, Phillips; 2. Col. Farm Inka Con., Palmer; 3. De Kol Pabst Inka Mate, Palmer; 4. Princess Pat. Sensation, Phillips.

Get of Sire

1. Get of Hope View Fobes Superior, Theno; 2. Get of Clyde Hill Hengerveld Mercedes, Meyer.

Breeders Young Herd

1. St. Mary's College; 2. White Farms.

Produce of Dam

1. Get of Hattie Babe Sis, Phillips; 2. Get of Ormsby Quonpon Pet Dixie, White Farms; 3. Beckwith; 4. Palmer.

District Herds

1. North Central; 2. East Central; 3. Capitol.

Kansas State Fair

(Continued from page 24)

2 days out of the 3 year old class. She won on quality of udder.

The Kansas State Penitentiary cow was placed over Quentin Kubin's, Quindale Dean Thynoma Harmony who has twice been grand here. The Penitentiary cow had not yet freshened and, while she could be smoother in her tail setting, she did show the best udder attachment and depth thru the heart and the 2nd, 3rd and 4th place cows all lacked her scale. The Kubin cow was made reserve grand.

The various districts at this show were allowed to show as groups and the Ark Valley brought out the first Get of Sire on that Meierkord Polkadot Triune Supreme with second going to the get of his son, Regier Polkadot Triune King, exhibited by the same district. Regier won the produce of dam on full sisters, the 2nd and 4th prize three year olds, a beautiful pair, the 4th prize heifer now owned by Zarnowski. One of them is just out of the two year old class and the other just misses the 4 year old class.

Six good dairy herds were shown with first going to Ark Valley on Dale Kubin's aged cow, 4 year old and 3 year old and Quentin Kubin's 4 year old. Dale won best 3 females with his same three cows. The cows in milk, where production and conformation are considered as well as udder, was won by Dale Kubin on his 1st prize 3 year old. He also won 6th with Beckner's 1st prize four year old in second and Quentin Kubin's Harmony cow in 3rd.

The district herds made a very impressive showing with the Ark Valley herd finally winning the blue on greater uniformity thruout. A huge ringside watched the entire judging and followed thru until the district herds were placed outside of the judging arena.

The awards:

Judge: K. L. Turk, Head, Department of Animal Husbandry, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

Exhibitors: John & George Heersche, Mulvane; Dale-Mar Farm, Dale Kubin, McPherson; E. B. Reiger, Whitewater; Jake Zarnowski, Newton; Earl Phillips, Manhattan; Grover Meyer & Sons, Basehor; Lawrence Theno, Jr.; Bonner Springs; Robb, Lawrence; A. Clifford

TOP OF THE BURKES

PABST SIGNAL
Son of the Gold Medal Proven Sire
WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD

The culmination of three generations of Gold Medal Proven inheritance — 87½% of his blood comes from Gold Medal Proven Sires.

Farfields Farm — Whirlwind Hill Farm

MONROE, MICH. **WALLINGFORD, CONN.**

HERD BOOKS FOR SALE

H. F. H. B. Vol. 1 and Vols. 30 to 67 inclusive

H. H. B. Vol. 1-5 and Vol. 8

Blue Book Vols. 24 to 34

These are the books of Hofstetter Holstein Farm and my mother has given them to me to sell for my college fund. I would like to move them quickly at a reasonable price.

AMELIA HOFSTETTER **MILES CITY, MONTANA**

Breeding Troubles

THOSE HAVING BARREN, slow breeders or Bang's cows should write us for a list of men who would usually pay more than beef prices for good barren cows. Any average breeder can be taught how to redeem these cows. It only requires twenty minutes to make a treatment. A barren cow requires a treatment a week for ten weeks. It would be too expensive to hire it done. It must be done by the breeder or herdsman who is on the farm with the herd. We have ten thousand students who are actually doing this work. They have redeemed a million barren cows (including their offspring). This school has been under the same management for a third of a century. The medicine used in the Barren Cow Treatment will cost three cents for each cow.

We Kill Cows

We kill cows at the school, hang them up in a standing position with the sides removed, the students can see and feel with their naked hands. They are taught just how to do this work with equipment made especially for this work. It matters not how we do the work—these men get results. Most of our work has been developed by this school. It cannot be had elsewhere. Ninety percent of the barren cows of a breeding age can be made breeders if they have not been ruined by former treatments. This Barren Cow Treatment will remove the yellow body from the ovary, without damage. Most ovaries are injured or ruined when the yellow body is squeezed out. The new treatment leaves the ovary in a healthy condition and ready to be bred. This treatment will clean up the cystic ovaries and leave the ovary in a breeding condition. Do not permit anybody to break a cyst by force. Seventy-five percent of the ovaries in pregnant cows found in the packing houses have cystic ovaries, quite frequently in both ovaries This treatment will bring cows in heat at any season of the year. This same treatment is used with another program which keeps the cows and heifers breeding annually.

No Loss of Time in Herd

The student is taught how to diagnose pregnancy at an early date. If the cow is not with calf she is given a few treatments and bred so as not to lose any time in the herd. It is from fifteen to twenty months between calving dates in the average herd. Our students prodice a calf annually. Several months of time saved. Many of the high records are made with this plan. A fresh cow gives more milk than a stripper. None of our students have ever injured a cow when following our directions.

Bang's Abortion Controlled

We believe we have the only successful plan of handling the Bang's Disease. By our plan it is not necessary to separate the herd. It is not necessary to kill good cows. Hundreds of breeders have come to us in a bankrupt condition who have since developed a hundred percent calf crop annually. Millions of good cows were butchered that should be in the breeding ranks This is not an experiment; it has been proved for twenty years. This plan can be used with any of the treatments and it should be especially used in the negative herd as a prevention. A positive cow that has cleaned up as we direct will not have any more trouble with the afterbirth than the negative cow, neither will her milk flow diminish. Too many aborted cows have had the wrong treatment and do not breed. Breeders have watched thousands of abortion treatments come and go. Ours has stood the test because it is based on good common sense.

Vaccinate Calves

We teach the blood test for Bang's (abortion) Agglutination, as good a test as anybody can make, and we also teach how to secure the blood from the vein or the ear. Anybody can make this test who has fair vision; a microscope is not necessary. The equipment will cost about two dollars and the expense will be about five cents per head. All of these treatments are demonstrated with the students actually doing the work. The breeders' language is used; it is all made very plain. The student is also taught how to vaccinate his own calves with Strain No 19 and where to secure the material. This will cost about 50 cents per head and the work can be done at the right time. The usual expense is from $5 to $10 a head for each calf from now on.

Ladies Admitted

A number of ladies have attended this school and they made good students. Many of them have done better than the average man and they enjoyed the work. There was no embarrassment as this is a clean institution.

Udder Course

We give a complete course on Udder Troubles, how to make the test as good as any man can make. We have also developed a new treatment which we believe is the most successful way of handling these udders. Udder troubles cause a great loss in most herds. It is not always the cows with the bad quarter or ropy milk that are the most dangerous. The udder might look and feel all right, yet have a very high bacteria count. Trichomonosis, a new disease, is more serious than Bang's when it enters the herd. Our students are having good results with this. Delivering calves is a very important subject, what to do and when to do it. Removing the afterbirth without pulling, leaves the generative organs in a healthy condition so that the cow will breed again with very little loss in the milk flow. Many cows are made barren by removing the afterbirth by force. We ripen the cotyledons. The student is able to read literature and make necessary examination.

Artificial Insemination

The manager of this school was the first to introduce Artificial Insemination on a financial basis. Thousands of our students produced many offsprings by this plan with both horses and cattle in this and several other countries before it was used in this country. Our students can diagnose pregnancy, examine cows and bulls and prevent the spread of disease and increase the percentage of calves. We give a complete course on this subject.

Test Your Bull

It is interesting to see the bull settle the easy cows and not the hard ones. We believe we have the only plan for testing the semen for fertility and length of life, There is a great difference in bulls. The subject of General Herd Care saves a lot of animals and much expense. A diseased or abnormal conditions is noted early. Students are taught what to look for and what to do. An illustrated lecture on disease germs is the foundation for a healthy herd. This work is abbreviated and covers a field more completely for the caretaker of good cattle than any other institution.

Free Return Privilege

If a student fails on any part of this work it is the fault of the student as he has a return privilege. Our method of teaching is as important as the work itself. These students get just what they have been wanting and they give extreme attention.

Money Back Guarantee

We guarantee satisfactory results. If the student is not satisfied an instructor will be sent to the farm, then if he is not satisfied the carfare and tuition will be refunded. This is strictly a money-back guarantee. We have no agents either on salary or on commission. We stand behind our students. They get so much more than they ever expected to get that they are under lasting obligations. Try and find one dissatisfied student. This school admits only breeders, managers and herdsmen. This school puts a top on the Agricultural College course. We have had thousands of Agricultural College graduates and many instructors, all of which are boosters of the school. We work with the Animal Husbandry Division.

Too Many Trips

The Barren Cow Treatment, Abortion Plan, Removing the Afterbirth and several other subjects can only be done with the caretaker, as it would be too expensive to pay for too many trips. We work with nature. Quick, rough work is injurious. The caretaker can do this work with practically no expense at the right time. We have translated the technical terms into the breeders' language. An education is not necessary. If the student can read his own writing he can get this work After the barren cows are cleaned up, there will be no more barren cows. We guarantee a calf annually. Let us send you a list of students in your section. We own and operate a 2,000-acre experimental farm and 500 cattle. Bank reference.

School Held Five Days, Tuesday Morning Till Saturday Night

Boston, Mass.	Nov. 4-9
Hotel Manger	
Atlanta, Ga.	Nov. 11-16
Atlantan Hotel	
Fort Worth, Texas	Nov. 18-23
Hotel Texas	
Harrisburg, Pa.	Dec. 2-7
William Penn Hotel	
Cincinnati, O.	Dec. 9-14
Hotel Gibson	
Cleveland, O.	Dec. 30-Jan. 4
Hotel Allerton	
Newark, N. J.	Jan. 6-11
Riviera Hotel	
Kansas City, Mo.	Jan. 13-18
Pickwick Hotel	
Chicago, Ill.	Jan. 27-Feb. 1
Sherman Hotel	
Minneapolis, Minn.	Feb. 3-8
Dyckman Hotel	
Denver, Colo.	Feb. 10-15
Albany Hotel	
Portland, Ore.	Feb. 24-29
Washington Hotel	
Sacramento, Calif.	March 2-7
Senator Hotel	
Los Angeles, Calif.	March 9-14
Alexandria Hotel	

$70.00 pays round-trip carfare and tuition, if the carfare is not over $25. The owner of a herd of cows or a herdsman now employed, can pay $10 cash and $10 a month by adding $2.50 extra. Send for catalogue which tells the whole story.

Graham Scientific Breeding School

216 East 10th St. Kansas City 6, Mo.

Beckwith, Leavenworth; S. Central Dist. M. A. Shultz & Son, Pretty Prairie; S. Central Dist. Wilbut Sloan, Cleveland; S. Central Dist. Geo. Stone, Sharon; S. Central Dist., Wallace Beckner, Belle Plain; S. Central Dist., Earl Boyle, Belle Plain; West Central Dist., T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson; S. Central Dist., Phil J. Stucky, Pretty Prairie; West Central Dist., Clyde Altenread, Hutchinson; West Central Dist. Ernest A. Reed & Sons, Lyons; West Central Dist., R. L. Evans & Son, Hutchinson; West Central Dist., W. G. Bircher & Sons, Ellsworth; Chester DeWerff & Sons, Ellinwood; Delmar Conner, Lyons; Harlan Hutchinson, South Haven; Junior Berghamp, Pretty Prairie; Billy Woods, Clearwater; Millard Peterson, Waterville; Curtiss Moore, McPherson; Kenneth DeWerff, Ellinwood; Kansas State Prison, Lansing; Jacqueline Palmer, Topeka; David Palmer, Topeka; L. J. Theno, Bonner Springs; Clarence Zarnowski, Halstead; Northwest District Herd, Hays.

Bull Calf, Over 4 months old (10)

1. North Central District. Texas Burke Starlight Pride 989543, Edwin & Ernest Ohlde; 2. Regier H. R. W., Chester DeWerff & Sons; 3. Quin Lynn Smoky King 1003343, Quentin Kubin; 4. Heersche Beauty Homestead, John & George Heersche; 5. Claude, Ronald Robb; 6. West Central District Kanstacol Madcap Monarch 1005136, W. G. Bircher & Sons; 7. Prairie Star Piebe Ormsby Fobes 1001-604, L. J. Theno, Bonner Springs; 8. Northwest District Herd, Juliet Rock Hengerveld Fobes; 9. Pride Macksimum, George E. Stone; 10. S. Central District, Inka Prairie Gem 1003704, Phil Stucky.

Bull, Yearling (3)

1. Prairie Star Ormsby Fobes Piebe 982238, Lawrence Theno, Jr.; 2. Clyde Hill King Fobes Piebe 936928, Martin & Raymond; 3. Higher View Hengerveld Fobes 952663, Northwest District Herd.

Bulls, Two years or over (3)

1. HRW Homestead Pontiac Triune 92033., E. B. Regier; 2. South Central District, Heersche Homestead Performer 91033, Earl A. Boyle; 3. Sir Homestead Mabel Posch 933531, Oscar Ohlde.

Junior Champion Bull

Texas Burke Starlight Pride 989543, Edwin & Ernest Ohlde, North Central Dist.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull

Regier H. R. W. Supreme 993889, Chester DeWerff & Sons.

Senior Champion Bull

HRW Homestead Pontiac Triune 910-333, E. B. Regier.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull

Heersche Homestead Performer 910-335, Earl A. Boyle, South Central District.

Grand Champion Bull

HRW Homestead Pontiac Triune 910-333, E. B. Regier.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull

Heersche Homestead Performer 910-335, Earl A. Boyle, South Central Dist.

Heifer Calf, Over 4 months (15)

1. Eyebright Princess Mabel 2703852, Harland D. Hutchinson; 2. Sunnyglen Piebe Inka 2728198, Donald Hopkins; 3. Topliff Star King Norma 2744061, Lewis Topliff; 4. Cliffview Aspirant Skylark 2723090, A. Clifford Beckwith; 5. Ormsby Sorgo Speckel 2822878, Earl A. Boyle, South Central Dist.; 6. Thonyma Maudlene Joy 2819899, Reed & Sons; 7. Valla Vista Bettie Nettie Marshall 2735462, Allen N. Phillips; 8. Sloans Fan Johanna Princess 2815555, Wilbur Sloan; 9. Thonyma First Maudlene 2819898, Reed & Sons; 10. Osman Bonny Burke Lass 2752070, Wallace Beckner.

Heifer, Junior Yearling (6)

1. Valla Vista Diana Hattie Mercury 2666441, Earl N. Phillips; 2. Heersche Polkadot Nancy 2d 2819735, John & Geo. Heersche; Zarnowski TriBurke De Kol 2724570, Jake Zarnowski; 4. Macksimum Marshall Fairy Madcap 2712368, T. Hobart McVay, West Central District; 5. McBess Champion Abbekerk 2657098, Curtiss R. Moore; 6. Tillie Femco Rosella 2826016, George E. Stone, South Central District.

Heifer, Senior Yearling (17)

1. De Kol Corrector 2665172, David Palmer; 2. Elevation Masterpiece Skylark 2656939, Jacqueline Palmer; 3. Colantha Belle Ormsby Wayne 2631532, Junior Berghamp; 4. Gerben Burke Bess Count 2690922, Millard Peterson; 5. Barker Farm Claridge Tony 2663783, Delmar Conner; 6. Heersche Polkadot Jane 266-1619, Billy Woods; 7. Willow Springs Charming Josephine 2632462, Edmund E. Fellers; 8. Thonyma Dictator Fairy 261-6907, Ernest A. Reed & Sons; 9. Rieger Polkadot Triune Queen 2677361, E. B. Regier; 10. Osman Bonny Fobes Burke 2610154, George E. Stone.

Cow, 2 years old (11)

1. Thonyma Dictator Lilac 2616899, Ernest A. Reed, W. Central Dist.; 2. Springrock Don Queen 2587795, Grover Meyer & Sons; 3. Starwood Crescent Joe Inka 2683505, Herb Hatesohl; 4. Worthwhile Blacky 2539970, Kenneth DeWerff; 5. Onabank Snowflake Delight 2562637, M. A. Shultz & Son, S. Central District; 6. Quin-Dale Triune Beautiful Star 254-9856, Dale Kubin, Dale-Mar Farm; 7. Heersche Polkadot Carey 2586238, John & George Heersche; 8. Valla Vista QT Millie Mary 2596189 Earl Phillips; 9. Heersche Polkadot Inka 2586236, Billy Woods; 10. Heerschee Polkadot Ruby, Donald Hopkins.

Cow, 3 years old (6)

1. Steinshire Starwood Inka 2501234, Dale Kubin, Dale-Mar Farm; 2. Regier Triune Irma 2430661, Clarence Zarnowski; 3. Heersche Homestead Ruby 2496276, Donald Hopkins; 4. Regier Triune Delight 2539951, E. B. Regier; De Kol Burke Hengerveld Wayne 2610856, Grover G. Meyer & Sons; 6. Higher View Aaggie Betty 2544925, Edmund E. Fellers.

Cow, 4 years old (7)

1. Glenlane Triune Arleen 2407891, Wallace J. Beckner, S. Central District; 2. Quin-Dale King Bessie 2374082, Quentin Kubin; 3. Mac-Bess Aaggie Champion Inka 2361584, Dale Kubin, Dale-Mar Farm; Smoky Balley Billy Marthe 249-8170, W. G. Bircher & Sons, West Central District; 5. Vivian Hattie Mutual 2404077, Earl N. Phillips; 6. Starwood Triune Karmella 2513640, Herb Hatesohl; 7. Man of War Ormsby Hope 2389486, Grover G. Meyer & Sons.

Cow, 5 years old or over (10)

1. Kanspen Walker Sunbeam 2266779, Kansas State Prison; 2. Quin-Dale Dean Thonyma Harmony 2069909, Quentin Kubin; 3. Circle K. Korndyke Harmony Dean 2211455, Dale Kubin, Dale-Mar Farm; 4. Altenread Whitey Dutchland Canary 2648026, Clyde Alenread, West Central District; 5. Ormsby Inka Ellis 2290214, Edmund E. Fellers, Northwest District; 6. Prilly Patsy Sensation 2226274, Earl N. Phillips; 7. Lawnwood Marathon Rosetta 1935099, R. L. Evans & Son, West Central District; 8. Ormsby De Kol Walker Vale 2254766, W. G. Bircher, West Central District; 9. Top-O-Day Butter Girl De Kol Seats 2212818, Ed. E. Fellers, Northwest District Herd; 10. Onabank Alpha Triune 2324292, M. A. Shultz & Son, South Central District.

FEMALE CHAMPIONS

Junior Champion

De Kol Corrector 2665172, David Palmer.

Reserve Junior Champion

Valla Vista Diana Hattie Mercury 2666-441, Earl N. Phillips.

Senior Champion

Kanspen Walker Sunbeam 2266779, Kansas State Prison.

Reserve Senior Champion

Quin-Dale Dean Thonyma Harmony 2069909, Quentin Kubin.

Grand Champion

Kanspen Walker Sunbeam 2266779, Kansas State Prison.

Reserve Grand Champion

Quin-Dale Dean Thonyma Harmony 2069909, Quentin Kubin.

Junior Get of Sire (2)

1. Hope View Fobes Supervisor 905423, East Central District; 2. Macksimum Femco Tillie Pride 860944, South Central District.

Get of Sire (2)

1—Meierkord Polkadot Triune Supreme 765084, Arkansas Valley District; 2. Regier Polkadot Triune King 859607, Ark. Valley District.

Produce of Dam (7)

1. Regier Inka Florence 2203357, E. B. Regier; 2. Hattie Babe Sir Billy 218591, Earl N. Phillips; 3. Heersche Korndyke Triune Ruby 2211865, Donald Hopkins; 4. Heersche De Kol Triune Beauty 2211866, Heersche, Ark. Valley; 5. Aaggie Walker Matador 203384, Fellers, Northwest Dist.; 6. Cliffview Shungavalley Skylark 237-2179, Grover Meyer, East Central Dist.; 7. Matilda Sir Bonny Fobes 2444591, George E. Stone.

Cows in Milk (12)

1. Steinshire Starwood Inka 2501234, Dale Kubin; 2. Glenland Triune Arleen 2407891, Wallace Beckner, South Central; 3. Quin-Dale Dean Thonyma Harmony 2069909, Quentin Rubin; 4. Ed Regier 2203357, Ark. Valley; 5. Starwood Triune Karmella 2513640, Earl W. Phillips; 6. Circle K. Klondyke Harmony Dean 2211455, Dale Kubin.

Best 3 Females (6)

1. Dale Kubin, McPherson; 2. East Central District, Basehor; 3. Arkansas Valley, Whitewater; 4. South Central District, M. A. Shultz & Son, Pretty Prairie; 5. Ernest A. Reed & Sons, Lyons; 6. Northwest Kansas District, Hays.

Dairy Herd (5)

1. Arkansas Valley, Whitewater; 2. Ark. Valley, Whitewater; 3. West Central District, Ernest Reed & Sons, Lyons; 4. Earl N. Phillips, Manhattan.

Kansas District Herd (6)

1. Ark. Valley, Whitewater; 2. South Central District, M. A. Shultz & Son, Pretty Prairie; 3. West Central District, Ernest Reed & Sons, Lyons; 4. North Central District; 5. East Central District, Basehor; 6. Northwest Kansas Dist., Hays.

Notes on Kansas Fairs (Topeka and Hutchinson)

By FAY C. BARNEY

Kansas breeders were out en-masse at Hutchinson—one of the largest and most interested ringsides of any show this season.

The Palmer yearling heifers—there were three of them—one junior champion at both Topeka and Hutchinson, were each bred by David, Kermit and Jaqueline and their dams had all been purchased from Harvey Bechtelheimer of Sabetha.

Jim Linn, back from a year at Cornell, was in charge of 4-H dairy calves at Topeka and Ray Stover, the other Kansas dairy extension man, was superintendent of dairy cattle. They reversed their jobs at Hutchinson.

Joe White, of White Farms, Topeka, was host to some of the Free Fair visitors at the Elks Club at noon on show day there. The White Farms herd is operated by son-in-law, Gene Smith.

Earl Phillips was assuming the burden of getting the cattle of North Central District on parade at Topeka. On account of enrolling at Kansas Ag, he was present on show day only at Hutchinson where the herd was in charge of Lewis Topliff, 1946 4-H National Leadership winner.

The Topeka paper, on Sunday previous to show day, carried the report of the special Kansas City meeting on plans for the National Convention and gave the committee chairman for the 1948 meeting.

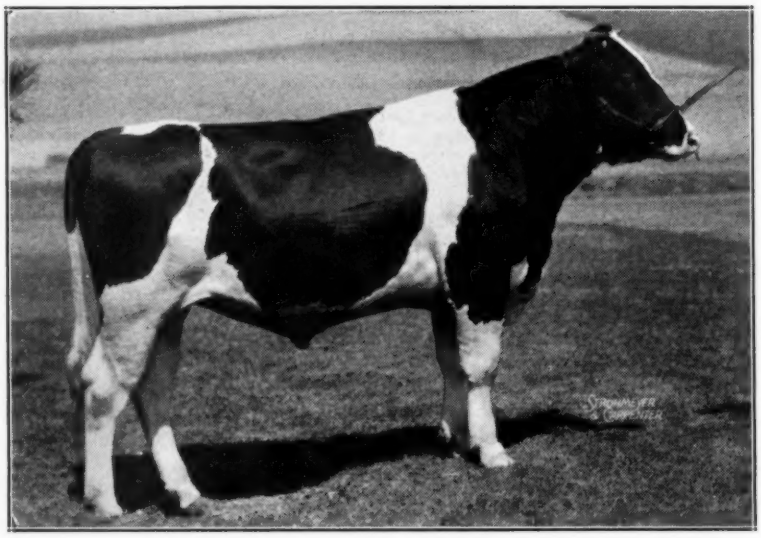
Grover Meyer, Basehor, came over to each fair on show day to help with the cattle from his district.

Judge Turk planned to make his parents in Missouri a short visit and then start a rush trip back to Ithaca by car. He also judged the Jersey show at Hutchinson. Both the exhibitors and ringside seemed to like the way he worked. His reasons were convincing.

W. H. "Doc" Mott, veteran Kansas breeder, was on hand at Hutchinson and was proud of the interested crowd of spectators. He and Dr. Axtell of Newton brought in two carloads of

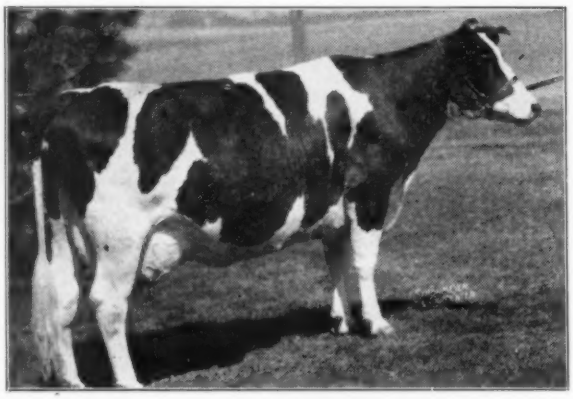
Rag Apple Constellation

Junior Sire at Rishel Farm



Born October 25, 1945

— HIS OWN DAM —



DORADELLA COLANTHA FOBES

Officially Classified Excellent
3½y-365d-2X 16697 M. 4.2% 707.8 F.
Pennsylvania State Record
2 y-365d-2X 11224 M. 4.6% 513.5 F.

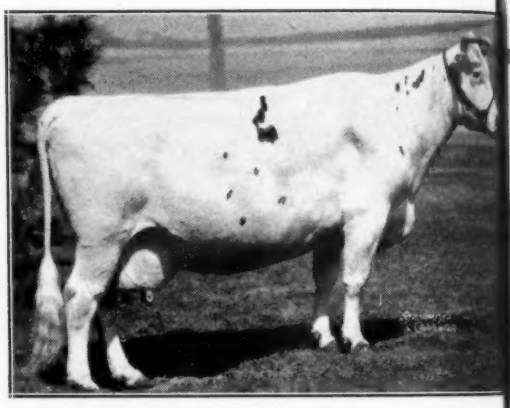
Daughter of Lauxmont Adrodella, who is a son of Admiral Lauxmont from Colantha Rose Moole, with two records of 1070 and 1003 lbs. fat on 3X and both with 4.1% and an official life record in seven lactations of 145,671 lbs. milk, 4.1%, 5,968.4 lbs. fat.

— — — —

CONSTELLATION

Is sired by Glenafton Rag Apple Mark, the $15,200 son of Marksman from Patsy, pictured at right.

— HIS DAM'S DAM —



LAUXMONT ADMIRAL DORANA

Officially Classified Excellent
8 y-365d-2X 18920 M. 4.0% 756.
7 y-365d-2X 18361 M. 4.2% 775.
2½y-365d-3X 15414 M. 4.3% 667.
Daughter of Admiral Lauxmont, is a leading sire of 4% test a son of Admiral Ormsby Fobes A from New Year Belle, with 3X ords up to 1038.9 lbs. fat, 4.3%.

— — — —

CONSTELLATION
His 6 Nearest Dams Averag
22294.7 M. 4.3% 958.8 F.
His 3 nearest dams all Classified cellent.

— HIS SIRE'S DAM —

MONTVIC HIEMKE R. A. PATSY
Officially Classified *Excellent
4½y-365d-3X 24466 4.75% 1163
(World's Record)
All-Canadian 4-yr.-old 1944.

RISHEL FARM

Telephone York 70329

NORMAN E. RISHEL, O
York, Pennsylvania

A Year of Achievements in Our Small Herd

Aug. 20, 1946—ENTIRE HERD CLASSIFIED. 2 Excellent, 4 Very Good, 9 Good Plus. Average Rating 85.2.

Oct. 24, 1946—PENNSYLVANIA STATE SALE, Bloomsburg, Pa. Two Animals Consigned. Top of Sale and Next Highest.

Oct. 27, 1946—DORADELLA COLANTHA FOBES E. Finished Year.
365d 3½y 2X 16697 M. 707.8 F. Pennsylvania State Record.

Nov. 5, 1946—SEGIS TOVARICH OPAL G.P.
305d 2 y 2X 14031 M. 480.4 F. Second Highest in Penn.
365d 2 y 2X 15799 M. 550.2 F.

Nov. 6, 1946—LAUXMONT ADMIRAL BONHEUR G.P.
365d 6 y 2X 22293 M. 808.7 F. Pennsylvania State Record When Made.

Dec. 17, 1946—LAUXMONT ADMIRAL DORANA E.
365d 8 y 2X 18920 M. 750.4 F.

Dec. 17, 1946—RECEIVED PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS' REGISTRY AWARD.

Apr. 24, 1947—GOLDEN (50th) ANNIVERSARY GARDEN SPOT SALE. One Animal Consigned Top of Sale.

May 24, 1947—BEAUTY SPOT TOVARICH BURKE G.P.
365d 2 y 2X 14140 M. 650.8 F. Penn. State Record.

June 27, 1947—RECEIVED H.I.R. CERTIFICATE For Year Ending Feb. 28, 1947.
2X 14401 M. 3.8% 551.8 F.

Aug. 24, 1947—BEETS HARTOG PIEBE BURKE G.P.
365d 5 y 2X 20495 M. 942.5 F. Penn. State Record.

Consigned to the Penn. State Sale — Bloomsburg, Oct. 16, 1947

RISHEL SIR PIEBE TOVARICH

Born Aug. 22, 1946

His Sire—OSBORNDALE SIR TOVARICH ORMSBY V.G.
7 AR Daughters.
Beauty Spot Tovarich Burke
Fat 365d 2y 650.8
Pennsylvania State Record.
Milk 2X 4.6% ..... 14140.

His first 7 daughters are classified and have an average of 83.9.

OSBORNDALE TOVARICH ORMSBY MAY E. (Gold Medal.
All-American Jr. Yr. 1938.
14 AR Daughters.
Osborndale Daisy Tovarich E.
Fat 365d 4½y 3X ... 822.0

OSBORNDALE DAME OLIVE ORMSBY V.G.
Her Records all 365d, 2X.

2y 3m	16443.0 M.	3.8%	628.8
3y 6m	17902.5 M.	4.0%	722.2
4y 7m	19255.2 M.	4.0%	761.0
5y 11m	20738.2 M.	4.0%	826.6
7y 1m	22665.3 M.	4.0%	897.3
8y 4m	21178.3 M.	4.0%	837.2
9y 8m	19799.0 M.	4.0%	784.2

His Dam—BEETS HARTOG PIEBE BURKE G.P.
Fat 365d 5y 942.5
Pennsylvania State Record.
Milk 2X 4.6% ..... 20495.

SEGIS PIEBE BEETS ORMSBY
2 AR Daughters.
Beets Hartog Piebe Burke
Fat 365d 5y 2X 4.6% 942.5
Pennsylvania State Record.
Piebe Hartog Burke
Fat 365d 2y 2X 4.1% . 563.8
Pennsylvania State Record When Made.

BURKE PONTIAC HARTOG DE KOL G.P.
Fat 365d 7y 780.7
Milk 2X 4.8% ..... 16375.
3 AR Daughters.
Beets Hartog Piebe Burke—Pennsylvania State Record.
Beauty Spot Tovarich Burke—Pennsylvania State Record.
Piebe Hartog Burke—Pennsylvania State Record When Made.

HIS THREE NEAREST DAMS ALL ON TWO-TIME-A-DAY MILKING AVERAGE:
Average 19845 Milk — 4.4% — 873.5 Fat.

RISHEL FARM — Norman Rishel, Owner, York, Penna.

Telephone York 70329

cattle in 1917 and staged the first of a long series of Kansas sales which started the ball rolling for the Black and Whites which are now so numerous in the Sunflower state. "Doc" is chairman of the sale committee for the 1948 Convention sale.

Bob Romig, now in the insurance business, finds it impossible to stay away from a Holstein show. He was showing several of the best ones for various breeders at Hutchinson including the Palmer junior champion heifer which he finally edged into first place.

The Kansas Farmer judging contest was held during the Holstein judging at Hutchinson. First was won by Richard Evans, son of Progressive Breeder, R. L. Evans.

Former Holstein Fieldman, Elmer Dawdy of Salina, attended both shows. At Topeka he helped in eckling Joe Simmons, Glenncliff Manager, who was doing a nice job of placing Brown Swiss, Guernseys and Ayrshires. (This was one of the finest Ayrshire shows of the season). . . .Hobart McVay, state secretary, also made both shows, but neither he nor Dawdy brought out any cattle. Hobart does a swell job on the Kansas State Quarterly.

It was almost old home week for Whitey Thompson at Topeka. He had judged part of the district shows earlier in the season.

First and second prize heifer calves at Hutchinson had been purchased in the state association calf club sale at Abilene.

Mayo Farms Dispersal

At the Farm — 11 Miles East Between 41st and 51st Sts.

Tulsa, Oklahoma

THURSDAY—OCT. 16

Starting at 12 Noon

Lunch Served on Grounds — Sale Held in Tent

70 Head
Top Holsteins

T.B. TESTED — BANG'S VACCINATED WHEN CALVES

Many of these fresh and soon to be by one of the two herd sires that are selling in this sale. A 5-year-old son of GOVERNOR OF CARNATION, and a 4-year-old son of KING BESSIE SENATOR, which you hear of every day. These bulls are good enough to head the best herds there are.

You will miss it if you don't try to own one of them and some of the good heifers, descendants of CARNATION SUPERIOR PARTHENIA, a half-brother to the famed SIR INKA MAY.

Make a note of the date and by all means attend this sale.

Write for Information to

C. A. Mayo

502 Petroleum Building, Tulsa, Oklahoma

The Date—Oct. 16, 1947

LYMAN LAMB SALE

Catalog Summary

39 Females 2 Yrs & Over	$11740.00	$301.02
(7 calves under 3 mos sold with dams)	154.50	22.07
19 Bred Yearlings	4405.00	231.84
4 Open Yearlings	745.00	186.25
9 Heifer Calves over 3m.	1225.00	136.11
2 Bulls over 3m	385.00	192.50
73 Head	$18654.50	$255.54

Lyman Lamb, Oswego, New York, held a heifer sale in the Earlville, N. Y., Sale Pavilion on August 14. The offering was advertised as "good heifers in their working clothes," coming right from the pasture. There were no records close up in the pedigrees, but well known bloodlines and good type were represented, and it was considered a most satisfactory sale. Heaviest buyer of the day was G. W. Burrows, Harpersville, N. Y., who took 32 head for a total of $7585, paying up to $365. Garold Johnson, Halcott Center, N. Y., took six including the top of the sale, $425, paid for Brockque Ormsby Countess, a Canadian-bred 2-year-old just fresh. Roy and Robert Snitchler, Hamilton, N. Y., topped their four head with Pietje Countess Plus, also Canadian bred and recently fresh, at $415. The sale was managed and sold by R. Austin Backus, assisted by Harold B. Lee, Cazenovia, N. Y.

The buyers

Garold Johnson, Halcott Center, N. Y. (6)
Brockque Ormsby Countess
643406C (3-29-45) $425

Roy and Robert Snitchler, Hamilton, N. Y. (4)
Pietje Countess Plus
2620900 (1-27-45) 415

Other buyers were: Leo J. Jordan, Oriskany Falls; John Anderson, Burlington Flats; Ralph C. Crumb, Sherburne; Henry J. Gifford, Masonville; Walter Steinman, Dearborn; A. D. Hakes, Pitcher; Herbert Wadsworth, Sauquoit; Henri W. Lange, Sloansville; Elmer J. Kelly, Halcott Center; N. E. Oliver, Oriskany Falls; Robert Dull, South New Berlin; Owen Button, South New Berlin; G. W. Burrows, Harpersville; Guy D. Moore, Lounsberry; Arthur J. Kemp, Madison; Duane H. Wise, Fulton.

CORNELL WIN JUDGING CONTEST

The Dairy Cattle Judging Contest at Eastern States Exposition was won by the New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University with the fine score of 1779, followed by University of West Virginia with 1633 and University of Massachusetts with 1622. Cornell was high in Ayrshires, Holsteins and Jerseys, second high in Guernseys but went a little "haywire" in Brown Swiss, dropping to 11th place. Rhode Island was second in Holsteins.

Two Cornell men placed first and second in the Holstein judging, Bud Stanton with 143 and John Dewey with 130. Stanton was also high man on Ayrshires and was tied for first on Jerseys with Corey C. Carey of University of Connecticut.

Prof. A. R. Merrill of University of Connecticut had charge of the contest. the eleven teams placed as follows:

1—New York (Cornell); 2—West Virginia; 3—Massachusetts; 4—Ohio; 5—Rhode Island; 6—Connecticut; 7—Pennsylvania 8—New Hampshire; 9—Maine; 10—Maryland; 11—New Jersey (Rutgers).

RE-REGISTRATION OF CANADIAN BULLS

(Statement from the Secretary's Office)

Effective June 4, 1947, by action taken at the Annual Convention in Springfield, Mass., the rules governing re-registration of bulls born in Canada were changed as follows:

For bulls born in Canada— Any bull registered in Canada since October 1, 1945, is eligible for re-registration in the Association without any further requirements because the dam was classified "good plus," very good" or "excellent" in Canada.

This rule is retroactive to applications filed before June 4, 1947, and can be applied to applications that were rejected under the old rule, if the applicant wishes to reopen the case.

If a bull was registered in Canada previous to October 1, 1945, it will be necessary to write to the Canadian Association to ascertain if the dam has been classified and, if so, the classification.

For bulls imported in dam— Effective June 4, applications for the registration of bulls born in this country imported in dam will have to be checked to ascertain that the dam was classified in Canada or the United States, "good plus," "very good," or "excellent."

Effective immediately, the classification as shown on either the front or the back of each Canadian female registration certificate will be written on the card for the re-registered Canadian female to determine whether her bull is eligible for registration. If the card is not marked to show classification, then it will be necessary to write to Canada for this information.

There is one exception to the rule governing the registration of bulls in the Canadian Association. Some cows may not meet the classification requirements, but if they meet record requirements, they will permit the bull calf to be registered.

Therefore, if our records indicate that the Canadian certificate showed the classification was "good," the application for the bull will not be rejected until we have written to the Canadian Association to see if the dam has met the record requirements.

If the reply to our letter is favorable, then the bull can be registered: if not favorable, then we will write the owner of the bull the reasons why the application is rejected.

If the classification of the dam is "fair" or "poor," the application for the bull will be rejected without writing to Canada.

These rules cover only the first bull calf born in this country from Canadian breeding and further calves will be from regular applications.

"How does that clock go that you won at the fair?"

"Fine — it does an hour in fifty minutes."

Thousands of successful dairymen depend solely on Larro "*Farm-tested*" Dairy Feed to do a complete dairy feeding job—for dry cows, fresh cows and milking cows. They've discovered that this same ration which builds top milk production also replenishes dry cows with the minerals and vitamins that may have been drained off during the previous lactation—and brings fresh cows to full feed without setbacks.

At Larro Research Farm, General Mills scientists have proved that when you feed Larro, no special fitting and freshening ration is needed. They've proved it by feeding tests with more than 300 different dairy feed formulas. Through these exhaustive tests, which began in 1912, they know that Larro scientifically combines, in this single ration, all the essential properties and ingredients required to do a top year-round dairy feeding job.

For time-saving, top-profit feeding, insist on Larro Dairy Feed.

L-1627

General Mills

Larro Feeds

Dept. 11

DETROIT (2)—SAN FRANCISCO (6)—CHICAGO (4)

"Farm-tested" is a registered trademark of General Mills, Inc.

A Bus Man's Holiday

by Roscoe Page

In Which the Master of Unadilla Farm Writes of Visits to Holstein Herds in Michigan, Ontario, New York and Pennsylvania

Dear Maurice:

Over thirty years ago, I followed Horace Greeley's advice and went West. So perhaps it was homing instinct that prompted me to take a trip back East the latter part of August. Suffice it to say that my interest in matters agricultural has been greatly heightened since I first left the Unadilla Valley in New York.

With Kit Jensen, Unadilla Farm herdsman (who will be managing the Farm next year) and his sweet little wife, Helen, we left Chicago in the Roadmaster Thursday evening, August 21st. We made Flint, Michigan before midnight and after a good night's rest at Hotel Durant, spent Friday morning with the McDonalds, Bill and Gordon, brother and son respectively of my very good friend, the late John McDonald. Both are in the dairy manufacturing business, Bill running the McDonald Dairy which John turned into a Co-op. a few years ago, and Gordon running a very successful ice cream business in Ann Arbor and Lansing. Gordon is looking after Dixie Knolls Farm at Grand Blanc, just seven miles out of Flint. They are using a son of the Don Segis bull that they released to the State Herd at Jackson. Dixie Knolls is an imposing set-up with nice buildings for every need, and the herd producing satisfactorily. It is to be hoped that Gordon, an ex-Captain in the Army Air Corps, and as fine a young man as you could hope to meet, will carry on the herd.

Bill's farm is a mile away and he's building a smaller herd by raising his own heifers. His new barn is something to see. I was particularly interested in his mow hay drier and the bright green-colored chopped hay gave proof that the system works.

That part of Michigan had a great excess of rain last spring and as a result the oat crop is much smaller than usual and all crops are late.

Following lunch we drove out to Bancroft Acres at Schwartz Creek. Glenn's new barn is nearly done and looks very practical. The test cows are in the wing on 3x and we saw some good matrons, noticing especially Towerline Lucy Ormsby Judge, the Excellent cow repurchased at the Buth dispersal. The bulls were over at Milwaukee at the Wisconsin State Fair where I had seen Glenn on Wednesday of that week. The calves of Sparkee's son by Montvic Renown looked especially nice.

We made Woodstock, Ontario by dinner time after which we drove out to Springbank Farm to see the Dents. Tom was midwifing the oldest daughter of Sovereign who dropped her second, a nice heifer calf by Achilles. Kit was anxious to see the papa of our bull at home and whistled as Bob Howden led him out on a strap, a big extreme dairy type animal. Tom has ten of Sovereign's daughters milking satisfactorily as first calf heifers and the average test of them all on the last test was 4.24% with only two testing below 4%. We were particularly pleased with the full sister of our bull who is finishing with well over 400 lbs. with a 4.3% test. Unfortunately his dam one of several daughters of Rag Apple Echo Mercedes out of Tom's old Pietje bull, was lost this summer via the hardware route. Sovereign is being used heavily artificially, some forty cows having been bred the previous week.

The Monogram Son, purchased in the National Canadian Sale a couple of years ago, is over at the Woodstock Breeding Ring. Springbank's next herd sire is the young Son of Sovereign out of the *Excellent Glen Valley Pietje Beauty, the only three times All-Canadian cow, who unfortunately died at Eaton Hall Farm, following the birth of this son her last calf.

We went into the new Knotty-Pine paneled office that Sue has fixed up in the house. Her new kitchen is something to make any woman jealous and the balance of the rooms are in a state of artistic renovation. Tom unrolled a set of plans for a huge new barn to set on the hill back of the Springbank Snow Countess Statue but it looks as if Sue beat him to the draw. Tom was off to Ingersoll to present a cup that he had given to the winning Oxford County soft ball team, so we took our way back to town and so to bed!

Early the next morning we drove out to see Wray Taylor at Hillview Farm. Wray, since returning from the Yates Farm near Buffalo some years ago, has done a great job developing large sized, high producing home-bred cows. A son and two grandsons of Echo Hartog Mercedes have left their imprint in good udders and good test milk production. They are without a bull now, using the Woodstock bull stud. Down in one end of the barn were 3 as sweet junior yearlings as you could wish to see—all daughters of the young bull that they sold to England, (a son of Hillview Mercedes War Admiral).

Norman Schell, the owner of Hillview's 700 acres, is a successful contractor and manufacturer.

It is only a short distance down the road to Bob Row's place at Currie's crossing. Bob's niece lives across the street from me in Evanston, Illinois and it's always a pleasure to visit with him. We have at Unadilla a granddaughter of Rowsdale Pontiac Posch that has had two sets of twin heifers in the last year and made 509 lbs. fat in the meantime.

Bob's great old cow Rowsdale Rag Ap

(Continued on page 172)

Blossom Hill Herd Sires

1. **DUNLOGGIN LAIRD DELLA**
   Second prize bull at the Penn. Farm Show as a junior yearling in 1937, and as a 2-yr.-old in 1938, also second prize aged bull at Bloomsburg and York Fairs 1939. Member Reserve All-American Produce 1939. Son of The Laird of Dunloggin from a great Della cow with 624 lbs. fat in 305 days at 10½ yrs. Upwards of half a hundred of his daughters in the herd.
2. **NORTH STAR MARTIAL CON**
   Son of North Star Conqueror from a Follow On daughter with 670.2 lbs. fat, 3.7%, as a junior 2-yr.-old on 3X. His oldest daughters now in production.
3. **NORTH STAR VICTOR CAVALIER**
   Son of Dunloggin Victor, who is Moscrip's famous son of Woodmaster from the 1019-lb. 4% Adeen. His dam is another great daughter of Follow On. His first calves are arriving in the herd.
4. **BUTTERFLY ABEL LOCHINVAR**
   Son of Montvic Lochinvar from Mahedo Mabel Bessie, with 668.5 lbs. fat, 3.6%, in a year on 3X, qualifying for the 305-day division; also with 655 lbs. fat on 2X in DHIA. Just going into service at Blossom Hill.

Address MARTIN J. SHERIDAN, Jr., Lebanon, N. J.

"2 Weeks' Earlier Grazing on Fertilized Pasture Saved Us $434."

"A.A.C. SOIL SERVICE AND ADEQUATE FERTILIZATION HELPS REDUCE FEED COSTS,"

Says Reed Kepner, Manager, Orangeville Brown Swiss Farms, Sharpsville, Pa.

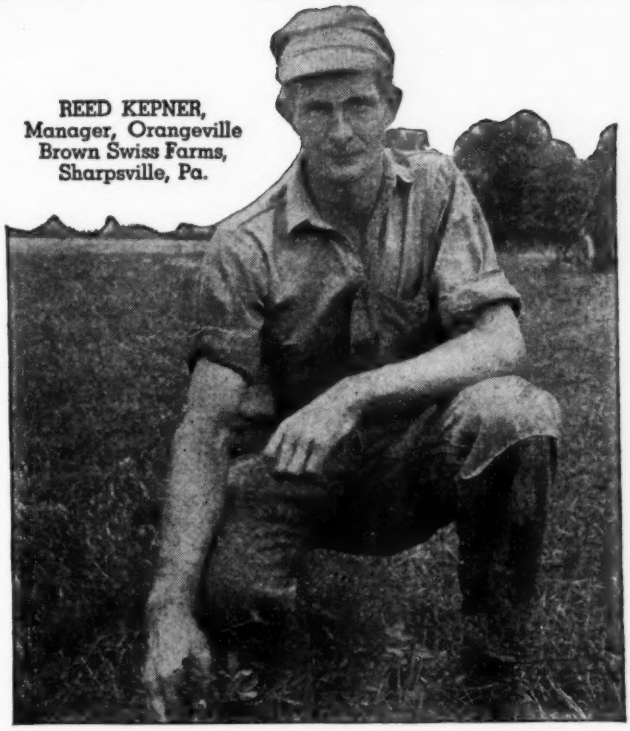
"WE are carrying 108 head of registered Brown Swiss and 50 head of registered Herefords," writes Reed Kepner, Manager of Orangeville Brown Swiss Farms, Sharpsville, Mercer Co., Pa., "and have a total of 800 acres, half of it in pasture. To keep production costs in line, we find it necessary to produce high quality feed grown on the farm. A number of years ago, we compared Agrico against various other fertilizers, and Agrico did such a good job that we have used it exclusively ever since. We apply the Agrico specially made for each crop, 400 lbs. to the acre on wheat and corn, and 350 lbs. per acre on our oats, and get excellent crops, season after season.

"PASTURE FERTILIZATION PAYS WELL!"

"Last year," continues Mr. Kepner, "we decided to do something about our pastures, in order to improve the growth and feeding quality. Your A.A.C. Soil Service analyzed our soils and gave us recommendations as to lime and fertilizer requirements for best results at least cost. Last Fall on 40 acres we applied lime and 700 lbs. of 18% NORMAL Superphosphate per acre, as recommended. This Spring this 40 acres was ready to graze EXACTLY TWO WEEKS BEFORE ANY OF OUR UNFERTILIZED PASTURE. We turned 80 head onto this 40 acres, and the two weeks' earlier grazing saved us real money on barn feeding costs. The actual saving was $31 a day for the 80 head, and for two weeks this means A TOTAL SAVING OF $434. That's a pretty good return in itself, but in addition we had much better grazing all season on the fertilized pasture.

"We are now convinced that there is good profit in pasture improvement, and this Fall we are applying lime and 18% NORMAL Superphosphate on another 50 acres, and next Spring will fertilize and reseed 50 acres more, until we cover all our pastures.

"Your Soil Service is a big help — it takes a lot of the guesswork out of this business and enables us to KNOW exactly what is needed for top productivity."



REED KEPNER, Manager, Orangeville Brown Swiss Farms, Sharpsville, Pa.

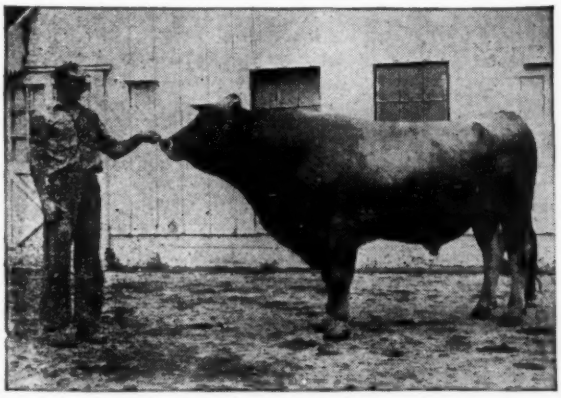
Make Use of AAC Soil Service

Start this Fall to fertilize your pastures and haylands and promote a better growth of more nutritious grasses and legumes. Use AGRICO FOR TOP DRESSING, AGRICO PHOSPHATE & POTASH or 18% NORMAL Superphosphate, depending upon the fertility level of your soil. Act on the basis of facts — DON'T GUESS. Let us make a thorough analysis of the soil in each of your fields and give you recommendations as to the lime and fertilizer needed to do the best job at lowest cost. Write our Service Division at nearest office, listed below.

AGRICO® Fertilizers and 18% *NORMAL*© Superphosphate are made only by

The AMERICAN AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL Co.

ALEXANDRIA, VA.
BALTIMORE 24, MD.
BUFFALO 6, N. Y.
CARTERET, N. J.
CHARLESTON, S. C.
CINCINNATI 17, OHIO
CLEVELAND 11, OHIO
COLUMBIA, S. C.
DETROIT 31, MICH.
EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.
GREENSBORO, N. C.
HENDERSON, N. C.
HOULTON, ME.
LAUREL, MISS.
MONTGOMERY 2, ALA.
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
NORFOLK 6, VA.
NO. WEYMOUTH, MASS.
PENSACOLA, FLA.
PIERCE, FLA.
SAVANNAH, GA.
SPARTANBURG, S. C.
WILMINGTON, N. C.



REED KEPNER, Manager, Orangeville Brown Swiss Farms, Sharpsville, Pa., with Royal's Gallant of Leo's Hills, #E9813, one of the sires of this well-bred herd.

"STEADFAST"

HE FITS . . .

This new herd sire, just purchased from Carnation Farms, blends into our breeding program perfectly. **Carnation Steadfast Homestead,** just a year old in June, is out of the 506-lb. 2-year-old daughter of Carnation Josephine Moole, by Governor of Carnation. His sire, Carnation Ensign, is by "Chieftain" and from the 1066-lb., 4.4% Carnation Imperial Lassie, daughter of Governor of Carnation and full sister to "Imperial." We are particularly fond of his two granddams (of first importance, to our mind, in sire selection).

Won't you come and see him, and the "Emblem" and "Joe" daughters, and the daughters of three other Carnation sires?

GRAHAMHOLM FARMS

ROCHESTER, MINN.

GRAHAM & ANDERSON, Owners

H. C. ANDERSON in Charge

What more can you ask?

Our senior sire — SIR ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR 39th—is transmitting uniformly good udders and fine type. His first daughter **(Rawleigh Lady Ormsby Fobes 2368189,** to complete a 365-day record in our herd finished March 18th with 691.18 fat from 19,897.5 milk, 3.47% test. We consider this a very creditable first-calf record even though she suffered from several attacks of Acetonemia. Other "39th" daughters now in production are doing very well and they too show good type and well- attached, level-floored udders.

— WE OFFER —

a number of choice "39th" bull calves from our good-producing dams.

— A WORD —

about "39th." He was sired by **Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator,** famed proven sire of many Blue Ribbon "Gets," and he is from **Miss Ormsby Tritomia Posch** who has a 3y record of 900.6 fat from 26,884.4 milk, 365d. She is a daughter of the twice All-American winner, DeCreamCo Calamity Posch.

RAWLEIGH FARMS

FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

SPRING FARM COLUMBUS
931680 (Ex)

8½ years, owned by University of Nevada, Reno, Nev. Snapped in paddock April 14, 1947, when he was classified Excellent by Clair Miller. Columbus was born at the National Dairy Show in Columbus, O., and was Reserve All-Canadian 3-year-old in 1942. He was presented to the University of Nevada, by Mr. E. L. Cord of Dyer, Nevada, at his Circle L Dispersal, Nov. 1945.

DR. J. STEWART HUDSON DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

15 Females 2 yrs & over (2 calves under 3 mos sold with dams)	$4760	$317.33
	130	65.00
2 Bred Yearlings	405	202.50
4 Open Yearlings	645	161.25
4 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	560	140.00
2 Bulls over 3 mos	535	267.50
27 Head	$7035	$260.55

Michigan Artificial Breeders, Lansing, Mich., secured a well bred sire when they bid last on the 4-year-old son of Montvic Rag Apple Chief in the Dr. J. Stewart Hudson dispersal held August 16 at Grosse Point, Mich. The price was $425 and top for the sale. The dam was classified Very Good and had 524 lbs fat, 3.6%, 14699 lbs milk in DHIA, 2X. Top price for females was $405, paid for a granddaughter of Carnation Triumph, with DHIA records up to 525 lbs fat. The buyer was D. R. Holt, Goodrich, Mich. C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich., managed and sold the sale, assisted by C. B. Smith, Jr., and Leland J. Osborn.

The buyers

Michigan Artificial Breeders', Lansing, Mich. (1)
Creston Rag Apple Ventnor (m)
859214 (10-5-42) $425

D. R. Holt, Goodrich, Mich. (1)
Omega Katherine Carnation
2364348 (4-5-41) 405

Other buyers were: Henry A. Montgomery, Howell; Eugene Heppner, Imlay City; J. V. Spencer, Columbiaville; Russell Themm, Pontiac; Burroughs and Griswold, Grand Blanc; August Themm, Oxford; Frank Renshaw, Oxford; Marion and Ruth Barry, Richmond; Frederick J. Todd, Flushing; A Dale Dickason, Ortonville; H. A. Miller, Willamston; E. J. Biggs, Goodrich; C. B. Smith, Williamston; Walter Pozehl, Sr.; Washington; Joseph Chargo, Clio; Frederick J. Todd, Flushing; Henry Thill, Brown City; Ann Themm, Goodrich; Harold Fisher, Lapeer.

A Negro injured in a motor accident, died, and the insurance adjuster called to investigate. "Does Washington P. Johnson live here?" he asked the woman who opened the door.

"Yassah," she replied between sobs.

"I want to see the remains."

Drawing herself erect, the widow replied: "I'm de remains."

Any one with a good herd of Holsteins can be prosperous these days.

HOPE VIEW FOBES ASPIRANT

Still Has Sons Available

Though he has been sold to head the herd of Harold J. Jorgensen of Emmetsburg, Iowa, we will have several more outstanding bull calves by him from dams now in calf to him.

Our heifers, including most of the first calf animals in our milking herds, are "Aspirant" daughters.

Most of our other females are sisters to "Aspirant" sired by Posch Ormsby Fobes 11th — now one of the breed's best transmitting proven sires.

ROY FINSTER and WILLIAM ECKEL

ELDORA, IOWA

"COWPHILOSOPHY"

By MARK H. KEENEY for PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS

Cowphilosophy is no text book; but it is a highly readable, fact-filled volume of 275 pages written by Mark H. Keeney from his lifetime of experience with the famous Overbrook herd in New Jersey. Many schools and colleges make it required reading.

It will bring you up to date on the HERDSMAN'S CORNER, for it includes these popular discussions of specific questions by the nation's leading herdsmen as they appeared in the **World** over a period of about two years.

Experienced breeders will find in it much food for thought, as well as many practical ideas on feeding, breeding and managing purebred cattle. New breeders will find it especially valuable.

$3.00 postpaid in U. S. A.

Book Department

Holstein-FriesianWorld

LACONA, NEW YORK

LITTLE BROOK FARMS HEIFER SALE

Catalog Summary

62 Females 2 yrs & Over	$20050.00	$323.38
(1 calf over 3 mos sold with dam)	57.50	57.50
6 Bred Yearlings	1815.00	302.50
8 Open Yearlings	1590.00	197.50
1 Heifer calf over 3m	120.00	120.00
2 Bulls over 3m	655.00	327.50
79 Head	$2428750	$307.71

The Little Brook Farm Heifer Sale, held at Cazenovia, N. Y., August 18, offered a splendid opportunity to secure good young cows and heifers and New York breeders paid an average of $307 for the 79 head offered. Grade Holsteins brought the day's total to $25617.50. Heaviest buyer was John Grzella, Middleville, N. Y., who selected 23 head, paying up to $400 for two of them, and several other breeders made heavy purchases. Top price of the day was $405 paid by P. E. Trask, Hamilton, N. Y., for Smithland Supreme Vivian, an open heifer, a daughter of the Reserve All-American and All-Canadian winner, Inka Supreme Posch. Mr. Trask purchased a total of five head. Little Brook Farms is owned by Harold B. Lee, and the sale was managed and sold by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., with B. Olin Backus in the ring.

The buyers:

P. E. Trask, Hamilton, N. Y. (5)
Smithland Supreme Vivian
2796660 (2-1-46) $405

John Grzella, Middleville, N. Y. (23)
Summit Trial Posch Onyx Segis
2699487 (11-19-44) 400
Huntland Lady Rag Apple Echo
2290289 (10-29-40) 400

Other buyers were: John Anderson, Oriskany Falls; Carl A. Bendfeldt, Cazenovia; Riley Buyea, Oneida; Leslie S. Button, Sr., New Berlin; Walter Eisenhut, Clinton; Will Evans, Norwich; Peter Hager, Tully; Hale Bros., E. Syracuse; C. Gloria, Eaton; Lee & Bernard Goldstein, Annandale; Lee Murray, Cazenovia; Everett Murray, Cazenovia; Charles H. O'Mara, Erieville; Charlotte B. Titus, Camillus; R. M. Pugh, Erieville; Donald and Irene Pickard, Canastota; Stuart Park, Chittenango; Roland S. Sweet, Hubbardsville; Orson D. Smith, Canastota; Geo. Rathbun, Cazenovia; W. Frederick Randall, Cincinnatus; Thomas Waller, Fabius; Oscar Olson, Chittenango.

C. SEELEY HUNTER DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

27 Females 2 yrs & Over	$8220	$304.44
(3 calves undr 3 mos sold with dam)	130	43.34
8 Bred Yearlings	2725	340.62
2 Open Yearlings	480	240.00
4 Heifer Calves over 3 mos	625	156.25
2 Bulls over 3 mos	665	342.50
43 Head	$12865	$299.18

Buyers from New York and New Jersey purchased the offering in the dispersal of the herd of C. Seeley Hunter, held August 27 at Chester, N. Y. Frank Bedell, Port Jervis, N. Y., paid the top price of the sale, $505, for Chaseholme Snowflake Posch, a 4-year-old due to freshen at sale time. C. H. Coster, Vernon, New Jersey, selected six head, including Ormsby Isa May Loring, a bred yearling, at $455, and Cayanna Dunloggin Walker Bonny, a bred yearling granddaughter of Dunloggin Standard, at $400. The sale was managed and sold by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

The buyers:

Frank Bedell, Port Jervis, N. Y. (2)
Chaseholme Snowflake Posch
2585766 (7-5-43) $505

C. H. Coster, Vernon, N. J. (6)
Ormsby Isa May Loring
2635215 (10-25-45) 455
Cayanna Dunloggin Walker Bonny
....2603219 (9-15-45) 400

Other buyers were: Bernard Jellema, Goshen; Alfred H. Ott, Warwick; Jacob Schlagel, Warwick; Thomas Mildema, Slate Hill; Leland S Van Kleeck; Montgomery; Fred W. Weiss, Warwick; Lorenz Waltt, Nyack; John Newburgh, Pomarico; H. M. Tompkins, Warwick; Morris Lewis, Middletown; Valentine Garrison, Wallkill; Frank Gratz, Rock Tavern; Edwin Gould Foundation, Spring Valley; Robert Hulse, Chester; W. Ray Elmore; So. Fallsburg. John Evanick, Middletown; H. Barney Feagles, Warwick; Edward Goebel Wallkill; Joseph Durma, Chester Frank R. Dolfini, Middletown; Ira Carpenter, Middletown; David E. Brundage, Wallkill; Francis S. Banks, Sparrowbush; Nehemiah Andrews, Montgomery; Frank Armstrong, Locust Valley; New Jersey: Lewis Storms, Sussex; Arthur B. Hooker, Sussex; Richard T. McDonalds, Branchville.

TRADE MARK

BREEDER'S EQUIPMENT CO.
Supplies For Artificial Insemination of Animals
FLOURTOWN, PA.

Devoted exclusively to production of instruments and materials essential to the practise of successful artificial insemination. New catalog now available.

Now, a new way to raise smooth, growthy calves at half the cost of whole milk feeding! ***Wean calves 36 hours after birth! Stop milk feeding in just 30 days! Save up to 1,000 lbs. of milk on each calf raised!*** **The Wayne Dry System of calf feeding, featuring the new Calf Nipple Pail, reduces growth-stunting, calf-killing digestive troubles often caused by open-pail feeding. Milk goes into the correct stomach. Scientifically formulated calf feed replaces milk entirely in 30 days. Proved by hundreds of top dairymen. See your Wayne Dealer or write for full information,** ***today.***

SEND COUPON NOW!

Allied Mills, Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind., Dept. HFW

Send me free illustrated booklet on New Way to Raise Calves plus "Calf Check-Up Chart".

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*Town*_____ *State*_____

*My feed dealer is:*_____

GREEN COUNTY SALE CANCELLED

Green County Holstein-Friesian Association advises that their consignment sale, scheduled for October 27 at Monroe, Wis., has been cancelled.

All Over 4% . . .

SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR

His first six daughters will all finish with over 4% test and very good milk flow. He's sired by "Dictator" and from the 590-lb. 4.13% 2-yr.-old daughter of the 969-lb., 4.3% "Eden" cow, next dam 823 fat, 4.1%.

Several of his service age sons from AR dams are for sale. Also several grandsons, from his daughters and sired by "Goliath".

The RAYULMN Farm

5203 Loraine Ave., Detroit 8, Mich.

Wisconsin Twilight Meetings

Field Secretary Charles C. Brace sends us reports of 14 twilight meetings held during June and July by Wisconsin Holstein breeders. These were, in each case, sponsored by County Holstein clubs and followed the regular pattern for this type of meeting. In each case they are held at a breeders farm and include judging contests, both senior and junior; one or more speakers and a lunch at the close. The attendance at this Wisconsin series ranged from 60 in one of the smaller counties up to 450 in Sauk County and the average was very close to 300 which indicates the popularity of this type of meeting.

Space will not permit us to give a full report of each meeting or the winners of the various contests, however, we do wish to give credit to the organizations and the breeders acting as hosts and are listing them as follows:

The Calumet County meeting was held at the Theo Christoph Farm, attendance was 350 and Dr. E. E. Heizer was the principal speaker.

Dane County breeders met at the John Fosshage Farm near Mt. Horeb. Attendance was 400 and in addition to the usual judging contests, a showmanship contest was likewise staged. Fieldman Brace was the principal speaker.

The Adams-Marquette Club met at the James Golden farm with 100 in attendance. Art Collentine of the College and Charles Brace conducted the meeting.

Jackson County meeting was held at the Duane Hoffman farm, Alma Center, with 225 in attendance. Glen Vergeront of the College conducted the judging contests and was the principal speaker. Some interesting demonstrations were given in addition to the contests.

Pierce County met at the J. Lawrence Nelson farm, Ellsworth. This is one of the smaller counties and the attendance was 60. Art Collentine conducted the contests.

Polk County met at the Richard Swanson farm with attendance of 150. Grant County met at the Harvey Farm, Hazel Green, and the report does not indicate the attendance. The Dane County meeting had the distinction of being entertained at the farm of Governor Oscar Rennebohm near Madison. About 400 were in attendance. The Governor, himself, was a speaker of the evening along with Fieldman Charles Brace.

The Washington County meeting was held at the Ray Bast farm with 300 in attendance who listened to a talk by Dr. Heizer.

LaCrosse County club which is newly organized held their meeting at Neshonoc farm, West Salem with 150 in attendance and Glen Householder as principal speaker. Here a heifer calf was donated by the host as a prize in the judging contest.

Jefferson County met at Oriole Home Farm, Ixonia, with 400 in attendance to listen to Director Glen M. Householder.

Dodge County met at the William Miller farm, Watertown with an attendance of 350 with Charles Brace in charge of the program. The Fon du Lac meeting at the Henry Wagner farm, Dotyville, brought out an attendance of 400 with Brace and Collentine conducting. Sauk County had the largest meeting—450 at the farm of Herb R. Mever. Baraboo with director Glen M. Householder speaker of the evening.

Wood County Holstein folks assembled

Carrot Oil Vitamin Conditioner for Dairy Feeds

Carrot Oil contains the active vitamin of carrots needed for healthy reproduction and sleek, glossy coats.

Carrot Oil contains pro-vitamin A, carotene, plus other carrot elements. It is used by breeders to increase fertility, to produce healthy calves, and to develop sleek, glossy coats.

Send Today for Free 36-Page Booklet on Carrot Oil Vitamins

Completely details function and uses of this great conditioner and describes 15 NRA feed concentrates offered. Every livestock breeder should have a copy.

NUTRITIONAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, Inc.
Dept. 3, South Whitley, Ind.

WE WILL PAY $10.00 A COPY

H F H B VOLS. 92-93-94-95

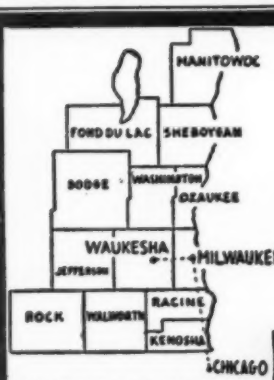
Purchase of other recent H. B. Vols. in sequence with these premium books will be considered.

We will also pay $10 for copies of Vol. 55 of the Blue Book and substantial premiums for Vols. 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 80, and 81.

These volumes are needed by breeders who have specific use for them and if you can spare them, the courtesy will be greatly appreciated.

HOLSTEIN - FRIESIAN WORLD

LACONA, NEW YORK



WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

Grade & Purebred Holsteins

Bought and Sold

T.B. Accredited and Blood Tested.
Many Certified, some Vaccinated.
Production, type, pedigrees, health.
Services of
W. L. BAIRD, ARTHUR BENNETT, HARVEY SWARTZ

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASSN
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

Words Do Not Make a Milker Modern

THE MARLOW MILKER IS MODERN

Developed after 35 years' milker experience.
The cups do not CRAWL, require no TUG and PULL, no HOLDING DOWN.
Uses only 10 INCHES OF VACUUM, does not IRRITATE the cow.
Has AUTOMATICALLY Sealed Head. No MILK VAPOR can enter PULSATOR, STANCHION HOSE, or PIPE-LINE.
Is truly SANITARY; Entire Inside of Pail, Head, Cups, and Claw easily seen and cleaned.

Get a MARLOW MILKER for Modern Milking

J. C. MARLOW MILKING MACHINE CO.

Dept. W — Mankato, Minnesota

at George Kieffer's farm near Auburndale for a Twilight Meeting on August 10. Plans were discussed for the formation of a Holstein club in this county. The program of the evening included a type demonstration and judging contest in charge of Art Collentine, with Fieldman Charles Brace talking on the advantage of forming a county club. At the conclusion of the meeting, Mr. and Mrs. Kieffer served a delicious lunch which was much enjoyed.

J. D. MILLER SALE—

Catalog Summary

		Total	Average
38	females 2yr. & over	$14,295.	$376.18
2	open yearlings	465.	232.50
40		$14,760.	$369.00

Top price $575.

J. D. Miller had a sale of select Canadian cows on August 25 at the Miller farm, Acme, Pa. They were nearly all first calf heifers, and very few from record dams, but they were in strong demand. Prices ranged up to $575. for a 2-year-old daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Winston, of Jim Henderson breeding and soon due by his Sonniwilk Sovereign. F. B. Loucks, Lamberton, Pa. was the purchaser. The Backus organization handled the sale.

Following is the list of purchasers, with details of animals selling above $400.

F. B. Loucks, Lamberton, Pa. (1)
Strathaven Rag Apple Jewel
653417C (4-28-45) 575
(Lloyd McBride, Renfrew, Ont., Can.)
R. H. Burrell, Manor, Pa. (1)
Hifarm Dewdrop Ventura Pabst
654710C (4-26-45) 535
(J. R. Wood, Mt. Pleasant, Pa.)
P. B. Latuck, Rockwood, Pa. (2)
Leith Korndyke Rag Apple
594764C (5-21-43) 530
L. A. Bowman, Friedens, Pa. (1)
Model Waldorf Francy
613000C (5-17-44) 475
(J. H. Sneeden, Almonte, Ont., Can.)
F. W. Ross, Friedens, Pa. (1)
Drumlochy Rag Apple Dot
646939C (3-28-45) 460
(Lloyd McBride, Renfrew, Ont., Can.)
Mrs. Adda Shirley, Jeanette, Pa. (3)
Uncatalogued entry 455
Carp View Ormsby Daisy
611620C (6-2-44) 435
White Hall Farm, Canonsburg, Pa. (3)
Uncatalogued entry 445
Larchway Johanna M
652418C (3-5-45) 430
(Clarke Rathwell, Navon, Ont., Can.)
Alvia E. Layman, Smithton, Pa. (1)
Rag Apple Toitilla Supreme
569031C (5-25-43) 400
(Wesley Savage, Navan, Ont., Can.)
Samuel Philip Sr., Garrett, Pa. (1)
Mississippi Echo Pietje
645765C (3-13-45) 400
(W. A. Snedden, Almonte, Ont., Can.)

Other buyers were: O. M. Beeghley, Somerset; Robert E. Bowman, Friedens; Harold G. Brant, Rockwood; Earl Baker, Somerset; W. S. Mellon, Manor; Harry D. McChesney, New Alexandria; Gilbert White, Melcroft; Norman C. Warth, Jr., Wolfdale; David H. Shetler, Holsapple; W. B. Schlag, Evans City; W. J. Knepper, Rockwood; J. H. Kind, New Brighton; David H. Keplar, New Alexandria; Frank A. Edmonson, Rockwood; Joseph M. Piper, Mt. Pleasant; John W. Ginney, Houston; Peter J. Hutter, Latrobe; Albert Onorato, Hunker; Bruce Yoder, Friedens; Glen N. Machesney, New Alexandria.

FEED REQUIREMENTS OF DAIRY CATTLE

The average yearly production per cow in the United States is about 4576 pounds of 4% milk. A good cow weighing 1200 pounds will produce 10,000 lbs. of 4% milk per year—this equals about 41.3 lbs. of milk per day throughout the year.

In terms of a ten cow herd, there will be 10 milking and dry cows plus five head of other animals—calves, heifers and males. On the average, the five head of other animals would probably eat about as much total feed as three head of mature cows. Therefore, the so-called ten cow herd with its normal complement of other animals would actually have feed requirements equal to those of 13 mature cows.

On a legume hay—corn silage—dairy feed ration, the feed could be supplied by the following:

1. 15 acres of alfalfa, (3 fields of 5 acres each and producing 2 tons of hay per acre.)
2. 5 acres of corn, producing at the rate of 10 tons silage per acre.
3. 6 acres permanent pasture, in 2 fields providing 150 days of fair pasture per acre.
4. 10 acres of temporary pasture, in 4 fields of 2½ acres each and providing 100 days of good pasture per year.
5. 5 acres of wheat for straw and yielding 30 bushels of grain per acre.
6. 16 tons of dairy feed to balance home grown feeds.

Thus about 41 acres per 13 cow units or slightly more than 3 acres per cow should supply the tillable land needed to feed a balanced herd of 10 cows and other dairy cattle.

—Larro Research Farm

A Day at Franlo

By M. S. P.

At the time of the Moscrip dispersal in April we took occasion to spend Sunday afternoon at Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn., just outside Minneapolis. It was a busy day for Manager Henry Bartel, as a day-long stream of sale visitors were doing the same thing as I. As always, everything was in apple-pie order, and the cattle ready to go on parade. Following are a few brief notes on notables at Franlo, made at the time.

In the bull paddocks, Chip of Nettie & Aaggie and his 1946 All-American 3-year-old son, FRANLO CHIP DOUGLAS KING occupy adjoining quarters, and what a sight they are. Old Chip, massive and benign, seems to realize at all times the dignity of his position as All-American and sire of All-Americans. The son, undefeated in class in 1946, is expected to head the show herd in 1947. The paddocks here are floored with concrete, which keeps the feet of these big bulls always in shape. A rubbing post in the center of each paddock promotes exercise.

Other sons of Chip in service here are a son of Betsy Roebuck Dixie, National Grand Champion in 1941, who is getting calves that will be heard from; also the former Carl Steele bull, out of a MONTVIC cow and a son from Mabel Aurora Spreckles, famous 961-lb granddaughter of Rock River Hengerveld Al, the Clyde Hill bull. The herd count that day was 147 head. Among the great cows we noted the following:

Betsy Roebuck Dixie has the place of honor in the corner box stall. She still looks the part of the National Grand Champion she is. Her son, previously mentioned, is counted upon heavily in the Franlo breeding program.

Rosehill Fayne Wayne, the All-American Aged Cow of 1946, purchased for $8000 at the Royal last fall, freshened in January with a heifer calf. She is running easily on test and has been bred back to Chip. She looks the part of her high honors—and is slated for the 1947 show herd.

Bing, the great $8000 cow from the Waugh herd in Washington, was fresh in June 1946 and still milking 75 to 80 pounds in April. She gave them a fine light-colored bull calf by Chip, that Henry has sort of been keeping around.

Mabel, the Clyde Hill cow, following her 961-lb record, is fresh again and was starting off with nearly 4 pounds of fat a day in April.

Hellene Aaggie, a high money cow last year, was recently fresh with twin bull calves.

Brown's Mistress Corrine, (best udder winner at Waterloo) looking like a hot prospect for the 4-year-old class this year.

The old Maple Lane cow that cut such a figure on the circuit in 1941, now 14 years old, was heavy with calf by Chip. A grand old matron.

Montvic Empress Emily, star of prewar shows, is still a valued member of the breeding herd.

Expectancy of Baker Farm and her sister, Joy's Delight of Baker Farm, are still on deck, the latter has a bull calf

MANY GENERATIONS OF CARNATION BREEDING

We have used sons of Carnation Prince and Sir Inka May, and the daughters of these two former sires are mated to **Carnation Pontiac Homestead,** our present senior sire, by Governor of Carnation, and from a 1007-lb. fat prize-winning daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby, she from the 838-lb. "Great Transmitting All-American," Carnation Inka Pontiac. If you need a Carnation-bred herd sire — we may have one to suit you.

N. W. CRANSON & SONS **La Junta, Colo.**

The "H" in WHR

might stand for Holsteins as well as the Herefords that have made our Ranch so widely-known among breeders of beef cattle. Did you know that—

WHR's Holstein herd has won three Progressive Breeder Plaques?

WHR's Holstein herd has an 8-year HIR herd average on 21 cows, 2X-3X, of 472.6 fat, 12853 M.?

WHR's Holstein herd is headed by sons of two 800-lb. cows, one of them on 2X milking?

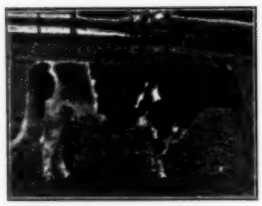
Yes, we think we are breeding the right kind of Holsteins, too. We offer breeding stock for sale.

WYOMING HEREFORD RANCH

BOB LAZEAR, Mgr.

Cheyenne, Wyoming

500-Lb. Daughters



DON DUTCH

Son of the 1048-lb. granddaughter of "Julia" in the E. E. Freeman herd, Modesto, Calif. 30 crosses to "Sir Piet".

His heifers that have finished 2X records to date on our ordinary care, average 500 lbs. fat, 3.8% test.

Don Dutch died early this year—but we still have several good sons left and a few still to come. Priced reasonably.

L. T. WINGER & SONS

Trinidad, Colorado

by Chip, of which great things are expected, placed in the "All-American" calf stall. John Rufi, of Monroe, Wis., has pried loose a half interest. Mr. Rufi had a similar interest in the All-American 2-year-old bull of last year.

The All-American yearlings are both fresh. The senior yearling, **Franlo Hartog Valiant Lady,** had some hard luck at calving time and is still below par. The junior yearling, Franlo Chip Lady Ormsby, was doing about 65 lbs and is a great bodied heifer, still carrying a little udder congestion.

In going through the calf barn, we were impressed by the early and constant training given the calves to pose properly, whenever called to "attention." It seemed like about every calf is potential show ring material—and Henry already has his plans rather definite in mind for the 1948 show season.

The Chip daughters on test in the milking line are performing well, and should not be "sold short" in that department either.

In the evening after the sale, in company with Axel Hansen, I enjoyed a nice visit with owner F. W. Griswold at his plant office in Minneapolis. Mr. Griswold is extremely busy with his railroad signal manufacturing operations, but maintains a keen interest and pride in the affairs of Franlo. He has plenty to be proud of in this great herd.

PASTURE LAND

No field is too good for pasture.

In one study the cost of producing 100 pounds of nutrients was:

$0.83 for alfalfa hay
0.64 for pasture

In other words, it cost only 77% as much to produce feed in the form of pasture as in the form of alfalfa hay.

The costs of producing 100 pounds of nutrients in another series of comparisons were as follows:

$0.50 for alfalfa hay
0.69 for corn silage
0.79 for timothy hay
0.77 for corn
1.38 for barley
1.44 for oats

Not only did the roughage crops yield nutrients more economically, but they also, in the case of the alfalfa hay, produced a feed much higher in protein.

When crop acreage is too limited to produce the maximum possible amounts of home grown nutrients, then priority should be given to the pasture, alfalfa hay, silage and other roughage crops. They are the ones that produce most economically in the field and the cow's digestive system is well adapted to their use in her rations.

Good pasture rich in vitamins and proteins is one of your cheapest feeds. Together with wholesome dairy feed, it gives you an economical ration that goes a long way toward earning you greater profits. Larro Research Farm

---

"I hope, dear" remarked mother, "that when they sent you home, you were sorry Miss Pringle couldn't teach today."

"Oh, I was, mother," little Betty replied. And then, with a mischievous twinkle in her eye, the youngster added: "But, mother, I couldn't help clapping my hands under my breath."

PENICILLIN for MASTITIS
Amazing results reported. Low cost. Write for particulars to—
ANCHOR SERUM CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

MADE TO MEASURE
WESTON
STA-PUT KOW KOVERS
are the last word in style, fit, color, quality and PRICE.
Send postcard for new folder and price list.
WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO. SPEER · DENVER

WHY EVERY DAIRY FARMER NEEDS
LO-BAX
50% Chlorine
A fast-killing chlorine bactericide. Helps give low bacteria counts at low cost. Makes dairy rinse solution at a cost of only ⅛ of a cent per gallon.
2246
THE MATHIESON ALKALI WORKS (INC.)
60 EAST 42nd ST. • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Clipped Cattle Bring More Money
use
STEWART CLIPMASTER

NEW
More Powerful Motor . . . 25% greater speed
CLIPS Cows, Horses Mules, Dogs Hogs
Clipping is a necessary step in fitting cattle for show and sale. Improves their appearance and makes them stand out. You'll find that clipped cattle bring more money. The increased price of one animal often pays for the machine.
For best clipping results use the Clipmaster. Patented "friction-free" tension control assures perfect tension—blades stay sharper—last longer. Where electricity is not available use Stewart 1A hand-powered machine.
Stewart clipping equipment is available at good hardware and implement dealers
SUNBEAM CORPORATION
(*formerly* Chicago Flexible Shaft Company)
5600 W. Roosevelt Rd., Dept. 160, Chicago 50, Ill.

America's Leading Brand of Animal Biologics
FRANKLIN
VACCINES AND SUPPLIES

write for FREE Catalog
DON'T GIVE BLACKLEG a CHANCE
Vaccinate early with Franklin Blackleg Bacterin. More than 10 cc of whole culture bacterin is used in making each 1 cc condensed dose, thereby insuring the extra potency needed wherever the disease occurs in extra virulent form.
10c a dose—quantity discounts.
For the Prevention of Infectious Abortion in Cattle
Excellent results are reported from the use of Franklin Brucella Abortus Vaccine. Made from Strain 19 for combating infectious abortion in cattle, both calves and adult animals.
Franklin Udder-Eze
For cracked or chapped teats. A medicated emollient for massaging udders. A local application for any purpose where a counter-irritant is desired.
8-oz. jar 50c. Gallon $5.50.

Franklin Sulfan-Ol
Valuable aid in the treatment of Mastitis infection. Sulfanilamide suspended in mineral oil convenient for injection. 8 ounces $2. Quart $5.
Infusion tube to fit standard syringe, 30 cents.
Send today for FREE illustrated Franklin Catalog
O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY
DENVER KANSAS CITY WICHITA AMARILLO FT. WORTH MARFA EL PASO
ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES PORTLAND CALGARY
Drug Store Agencies
FRANKLIN Protection Helps Increase Livestock Production

MAKES ANY BULL SAFE

Combined Halter and Controller keeps bulls from charging. Stops fence jumpers. Turn any bull out with safety — save feed, labor, equipment. Money-back guarantee. Don't gamble with death — no bull can be trusted! See your dealer, or write
RUSSELL MFG. COMPANY
Dept. 38, Platteville, Wisconsin
Free Booklet

A Bus Man's Holiday

(Continued from page 164)

ple Dutchland, is still in the herd at 14 years of age and really looks the part of the great milk wagon which she has been. Her son by Montvic Renown is over at the Woodstock Bull Stud which was to be our next stop. Bob is sampling a Sovereign son that looks to be a comer.

We were lucky to find George Currie at the Woodstock Bull Ring Barn. This is a nice clean set-up at the Fair Grounds and the twelve bulls look very fit, in their pens, including two sons of Sovereign and two sons and two grandsons of Lochinvar. We saw what we considered about the best breeding stall for bulls that **can be handled.** Plans can be obtained by writing the Ontario Agricultural College at Guelph.

There are many good herds in Oxford County we would have liked to visit but we had a busy day mapped out, so took off for Alliston and Glenafton Farm. We found Jack McCague busily engaged running 400 acres of well managed land, raising three of four breeds of foxes for Milady's decoration and, of course, doing a bang-up job with Holsteins with as smart a herdsman as there is in the business, Mort Butchers, formerly of Mount Victoria Farm. Marksman had a whole new ensemble of flesh and coat and will be showing his stuff at the Royal in November. The Marksman daughters are certainly a uniform uddered lot, standing in a row and I could not but think of another good string, the Chief daughters that graced one side of the barn at the Buth Dispersal.

Glenafton is using Talisman, the grandson of Chieftain from JRAP'S second highest record daughter, now at Mallary Farm, on the Marksman daughters and the offspring, while not quite the class of Marksman's calves, are a nice lot. Talisman, a very strong loined bull, is of course larger than when I last saw him in Illinois at Hillman Farm. We have two twin daughters of his at home from our Rowsdale Jane cow, mentioned earlier.

The farm help were threshing a good crop of oats and wheat. Mr. McCague told me he sows four bushels of oats to the acre and cross drills the field two bushels each way. We may try this at Unadilla next spring, but with a lighter seeding on our heavy soil. We think our stiff strawed Clinton oats will stand up and maybe we can better our 83-bushel yield of this year.

It's only a few miles toward Toronto to Cerswell's Bond-Head farm at Bond Haven. Here again are those lovely uddered Marksman daughters and being bred to the All-Canadian two year old, Sovereign son of Bob Row's Dutchland cow. He is a beautiful bull, a little playful in the pen but showing his fine dairy inheritance and passing it on to his calves. He will be pushing all three year olds at the Royal too, in my opinion.

Kit and Helen Jensen enjoy belated honeymoon at Niagara Falls.

If a suggestion to our Canadian friends is in order, a nice big **whole** Black and White cow on their roadsigns would arrest the attention of more motorists than their present dark colored background sign.

Going south we stopped at George Jackson's place at Downsview. George had been up at Maple, Ontario, grading for the new barn for the breeding ring there, now serving several counties and using almost entirely Lonelm bulls, line-bred from Montvic Rag Apple Baron II, and his sons and Lonelm Texal Fayne. This cross has resulted in clean shouldered, big cows with high production and test. The new barn will house twenty bulls so it looks as if George has a ready market for his best ones for a while, one or two young calves in the barn now being reserved for the Association.

We had tried to find rooms in Toronto but the C.N.E. had filled the town, so after a gracious supper with Mrs. Jackson, we pushed on to Niagara Falls for the night. We celebrated Kit's and Helen's seven-year belated Honeymoon, looking over the Falls (see picture) and then back across Peace Bridge to the States. Coming through Union Hill, we side-tripped to Carl Wooster's farm. It was noon-time Sunday, so we missed shaking hands with the Association's new President, but we found Carnation Cavalier, the Excellent Son of Violet in thin breeding condition in the barn and liked him.

WE ARE OFFERING - - -
some very choice bred Ormsby Fobes heifers. Sisters of these heifers produce more as 2-year-olds than their dams did as mature cows. Grandsire is a Silver Medal sire.
WYNDMORE FARM
Emil Wesenberg & Son
Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin

FOR SALE
Bred and open registered heifers of Carnation breeding, young cows, close springers and young bulls of service age; can furnish one or truck load. Write for illustrated circular and price list.
ELLIS McFARLAND
Elgin, Illinois

Backus Bros.
We are handling purebred Holsteins. Good ones regularly for sale, and we are always in the market to buy.
Experienced trucking service available with modern equipment for transporting livestock.
OLIN & CHARLES BACKUS
Tel. 139-R Mexico, N. Y.

OFFERING SONS OF
PABST BURKE BREEZE
He is our large son of Wis. Admiral Burke Lad and Breeze Tritomia Skylark, 722 fat, 4.1%. His full brother is a Maytag herd sire. His sister is making 800 lbs. on 3X at Pabst.
The dams are rich in the great Wisconsin "Ormsby" blood lines, with real records on ordinary farm care.
The calves are beauties and priced right.
HOWARD N. LEHNER
NORTHAWAY FARMS
Oconto Falls, Wisconsin

EXPORT ATTENDANT:
Experienced attendant for dairy cattle export shipments to Mexico, and South America now available. Address Earl Kinne, Gen. Del., West Allis, Wis.

GOOD HOLSTEINS FOR SALE
Cows - Heifers - Serviceable Bulls
For good Holsteins, either registered or grades—one or a carload—come to Jefferson County, Wis. Let us quote you prices on quality cattle from healthy herds. Free fieldman's service.
JEFFERSON CO. HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION
Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
Oxford County Holsteins
One or a Carload
Telephone 70-W
Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada

G. A. La MUNION
Purebred and Grade Holsteins
Specializing in order buying
Let my experience help you.
Hotel Louis-Joliet, Joliet, Ill.
— or —
Phone Blvd. 895 W
2708 Glendale Rd., Baltimore 14, Md.

PLEASE NOTE
Am interested in buying Estates, Complete Equipped Farms and Purebred Herds, regardless of how large, anywhere in New York State. Give details for quick action. Will also conduct your complete dispersal, handling all details.
CHARLES VOSBURGH
Write Cortland, N. Y., Tel. 605

NEW ANDIS ELECTRIC EAR CLIPPER

ONLY $15. CASH

● Here is a precision built, magnetic-type electric Ear Clipper designed for clean, smooth hair removal. A favorite of leading horse and stockmen who find the Andis especially fine for grooming show animals. Light weight . . . quiet . . . easy to handle . . . fast. Completely housed in aluminum case. Black wrinkle finish. Available for 110 volt—60 cycle A.C. Current.

Order from your Saddlery House, Hardware or Implement Dealer

ANDIS CLIPPER COMPANY
DEPT. 38-K • RACINE, WIS.

Clipper Repairs

Have your ANDIS Electric Clippers in good repair so you can keep your stock clean with minimum work. Save costly repairs later by having your Andis Clipper serviced at the factory now.

ANDIS CLIPPER CO.
Dept. 38-K • Racine, Wisconsin

We all had been suffering in the Midwest heat wave so long that the prospect of a good dip at Rainbow Shores near Pulaski, N. Y. where reservations had kindly been made by Ted Prescott, urged us on to an early afternoon arrival. Nothing has felt quite so good in a long time as the cool depths of the clear water on Ontario's sandy shore. A big steak dinner an evening "bull session with Ted and Maurice thus ended a perfect day.

Early Monday, we were off for our first stop at Butterfly Farms where Mr. Stokely, the herdsman, took a lot of pride in pointing out his top producers, including the new American Champion, Veda who calmly went about the business of satisfying her enormous appetite out in the lush second growth meadow. Veediction, Vera's son by Lochinvar was in the barn, not too big for his age but doing a good job if you can judge by his calves.

Our next stop was at Harden Farm, where the genial owner, Charley Harden, and able Ed Harrison took a lot of time and pride in showing us their $25,500 worth of Bulldom in the two sons of Lochinvar — King Var from Mistress Queen and Deen Var from great Dunloggin Adeen cow, now at Curtiss Candy Co. Farm near Chicago. Females of both are now of breeding age and the two sires are being used on each others daughters. We rather liked Deen the best but it is difficult to choose between their splendid offspring. Of course Expert Ed has assembled as nice a group of cows as it could ever be the pleasure for one to see or for such two sires to be associated with. Their new barn is a beauty with special pens and other appurtenances having been fabricated in one of the Harden Furniture factories.

A new calf barn accommodating twenty-five youngsters in each end with a feed room in the center is a sanitary set-up, with ventilation of the type developed by Dr. Harrison at Cornell. The bull calves are tied in new iron pipe stalls in what was the old calf barn. In the original cow barn were a great group of older foundation females — mostly from ten years of age up, any one of which would

TOMORROW'S FEEDING PROGRAM TODAY!

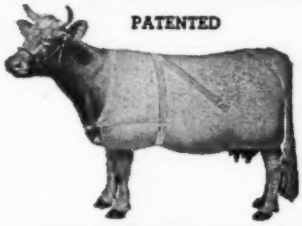
PIONEER DAIRY FEEDS

A COMPLETE DAIRY FEEDING PROGRAM

- That produces "Quality Results at Low Cost" — proven in the pail.
- That pioneers in being different.
- Feeds that are open — loose — flaky.

HALES & HUNTER CO.
CHICAGO 4, ILL. WILMINGTON 83, DEL.
MANUFACTURERS OF RED COMB POULTRY FEEDS

"KANT-KOM-OFF"
COW COVERS
PATENTED



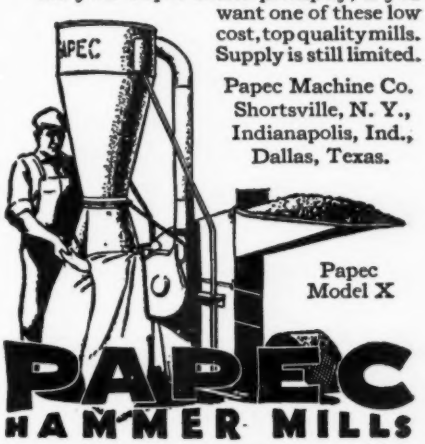
Write for Illustrated Price List
R. LAACKE CO.
1644 N. Third Street
Milwaukee 12, Wis.

TODAY'S BEST BUY IN HAMMER MILLS

Every Papec hammer mill is *guaranteed* to grind *any* dry feed—grain, ear corn or roughage — to *any* desired fineness *faster* and *cheaper* than *any* other mill in the same power class. 5 Models — one of them will meet your exact needs.

See your Papec dealer promptly, if you want one of these low cost, top quality mills. Supply is still limited.

Papec Machine Co.
Shortsville, N. Y.,
Indianapolis, Ind.,
Dallas, Texas.



Papec Model X

PAPEC HAMMER MILLS

MASTITIS IS BEING CURED

● We handle all latest effective treatments including **Penicillin** and new *"Sulfo"* drugs. Write today for particulars.

ANCHOR SERUM CO. (of Indiana)
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

LONG LASTING CALF NIPPLES

Fits One Or Two Quart Milk Bottle

Two For $1.00 (Prepaid)

At Your Dealer Or Order Direct

EZELL LABORATORY
BELL FLOWER, CALIF.

make a good dam for any man's herd sire.

Our next stop was over at Harvey Farrington's Homeland Farm at Lowville. Harvey was away in South America, but Anna and daughter Faith, whose husband now runs the farm, took us up to the pasture where we found Dixie Princess, dam of our Jr. Herd Sire, showing dry but with the udder and carriage of cow not much over half of her age 13 years. She looks good for many years yet and can probably increase her present life time record of 143,000 lbs. milk to beat her own dam's record, Dixie Snow Pontiac, of 178,000 lbs. We own Beauty, Princess' half sister, a granddaughter of Echo Hartog Mercedes, purchased in the June Super-duper. She was bred to her full brother and dropped us a splendid deep-bodied heifer. The result of this close breeding indicates no weaknesses and we feel that our Princess son, intensely bred along these lines, will fill his place well in our breeding program. We dropped down to Mr. Ross' farm to see Homeland Commander, half brother of Princess from the old cow. Mr. Ross has been using Harvey's bulls for nine years with excellent results.

Cheese business interfered some with our pleasure but by Tuesday noon we were over at John Holser's farm east of Troy. John had left for the Dutchess County Fair where we caught up with him the next day and had an interesting half hour discussing his breeding theories. Mr. Holser owns or has an interest in thirty bulls, many of them tops, including Raymondale Abegweit Chieftain, now 13 years old, Sensation Marathon Lad and one of best Sons of Burke-Weber Burke Clover Lad that came from the West owned with Grant Langdon of Copake, N. Y. John expects to gain Hybrid vigor from crossing animals that have bred true in their own blood lines with similar type and production. He has done an outstanding job with Leghorns and ships eggs and pullets to many foreign countries. He recently shipped 500 pullets to the Phillipines at $14.00 a head. Farmers' wives who raise chickens for pin money, please take note!

We had some questions to ask the folks at Brattleboro so drove over the Green Mountains after lunch in beautiful Bennington, Vt. That section is my idea of a lovely section to settle down in on 80 acres, ten top females and a good bull.

Time did not permit a visit to Mallary Farm which originally had been planned, so I had to wire Mrs. Mallary our regrets and hope we can make it another time. We spent the night with my daughter and ten months' old grandson down in Connecticut. If one is near Coventry about fifteen miles east of Hartford, you can get a marvelous meal at the Colonial Steak House. We found only one older restored Inn than this one, which is 240 years old, and that is the Beeckman Arms at Rheinbeck, which dusts it by seven years.

Enroute to Rhinebeck, we caught Bill Baker directing final construction details of the new barn at E. Morris for Amcana. This picturesque section of Connecticut is lovely — reminding one greatly of England's charming countryside. About everything but the roof over the center section of the building is new and workmen were busy tearing out what little remained — off with the old, on with the new seems to be the motto at Mr. Goldsmith's establishment. Old names and favorites remain, however, but unfortunately,

Complete Sale Service

For Dispersals, Reduction Sales, Consignment Sales or sales of any nature whatever, we offer complete service in all details of Sale Management including the preparation of sale catalogs and advertising, engaging sales force and clerical staff, etc.

Perhaps We Can Save You Some Headaches on Your Sale

Rube Everly, Sale Manager

HARRY E. OLSON, Secretary

706 New World Building, Seattle 4, Wash. Phone Eliot 2678

McFARLAND SALES and PEDIGREE SERVICE

4 generation Holstein pedigrees (14 ancestors) ..... $ 3.00
5 generation Holstein pedigrees (30 ancestors) 6.00
6 generation Holstein pedigrees (62 ancestors) 25.00
(Ask for price list on extra copies)

SPECIAL SERVICE — All work is handled in order received and remittance must accompany all orders. For a charge of $2.00 additional per pedigree, we will guarantee delivery in two weeks. Example — To get a 4-generation pedigree in two weeks, remit $5.00.

ELLIS McFARLAND

9 Dexter Park Ave., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Illinois
(Tel. Chicago Yards 0001)

SELLING YOUR HERD?

First impressions are often lasting. Create a favorable first impression with prospective purchasers of your herd with a first class Sale Catalog.

We specialize in printing quality pedigree catalogs at reasonable prices, which we will glady quote for your own individual requirements.

LANGE & PEDERSON — Turtle Lake, Wis.

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE

We can handle the dispersal of your herd as well as all farm equipment to your satisfaction. Preliminary consultation without cost or obligation to you.

T. R. LANGDELL, Auctioneer & Sale Manager
WILTON, (Tel. Wilton 43) NEW HAMPSHIRE
W. A. BAKER, Associate, Exeter, New Hampshire

HELLO -- NEEDING PEDIGREES?

You'll be **surprised** how your **income** from fall bull sales will **jump** when you use Waterloo Pedigrees.

That prospective bull-buyer will appreciate having all the information he wants on an attractive and complete **Waterloo Pedigree.**

Individual Pedigree Rates

Four Generation	$2.50	$3.00	$3.75	$ 5.00
Five Generation	$5.00	$6.00	$9.00	$12.00

Yes — We can give two weeks' delivery.

PROMPT COURTEOUS ACCURATE

CONSIGNMENT AND DISPERSAL SALES—CATALOGS PRINTED

WATERLOO PEDIGREE COMPANY

Box 252 Waterloo, Iowa

BREEDERS' DIRECTORY

The following breeders can supply registered Holstein seed stock and will send detailed information on request. Other breeders are invited to use the Breeders' Directory, which appears in one issue each Month—$6 for 12 insertions. Information limited to name, address, county, size of herd, kind of testing, health, and principal line of breeding. Limited to three lines of type.

ALABAMA

Bemis Bros. Bag Co., Talladega; 70 head; HIR; Cert.—Acc.; Carnation-Ormsby breeding.

CALIFORNIA

Inyoloco Farms, Davis; 50 head; CTA; Vac. 1939; Comet, son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

Rocky Hill Farms, Exeter; 125 head; AR, HIR; Vac. 1938; Rag Apple-Carnation.

George H. Sawyer, Diamond S. Ranch, Modesto; 125 head; CTA; Vac. 1939; U. of Calif.

Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd., Garden Grove, Orange Co.; 100 head; AR; Vac; KPLO-Ormsby.

COLORADO

L. T. Winger & Sons, Trinidad, 45 head; HIR-CTA; Vac—Blood tested; Triune breeding.

Myron Stratton Home, Colorado Springs, 40 head; CTA; Classified, Vacc.; Carnation breeding.

The Denver Farm, Henderson; 35 head, HIR-CTA, PBR; Acc.; Burke-Ormsby breeding.

GEORGIA

Harris Pedigree Farm, Pelham; Carnation, Ormsby Rag Apple; HIR; Fully Accredited.

ILLINOIS

Wheacres Farm, Batavia, Ill., 55 Hol. H.I.R. Cert. Vac. Sires.Pabst "Burke", Stewart "Transmitter."

Fitchome Farms, Aurora, Kane Co.; 150 head; HIR-CTA; Vac-Cert.; Montvic lines.

Howard Farm, Dundee, Kane Co.; 15 head; HIR-CTA; Neg.; Vac. 1938; Montvic sire.

Ella McFarland, Elgin, Kane Co.; 180 head; CTA; Vac; Carnation, Rag Apple, Dunloggin lines.

Wm. H. Warner, Hebron, McHenry Co.; 50 head; CTA. Vac.; 1942; Montvic breeding.

INDIANA

Prairie Crest Farm, James Ummel, Elkhart; HIR-CTA; Vac-Cert; Montvic R. A. Dunloggin.

KANSAS

Jake Zarnowski, Newton, Harvey Co.; 70 head; Neg.; HIR; Triune and Burke breeding.

KENTUCKY

St. Rose Farm, Springfield, Washington Co.; 75 head; Cert.; Vac.; U. S. Soldiers' Home sire.

MASSACHUSETTS

Lindenbrook Farms, Spencer H. Logan, Great Barrington, Berkshire Co.; 50 head.

Maple Lane Farm, Middleton; 50 head; Vac.-Acc.; Montvic, Carn.; Geo. A. Stahler.

MICHIGAN

Louis W. Becker, Clare, Clare Co.; 34 head; DHIA; Neg.; King Bessie, Montvic breeding.

Heckathorn Farm, Three Oaks, Berrien Co.; 40 head; HIR-CTA; Vac. 1943; Mont. King Bessie.

Pine Row Farm, Clarkston, Oakland Co.; 40 head; HIR; Vac.; Carnation breeding.

George and Ross Robb, Fowlerville, Livingston Co.; 40 head; HIR; Ng.; Rainbow Ormsby.

VanHoosen Farm, Rochester, Oakland Co.; 211 head; HIR; Cert.; Carn-King Bessie-Lochincar.

John A. Rinke, Warren, Macomb Co.; 50 head; HIR; Cert.; Rag Apple-Posch-Burke breeding.

MINNESOTA

Ernlor Farm, Ernest Alsleben, Glencoe, McLeod Co.; 40 head; CTA; Neg.; King Bessie.

Marlow Holstein Farms, Mankato; 175 head; Femco Alma, Carn. Mont. Renown Loch. breeding.

Dr. G. H. Vandesteeg, Opt., Sauk Centre; 60 head; Herd sire a son of Car. Madcap Ambassador.

MISSOURI

Clyde Hill Farm, Clyde, Nodaway Co.; 125 head; HIR; Neg.; S. B. O. Fobes breeding.

NEW JERSEY

Bartram Farm, N. Kelley, Annandale; 100 head; HIR; Vac. 1941; A. O. Fobes Rag Apple, Design.

Penbrook Farm, Washington; CTA; Cert-Vac.; Bessie. Dunloggin, Carn., Loch. breeding.

NEW MEXICO

McCarty's Dairy, Inc., Las Cruces, 150 head; CTA; Acc.; MOW; Osborndale-Henry Farm.

Humphrey's Dairy, Clovis, Curry Co.; 98 head; Acc.; Son of Carn. Governor Imperial.

NEW YORK

A. Fisher & Sons, Canastota; 150 head; CTA; Vac.; Tovarich, Woodmaster, Fobes 14th.

Frank N. Decker, Syracuse; 140 head; CTA; Vac. 1935, male and female, App.; Thendara-Winter.

H. E. Hiteman, R. D. 2, West Winfield, Madison Co.; 80 head; HIR; Vac.; Cornell breeding.

Mrs. J. M. Huff & Sons, Hemlock, Livingston Co.; 50 head; CTA, HIR; Neg.; Osborndale.

Leonard Kaplan, LaGrangeville, Dutchess Co.; 60 head; CTA-AR; Acc-Vac; Orms.-Lochinvar.

M. R. Klock Son, Ft. Plain; 70 head, CTA, Blood tested, Va., Carnation breeding.

Lotterest Farms, Sherburne, RD1, Chenango Co.; 30 head; CTA; Acc; Posch Ormsby, Montvic.

Ferdinand Lewandrowski, Newport, Herkimer Co.; 75 head; CTA; Vac. 1940; Montvic.

Ray Saltsman & Son, Cortland, Cortland Co.; 85 head; Neg.; AR—CTA, Ormsby.

E. P. Smith, Sherburne; 275 head; CTA; Vac; Posch, Ormsby Montvic, King Bessie.

W. H. Worden & Son, Windsor, Broome Co.; 100 head; CTA; Vac. 1940; Ormsby-Bessie line.

Youngdale Farm, Amenia, Dutchess Co.; 24 head; Cert.; Osborndale and Lochinvar sires.

OHIO

KenMac Holsteins, K. P. McDannel, East Canton; 45 head; HIR; Acc-Vac.; Maytag Orm. Fobes 4th

OKLAHOMA

Bilkeith Farms, Jack Ewton, Shawnee; Cert.-Acc.; Rag Apple Sovereign breeding.

Eastern Okla. Hospital Dairy, Vinita, Craig Co.; 290 Head; CTA; Vacc.; Ormsby, Triune, Carn.

Edward P. Boyd, Oklahoma City, RD 4; 40 head; CTA-AR; Vac.; 1936; Ormsby, Carn.; Montvic.

ONTARIO

Regasborne Stock Farm, Osborne Sager, St. George, Ont., 50 head; Acc.-Vac.; Posch R. A. breeding.

PENNSYLVANIA

Hazelee Farms, H. J. Lawrence, Halstead, Susqu. Co.; 80 head; CTA; Cert.; Ormsby Winterthur.

SOUTH CAROLINA

S. C. State Hospital, Columbia, 225 head; AR-CTA; Cert.; Sir Woodmaster and Della breeding.

TEXAS

McWherter Farms, Paris; 30 head; HIR-CTA; Classified; Carnation, Rag Apple breeding.

VERMONT

Earnest H. Bartlett, Bennington; 30 head; CTA; Class., Cert.; Quonquont, Montvic, Winterthur.

Elmwood Farms, Carroll H. Landon, New Haven; 200 head; CTA; Cert-Vacc 1937; "45th".

Ormalda Farm, Wilmington; 60 head; HIR; Acc.-Vac.; Carnation-Winterthur sires.

Skyway Holstein Farm, W. Weeks, Clarendon; 50; CTA; Vac.-Neg.; Quonquont, Hurlwood, Pabst.

VIRGINIA

W. S. Barksdale, Randolph, Charlotte Co., 300 head; DHIA; Cert; Vac.; Or. R. A. breeding.

WASHINGTON

Vernway Farms, I. W. Youngquist, Bow; 60 head; HIR.; Hazelwood-Homestead breeding.

WISCONSIN

Carm Farms, Inc., Sheboygan Falls; 90 head; HIR; Cert.-Vacc.; Ormsby Sensation 45th.

A. F. Gallum, Hartland, Waukesha Co.; 60 head; CTA; Cert.-Vacc.; Burke & Roamer.

John Kieffer, Auburndale, Wood Co.; 65 head; Vass.; CTA; Admiral-Rag Apple breeding.

George Keiffer, Auburndale, Wood Co.; 100 head; CTA; Admiral Ormsby Fobes.

J. F. Schmidt & Son, Randolph; 75 head; CTA; Rag Apple and 37th Ormsby breeding.

---

the Helbons and others we had hoped to see were still up in New Hampshire. We especially wanted to see the Helbon bull and Faith of Baker Farm, mother of one of our favorites at home.

There are many good breeders over in Dutchess County, New York and we knew we would meet them at Rhinebeck and see their choicest animals in the hot show that the County Fair puts on, so we pressed on, stopping only at The Hedge and Pine Plains. Their stone entrance is familiar to all who study the World advertising. Oakleigh Jauncey was over doing a swell job running off the show at Rhinebeck as we found upon our arrival there. We saw four daughters of Dean Rag Apple Ormsby—Veda's son, and they were good lookers and looked very milky. Dean is a good looking five year old and next to him stood Chief's son of Mistress Queen in his formative years, with some thirty Dean daughters settled to his service. They were rebuilding the bull pens with an iron-clad safe breeding arrangement that would hold the most vigorous of males. An interesting arrangement of a revolving exerciser between the two outdoor pens made it possible to take the bulls walking and then by

S. C. SPRUNGER
"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"
Kidron, Ohio
Phone 37

Paul Sanger
Holstein Sale Mgr. and Auct.
"We bring the buyers."
Myerstown, Pa.
RD 2
Phone 45-R2

AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins and up-to-date selling methods. Am experienced in every detail from raising to selling. Associate of C. B. Smith.
Leland J. Osborn
Box 321 Williamston, Mich.

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

AUCTION SCHOOL
Learn this pleasant profitable profession from men who know how. Term soon. Free catalog.
PFISTER AUCTION SCHOOL
Madison, Wis.

FRED C. WETMORE
Livestock Photographer
1718 Alvin Avenue
Cleveland 9, Ohio
Phone: Shadyside 2116

Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. y.

Livestock Photography
Agricultural Photographs
LEE C. FISHER
"Fisher Foto"
Tel. 271R, Northville, Mich.

closing two gates in the center fence, have them safely back again in their own yard.

Rarely, if ever, did any county fair, at least in the States, put on a better exhibition of the Black and White Breed than at the Dutchess County Fair at Rhinebeck. We have mentioned Mr. Jauncey of the Hedge who was superintendent of show, and much credit must go to Dr. Ken Chase of Chaseholm Farm, Pine Plains, who as President of the Fair Association, has spark-plugged the whole affair.

The cows were housed in nice clean permanent barns and shown under canvas and the commodious bleacher seats were filled with an appreciative audience. The judging was carefully and thoughtfully done by Dr. Cairns of Maryland, who is an official classifier for the Association. He had finished a hard morning's work of judging over 125 4-H and Calf Club entries many of which were entered in the open classes in the afternoon. Ed Harrison, assisted by his new helper, Don Hamer, of Iowa, had the Harden Farms show string down. They came in a specially fixed up railroad car which will carry them back upstate to the Boonville fair, to the Syracuse Show and over to the Eastern States Exhibition at Springfield. Here's hoping they come to Waterloo. Competition was keen and the entries superb, especially in the Sr. Yearling 4-year old and aged cow classes, and the aged bull class.

We should not have been surprised perhaps to learn that over 5,000 persons daily visit the FDR home and Library at nearby Hyde Park. Time was flying, however, so the next day we drove down to Pittsburgh, stopping at Hershey, Pa., to have lunch with my good friend, P. N. Hershey, who manages the huge chocolate company's milk plants and runs with able assistants, the 12,000 acres of farm land, on which some 800 boys at the Hershey Industrial School learn the value of clean living and hard work as well as play among the rolling hills of Pennsylvania. There seemed to have been ample moisture throughout the East, in fact so much during having time that we saw many farmers especially in New York, still putting up the first cutting. The corn and other crops in Pennsylvania were the best we had seen since leaving Illinois.

The Hershey Estates milk 1200 cows a day and last year produced over 10,000,000 lbs. of milk. The older boys live in house units out on the individual farms, about two dozen boys under the watchful and sympathetic eye of the farmers wife. They milk the cows by hand, do the farm chores and then go by bus to the immense industrial school on the hill above Chocolate Town. The farms have used Carnation bulls in the past, with some of their own raising and were just arranging to ship three yearling bulls to Cuba for their sugar estates there, where some of the 100,000 acres of sugar cane land is being diversified. They were wondering when the young bull we sold them would be shipped and he is going down there next month.

Over the Super Penn Highway to Pittsburgh for dinner and a wire to get back to the office. So here I am, Maurice, on Friday, August 29th, on the Strat-O-Liner to Chicago. Kit and Helen are down below, finishing the drive back to Unadilla Farm alone. A great trip, great folks, great cows, a great breed, and maybe you can use this in your great paper. See you at Waterloo and the Royal.

Roscoe

CADY ESTATE DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

20 Fmals 2 yrs. & ovr (2 calves under 3 mos sold with dams)	$5825.00	$291.25
4 Bred Yearlings	780.00	195.00
2 Open Yearlings	375.00	187.50
26 Head	$7077.50	$272.22

The herd of the C. J. Cady Estate was sold at the farm near Adams Center, New York, on August 16 with R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., as sales manager and auctioneer. The herd was founded some thirty years ago and was well regarded by breeders in Jefferson and Oswego Counties. The herd consisted mostly of daughters of Prilly Bessie Royal 3d, a son of Prilly Bessie Royal and Rosie Perfection, well known New York grand champion winner and producer (834 lbs fat), and of Cornell Neptune Gallant, a son of the Gold Medal and Excellent sire, Winterthur Posch Ormsby Neptune. Prices went to $445, paid for a daughter of Cornell Neptune Gallant out of a daughter of Prilly Bessie Royal 3d. Glenn Johndrow, LaFargeville, N. Y., was the buyer and took four head in all. George Billington, Camden, N. Y., paid $400 for a daughter of the Gallant bull.

The buyers:

Glenn Johndrow, LaFargeville, N. Y. (4)
Prilly Bessie Posch Pontiac
2549500 (9-10-44) $445
George J. Billington, Camden, N. Y. (2)
Ormsby John Prilly Posch
2549502 (11-18-44) 400

Other buyers were: Clarence A. Reed, Pulaski, N. Y.; C. M. Reed, Adams Center; Ruby Widrig, Adams Center; Howard Jerome, Adams Center; Collins and Jerome, Adams Center; Collins and Bates, Adams; Carl H. Snyder, Lowville; Clinton Davis, Watertown; James Fry, Pulaski; D. S. Maxon, Watertown; Percy Hardman, Adams Center; H. H. McKone, Mannsville; W. W. Trowbridge, Adams Center; Abner Zehr, Woodville; Clarence Weaver, Adams Center; Charles Fends, Watertown.

ATLANTIC RURAL EXPOSITION

The second Atlantic Rural Exposition at Richmond, Va., will feature a great Holstein show on Wednesday, October 8. Prof. J. W. Bartlett of New Jersey Experiment Station will judge the black and white classes.

What promises to be the outstanding junior Holstein show to be held in the Deep South will be judged on Tuesday, October 7. The Atlantic Rural Exposition has been named a Holstein regional show for 1947. Not less than five southeastern states plan to exhibit "state herds" at Richmond this fall.

CLARK COUNTY WIS. B & W SHOW

Clark County breeders held their Black & White Show June 28 at Greenwood, Wisc., with Art Collentine as judge. Preceding the judging various contests and demonstrations were staged. The showing was under the Danish system with Art Collentine as judge. Blue ribbons were won by the following breeders: John Wuethrich; Bernard Dodte; Imig Bros.; William Krause, Jr.; Jerome Hinker; Eugene Hinker; Lloyd Horn; G. Horn; Chas. Neff; Ronald Elmhorst; Eugene Purgett. John Wuethrich & Son were the largest winners of blue ribbons, taking back a total of seven.

CLINCHING THE CONSIGNMENT

This picture, taken at the New England Field Day at Broad Rock Farm, shows Broad Rock Strathmaster, together with W. L. Baird and Mike Gammino. Arrangements were closed during the day to make Strathmaster a headline offering for the forthcoming U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale. The Gracious Master, senior herd sire at Broad Rock.

PERSONNEL CHANGES IN N. E.

On October 1, Frem M. Nichols returned to assume the management of the farm and herd at Osborndale, Derby, Conn. which he managed so successfully for Mrs. W. S. Kellogg for so many years.

Ralph A. Pillsbury, manager at Bolten's Clover Farm until the recent dispersal of that herd, takes Fred Nichols' place as manager at Mallary Farm, Bradford, Vt.

Raymond Stevens, formerly herdsman at Bolten's Clover Farm, is now herdsman at Sakura Farm, owned by Raoul Laime at Pomfret, Conn.

NEW YORK PRICE $4.43 FOR AUG.

The uniform price in the New York market for August was $4.43 per hundredweight for 3.5 milk at the 201-210 mile zone. This compares with $4.62 for August 1946. The total farm value of the pool was $22,264,038.43, shared by 46,134 producers. This was 439 fewer than were in the pool a year ago, but total production was up 4.2%. For the first time since January, consumption of fluid milk in New York City in August was above that of the corresponding month. The butterfat differential for the month was figured at 6.6 cents a point.

"Papa, what is the person called who brings you in contact with the spirit world?"

" A bartender, my boy."

If you are planning on having a "National" catalog for your sale this fall, write now so that we can save space in our schedule for your job. Our schedule is filling fast so write today.

NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY

Waukesha, Wisconsin

When You Sell Your Herd—

To insure the greatest net returns, much depends on thoroughness in handling many details calling for expert knowledge. Our experience in management of leading Holstein dispersals throughout the country over a twenty-year period is available anywhere in the U. S. A.

When you plan to sell your herd, either large or small, write us, giving details. No charge is made for correspondence on your sale problems. Rates for complete management are the same as for other reputable sale service.

A. W. PETERSEN, Sales Manager — Oconomowoc, Wis.

DEPENDABLE

Sales and Service

We have devoted over 29 years of continuous service to breeders in the marketing of pure bred Holstein cattle, sometimes in public sale, sometimes at private treaty.

If you wish to sell your entire herd or even a small number, we will be glad to advise or consult with you as to the best means of obtaining the largest net results from your cattle.

- - - Write - - -

W. L. BAIRD, Waukesha, Wis. - or - FRANCES DARCEY, Watertown, Wis.

WE SELL GOOD HOLSTEINS

At Private Sale or at Auction

We can manage your Dispersal and Reduction Sales, including all farm equipment. Through our contracts, mailing lists and careful attention to sale details, we can help you obtain the high dollar.

As PURCHASING RGENT, we buy or sell for you on commission As CONSULTANT we assist Owners and Managers in forwarding and developing herds.

When We Can Serve You — WRITE US

Howard C. Barker Sale Manager and Herd Consultant

Frederick (Phone 1773) Maryland

Holsteins Are Our Business

SELECTING — SHIPPING — BUYING

Our Life-Time Experience

We would be glad to help solve your requirements. If in a hurry phone us, if not please write us.

Hays Limited, Export Department, 311 Bay Street, Toronto

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

VOLUME 44, NUMBER 19 **OCTOBER 4, 1947**

Established 1904

Holstein-Friesian Register ..... Est. 1886
Black and White Record ..... Est. 1916

Published at Lacona, N. Y., the first and third Saturday of Each Month, by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

M. S. PRESCOTT, Editor
WM. A. PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
WM. THEODORE PRESCOTT, Associate Editor

Subscription price for the United States and Canada, $2.00 per year; in advance. Foreign subscriptions $3.00 per year. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year; Air Mail subscriptions (U. S.) $24.00 per year.

The figures following the address on the wrapper of each paper indicate the month and the year to which the subscription is paid and answer the purpose of a receipt. All subscriptions are discontinued promptly upon expiration. The WORLD subscription list is filed geographically by town and state. Accordingly, when you change your address, **please be sure to give us your old address as well as the new.**

Advertising rates upon application.

News and advertising forms close nineteen days in advance of publication dates.

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES:
Oct. 18, and Nov. 1-15, 1947

Directory of Officers and Fieldmen of
The HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... Carl G. Wooster, Union Hill, N. Y.
Vice President ..... J. E. Mack, Fort Atkinson, Wis.
Secretary ..... H. W. Norton, Jr., Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
F. M. Clark, 930 N. Wheaton Avenue, Wheaton, Ill.
H. Allen Shumate, Helena, Montana.
G. Raymond Appleman, Linn, Kansas
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin.
John H. Stewart, Waterloo Bldg., Waterloo, Iowa.
John Morris, McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.

FULL-TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 203 North Aurora St., Ithaca, N. Y.
A. T. Personius, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.
Wm. M. Rider, Penna Holstein Ass'n., Shippensburg, Penna.
F. A. Best, Indiana Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 3721 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis 8, Ind.
L. H. McDaniel, 632 College Ave., Fresno 3, California.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1948: Owen D. Young, Van Hornesville, N Y.; Grover G. Meyer, Basehor, Kansas; P. P. Van Nuys, Belle Mead, N. J.; Frank L. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif.
Terms Expire 1949: Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine: J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.; John Wuethrich, Greenwood, Wis.; Merrill N. Warnick. Pleasant Grove, Utah.
Terms Expire 1950: Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa.; Fred W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.; I. W. Youngquist, Bow, Wash.; Herbert G. Miller, Northfield, Minn.
Terms Expire 1951: Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa; M. R. Moomaw, Canton, Ohio; Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; Harvey Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.

SEÑORES CRIADORES

Ofrecemos nuestros servicios para seleccionar y embarcar ganado Holstein Friesian de las mejores lineas de sangre de Norte America.

Despachos por aire o por mar.

Solicite Pedigrees y Precios a:
INTERNATIONAL LIVESTOCK EXPORTERS LTD.
30 Wellington St. W., Room 504
Toronto, 1 - Ontario - Canada

Smiles—

Played His Cards Right

"I hope you enjoyed your game with the major," said the hostess to one of her guests. "He's a very clever hand at cards, isn't he?"

"He certainly is," replied the guest. "He started by telling my fortune and now he's counting it."

Lucky, at That

In a tight-fisted congregation the hat was passed around one Sunday and returned absolutely empty.

The pastor cast his eyes heavenly and said, with a great deal of reverence, "I thank Thee, Oh Lord, that I got my hat back."

Herbert had been taught to rise when his mother entered the room and remain standing until she was seated or until she withdrew.

One day a boy friend came to see him. Herbert's mother came into the room where the boys were and Herbert arose. His friend made no move, so Herbert asked him to stand up.

A few minutes later mother again entered the room and Herbert arose, while his friend reluctantly arose to his feet.

When Herbert's mother entered the room for the third time and her son arose, the guest said, disgustedly: "Say, what do think your mother is, the National Anthem?"

Easy Way Out

The after-dinner speaker had talked for 15 minutes but said nothing important. "After partaking of such a meal," he continued, "I feel if I had eaten any more I would be unable to talk."

From the far end of the table came a shout: "Give him a sandwich."

An American resident in China remonstrated with her houseboy for taking her linen into her bedroom without knocking.

"That's all right, Missy," said the native. "Every time come, lookee in keyhole. Nothing on, no come in."

A woman was talking with a friend about the athletic achievements of the latter's son.

"Your boy must be an exceptionally fast runner; I see by this morning's paper that he fairly burned up the track with his record-breaking speed. I suppose you saw him do it?"

"No, I didn't see him do it," replied the boy's mother, "but I saw the track this morning and there was nothing but cinders there."

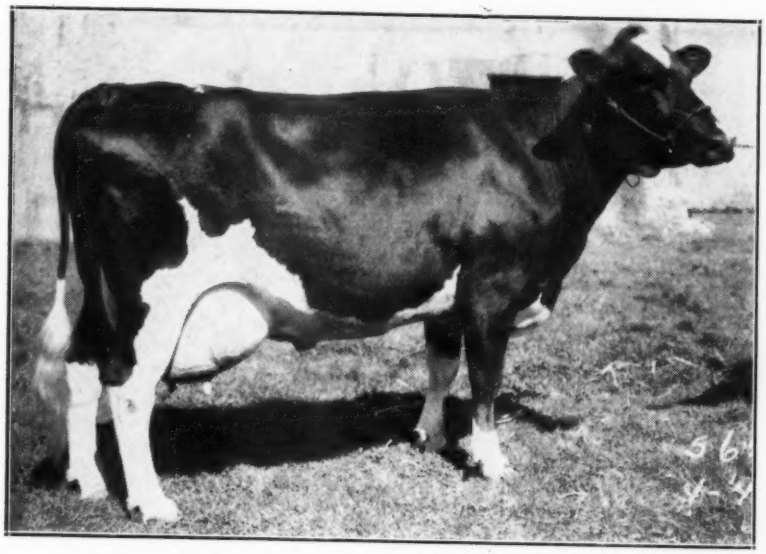
Measure for Measure

A farmer's wife sold her surplus butter to a grocer in a nearby town. One morning the grocer remarked, "Your butter was underweight last week."

"Now, fancy that," she replied. "Baby mislaid my weight that day, so I used the pound of sugar you sold me."

Record No. 1324

Another 800 Lb. 2x Repeater



WINTERTHUR FOBES GREAT VICTORIA 2205512

2X	2-4-10	365	14152	4.0%	566.7
2X	4-0- 9	365	20297	4.1%	822.6
2X	5-5-10	365	19871	4.2%	843.1

29 Winterthur cows have now made 43 2X records from 800.5 to 1079.1 lbs. fat.

The dam of "Victoria" is a 726.5-lb. 2X daughter of Winterthur Bess Ormsby Great. She has three 800-lb. 2X daughters and one 800-lb. 3X daughter.

A daughter of "Victoria" has a 2½-yr.-old 2X record of 593.0 lbs. fat and 14888 lbs. milk, 4.0% test.

Winterthur Fobes Great Victoria is just one of the many good cows at Winterthur today that combine type with high production.

COME TO WINTERTHUR FOR YOUR NEXT HERD SIRE
WHERE YOU GET PRODUCTION WITH TYPE

We Hold 7 of the 14 National Championships on 2X Milking

WINTERTHUR FARMS

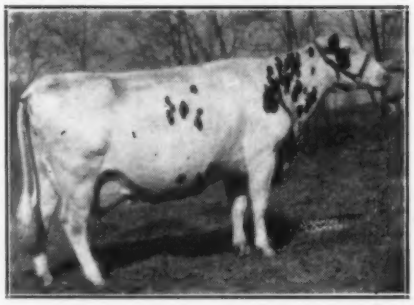
WINTERTHUR — DELAWARE

Accredited 23 Years **16th Year on 2X Milking** **Negative 20 Years**

☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆

'Tis the Hour of Decision —

☆☆☆☆



PEBBLE BEACH VEDA SECUNDA
365d 7y 3X 34695 5.0% 1227
(National Champion)
365d 3½y 4X 22026 4.8% 1051
(New York State Champion)

For many many years there has existed between my brother, Jay, and myself, a very close and intimate relationship in the conduct of several lines of endeavor which included the operation of our BUTTERFLY FARMS.

In that time our modest Holstein beginning has grown to a herd of very sizable proportions and in addition we did take over some ten years ago a coal and lumber business that has grown to more than five times its original turnover.

During these troublesome years it has been Jay who has had to carry the daily burdens of such operations—since my own activities scarcely permit me to even see the herd—much less enjoy it.

To expect him to longer carry on virtually alone is unfair to either of us,—

So, when we tell you the herd which we have tried so carefully to build will be dispersed, all of you can well-appreciate how reluctantly we have reached that decision.

From time to time my sons have acquired a few animals as their own and these few along with the old and seriously blemished unsalable animals will be left to spend out their days at Butterfly Farms. The remaining 125 or more and including:

THE U. S. CHAMPION (VEDA) with 1227-lb. Fat, 24,689-lb. milk, 3X, averaging 5%.

THE WORLD RECORD AND NATIONAL FAT CHAMPION with 17,000-lb. milk, 700-lb. fat, 305 da, 2X, at 4 years.

FIVE STATE CHAMPIONS.

SIXTEEN DAUGHTERS OF MONTVIC LOCHINVAR.

TWENTY-SEVEN DAUGHTERS OF MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7th.

SIXTEEN COWS AVERAGING FROM 4.5% to 5.2%.

VEEDICTION and his progeny and many bred to him will offer one of the very richest bred lots of Holsteins ever to cross a sale platform. Probably no herd ever before dispersed will have a stronger maternal line of records than does this one.

Several of our farm units are now Bang's certified and all animals will be T.B. and Bang's tested again before the sale. The younger animals have been calfhood vaccinated since 1940. The breeding health has long been in the hands of Dr. Haubrich which is indicative of its splendid condition.

For the convenience of the interested public, the animals will be moved to the Earlville Sale Pavilion and there sold.

It is suggested you arrange immediately any accommodations you may wish at either of these hotels—

Colgate Inn, Hamilton, N. Y.

Sherburne Inn, Sherburne, N. Y.

The dates—

November 17-18, 1947

May we add this unhappy decision in no way reflects any loss of faith or interest in this great breed, or its welfare. Every condition points toward a continued and rising interest and at increasing rather than lessening value. Physical limitations however place upon us handicaps that no human being should be asked to assume and that is the sole reason for such unpleasant and seemingly drastic action.

Both Jay and myself hope you will endeavor to attend. We know you will have presented an opportunity never surpassed and rarely if ever equalled.

We trust to see all of you on November 17-18.

R. Austin Backus